THE TILE SHED

LUXURY BATHROOMS • PREMIUM TILES • OUTDOOR LIVING

BATHROOMS COLLECTION 2026/27

LUXURY BATHROOMS
FURNITURE • SHOWERS • BRASSWARE
MIRRORS • ACCESSORIES

Designed for beautiful bathrooms, made for you



OVER 20 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

FREE DESIGN SERVICE

NATIONWIDE DELIVERY AVAILABLE

QUALITY YOU CAN TRUST

THE TILE SHED

LUXURY BATHROOMS • PREMIUM TILES • OUTDOOR LIVING

The Tile Shed is your one-stop destination for everything you need to create beautiful bathrooms and stylish living spaces.

With thousands of products on display across our North East showrooms, our expert team is here to help you bring your vision to life.

Your style. Your space. Our passion.

LUXURY BATHROOMS
PREMIUM TILES
OUTDOOR LIVING
SHOWER PANELS

VISIT ONE OF OUR
NORTH EAST SHOWROOMS

The Tile Shed
Potters Court
Portobello Road
Birtley
DH3 2RY

0191 492 1111

info@thetileshed.co.uk

www.thetileshed.co.uk

SCAN TO VISIT OUR WEBSITE

FOLLOW US

EXPERT ADVICE • QUALITY PRODUCTS • COMPETITIVE PRICES • FRIENDLY SERVICE



New to enclosures:
Riva Velluto Range, page 294



New to mirrors:
Zaneti mirror cabinets, page 382



New to taps & showering:
Zaneti Brassware Etto Range, page 316



New to mirrors:
Zaneti frameless mirrors, page 364





CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION 01
About Q4 02

FURNITURE 06
Modular Furniture 14
Fitted Furniture 92

SANITARYWARE 140
Suites 142
WCs 150
Individual Basins 155
Frames and Cisterns 162

BATHS 164
Bath Index 166
Carron Whirlpool Systems 172
Carron Baths 176
Maison Banos Baths 240

ENCLOSURES 262
Riva Modera 8 272
Riva Modera 10 284
Riva Modera 6 286
Riva Velluto 294
Riva Bath Screens 298
Trays 302
Siena 306
Wetrooms 310

TAPS & SHOWERING 312
Brassware 312
Showering 336
Waste 349

RADIATORS 350
Towel Rails 351
Column Radiators 356
Traditional Radiators 357
Valves 358
Underfloor Heating 359

MIRRORS 360
Mirrors 364
Mirror Cabinets 382

ACCESSORIES 390
Accessories 392
Lighting 397

PANELS 398

OUTSTANDING SERVICE FOR OVER 35 YEARS

At Q4 Bathrooms, we have been delivering quality bathroom products to showrooms and trade counters for over three decades. We listen carefully to our customers. We understand their business, and go out of our way to provide excellent pre-sales and after-sales support. It's what makes us one of the leading bathroom distributors in the UK today.



NEXT-DAY DELIVERY

We understand that bathroom traders need to place orders when it's most convenient. By extending our order cut-off point to 5pm, we are still able to deliver the next day.

EVERYTHING'S TRIPLE CHECKED

To ensure traders receive their bathrooms exactly as they've ordered them, we check and recheck every order picked.

99% COMPLETE AND CORRECT

Our 'triple check' policy means that our logistics team consistently achieve completed order ratings of 99%.

CENTRAL UK BASE

Located on the outskirts of Wetherby, between Leeds and York, our central UK location and close proximity to major roadways ensures our orders get to our customers... and fast.

OUR OWN DELIVERY FLEET

We employ our very own fleet of vehicles and Q4 delivery drivers to ensure we are able to guarantee the very best, reliable delivery service.

FIRST-CLASS AFTERCARE

Our focus on our customers doesn't end when their order has been received and paid for. The value we place on our customers is reflected in our highly-praised aftercare service.

WE DELIVER THE GOODS

Our many years in business have led to an extremely reliable and consistent level of service. Using our very own fleet of vehicles and Q4 delivery drivers, we travel to all areas of the UK and offer next-day delivery on all orders placed before 5pm. From placing your order to picking and delivering it, our honed systems and procedures ensure your orders are exactly how you'd like them.



DESIGN-LED PRODUCTS

Our buyers and designers work with the very best manufacturers so we can offer design-led products that provide value for money to our retail customers. It's important to us that our entire collection is not only stylish, but also well-made and durable; and for the past 35 years, that is exactly what we've supplied.



MADE IN BRITAIN

75% of our catalogue is sourced right here in the UK, which means fast, easy access to products and any spares you may need. We create our own Q4 product ranges here, and we also work with rigorously selected British manufacturers – for guaranteed quality, great value, and lower overall environmental impact.

MADE IN BRITAIN®



SERVICING ACROSS THE UK

With 6 regional sales managers we service widely across the UK.



	GUARANTEE PERIOD	EXCLUSION GUARANTEE	EXCLUSION GUARANTEE PERIOD
Furniture	*10 Years*	–	–
Sanitaryware	*10 Years*	*Cistern Fittings, Toliet Seats*	*2 Years*
Maison Banos Baths	*10 Years*	-	-
Freestanding Baths	*10 Years*	-	-
Enclosures	*10 Years*	*Handles, Seals, Hinges, Rollers*	*1 Year*
Taps & Showering	*5 Years*	*Hoses/Handsets*	*2 Years*
Radiators	*5 Years*	-	-
Accessories	*5 Years*	-	-
Zaneti Mirros	*3 Years*	*LED*	*Lifetime*
Wall Panels	*10 Years*	-	-
Flooring	*10 Years*	-	-

FURNITURE

Our market-leading designs are manufactured here in the UK, specifically for the UK bathroom market.

Browse pages 6-139 to unearth over 25 door finishes and 30 handle options.

FURNITURE **06**

Zaneti Modular Furniture **14**

Zaneti Fitted Furniture **92**

Due to variations in the printing process, the colours might differ from the actual product. We advise viewing a sample to see the true colour and finish. The images may depict optional accessories that are not included in our standard specification.





COLOUR GUIDE

ZANETI® MODULAR FURNITURE

SERIES

Page 16



MADDISON NEW

Page 24



DAKOTA

Page 30



COTSWOLD

Page 36



AMOR

Page 42



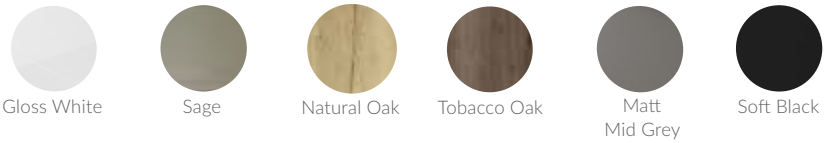
CONCEPT

Page 46

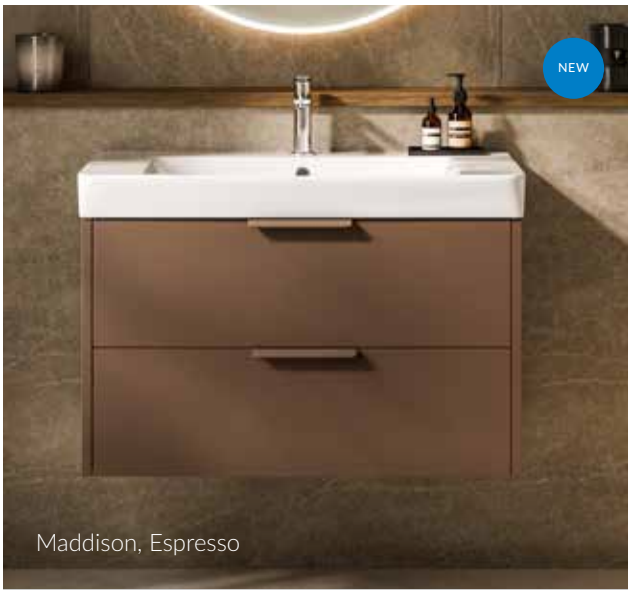


ASPECT

Page 50




Cotswold, Sandy Oak



Maddison, Espresso

KOLOUR

Page 58

Matt White | Cashmere | Fjord Green | Ocean Blue | Tuscan Red | Soft Black

SENZA PRO

Page 64

Gloss White | Gloss Mid Grey | Super Matt Boston Green | Super Matt Black

SOHO

Page 70

NEW Cashmere | Natural Oak | Henley Blue | Walnut

ARCHITECT

Page 76

Matt White | Cashmere | Matt Mid Grey | Walnut | Soft Black

CLARITY

Page 80

Super Matt Satin White | Super Matt Dove Grey | Super Matt Boston Green | Super Matt Henley Blue | Super Matt Black

COLOUR GUIDE

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

SELECT

Page 106

Gloss White

Matt Light Grey


Natural Oak


Matt Cashmere


Ocean Blue


Gloss Mid Grey


Matt Mid Grey


Carbon Grey


Soft Black

NEW


Espresso

CLASSIC

*Available in plain & shaker door options

Page 96

Super Matt Satin White


Super Matt Natural Beige


Super Matt Dove Grey


*Super Matt Boston Green


*Super Matt Henley Blue


*Super Matt Black

ORIGIN

Page 116

Super Matt Satin White


Super Matt Cashmere


Sandy Oak


Super Matt Henley Blue


Super Matt Boston Green

NEW ENGLAND

Page 126

NEW


Super Matt Cashmere


Super Matt Liberty Blue


Super Matt Satin Sage



Maddison, Espresso


Origin, Sandy Oak


New England, Super Matt Liberty Blue


Classic, Super Matt Henley Blue

IF YOU CAN DREAM IT, YOU CAN CREATE IT WITH CORIAN® SOLID SURFACE

CORIAN®
SOLID SURFACE

For more than 50 years, Corian® has been trusted by millions of architects, designers and facility owners around the world – taking design in unique new directions, encompassing high performance and high-level beauty, and providing new solutions to commercial and residential spaces.

Corian® Solid Surface guarantees versatility, durability and the highest level of hygiene and performance – every time.


Corian Antarctica


Corian Grey Onyx

Antarctica

The cool white background is enhanced with bright white flecks – it's simple, but visually beautiful.

Calacatta Greige

A classic Cameo White background is imbued with the quiet luxury of beige and grey veins for a reserved, timeless look.

Glacier White

Cool as ice, this classic, solid white transcends design definitions as the 'go-to' look for any style.

Sparkling Granita

Translucent and sparkling particles create an effervescent effect in this fresh white surface.

Dune Prima

The flowing white and sand veins on a beige backdrop suggest a seashore holiday.

Grey Onyx

Flowing silver-grey veins in the white, translucent background create dignified opulence.



HYGIENIC & EASY TO CLEAN

A smooth, non-porous finish prevents liquids from penetrating the surface, making it easy to clean with soap and water while leaving no place for bacteria and mould to take root.

REPAIRABLE & RENEWABLE

Designed to withstand daily wear and tear to maintain a stunning appearance for many years. Scratches, chips and damage can also be repaired to make every surface look like new.

DESIGN FREEDOM

Easily cut, drilled, backlit and thermoformable for moulding organic or linear shapes to provide endless adaptability for infinite design possibilities.

SOFT & WARM

A unique feeling of sensorial touch and lighting effects for your design concepts. Pleasant and smooth to the touch with its silk-like surface, adapting itself to the climate of the environment.

SUSTAINABLE

A low-VOC material that is free of dangerous chemicals and supports better indoor air quality. A selection of colours also contains recycled content, and the Corian® manufacturing facilities are zero waste to landfill.

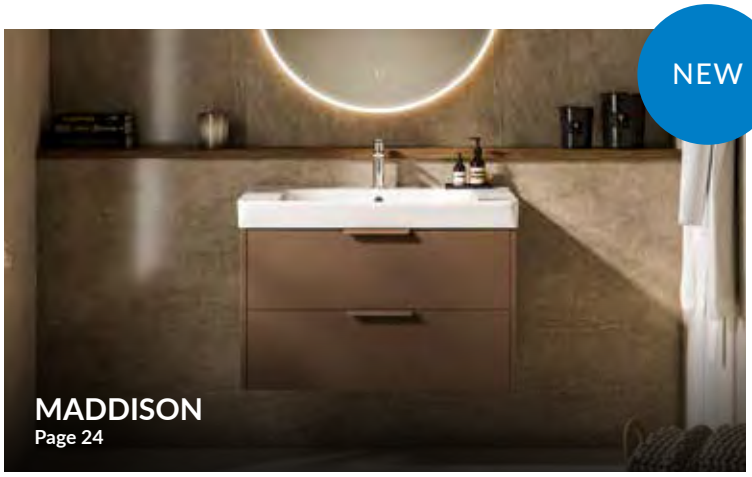
ZANETI®

MODULAR FURNITURE

Sleek and elegant in design, our Italian-inspired Zaneti range offers a timeless yet contemporary look for your bathroom. The Zaneti range exudes quality, from superior design and styling, through to luxurious functional solutions such as soft-close doors and drawers.

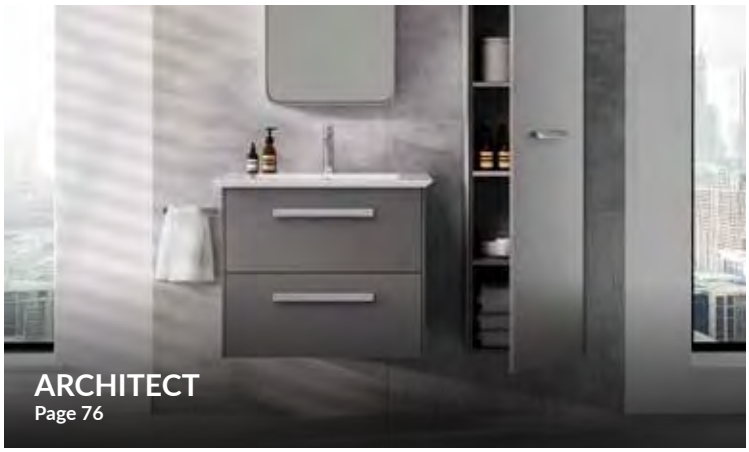
Zaneti's wide range of bathroom furniture is designed for all kinds of rooms in all kinds of homes. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, for a cloakroom, en-suite or family bathroom, our solutions not only look beautiful but keep everything neat, tidy and clean.

For ZANETI® fitted furniture, **see page 92**

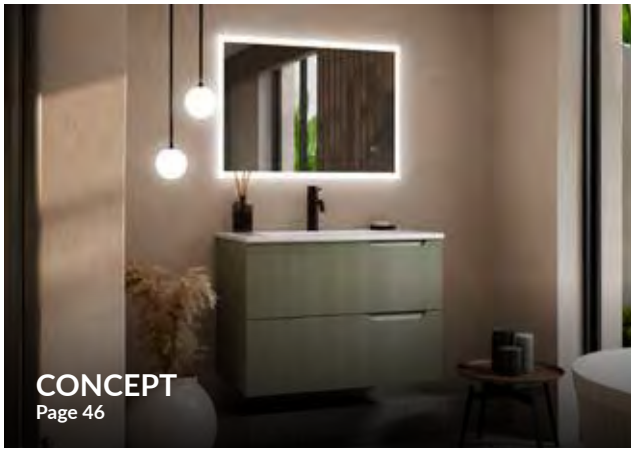









SERIES
Page 16

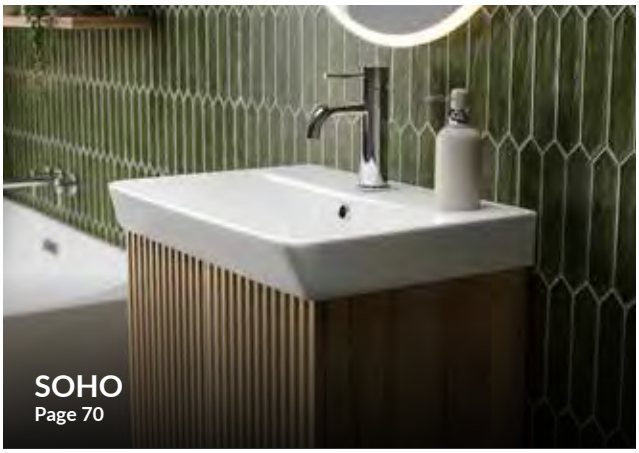

CONCEPT
Page 46

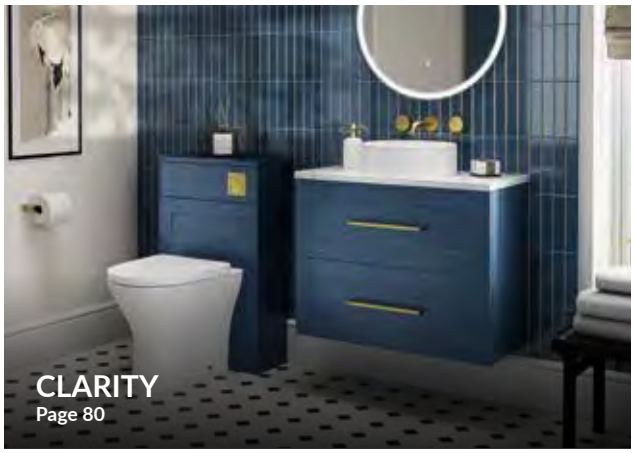

AMOR
Page 42


KOLOUR
Page 58


ASPECT
Page 50


SENZA PRO
Page 60


SOHO
Page 70


CLARITY
Page 80







Modular Furniture

SERIES

Clean lines and a huge range of colours and sizes make Series a versatile bestseller. Personalise it with your choice of handles from our wide range – including our gorgeous surf-lipped option.

Gloss White

Gloss Light Grey

Havana Oak

Soft Black

Matt Mid Grey

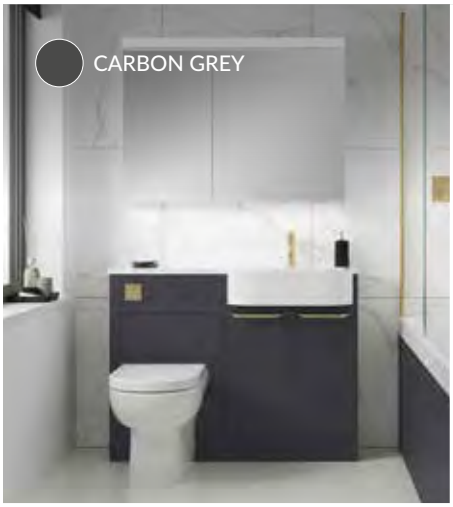
Carbon Grey

Henley Blue

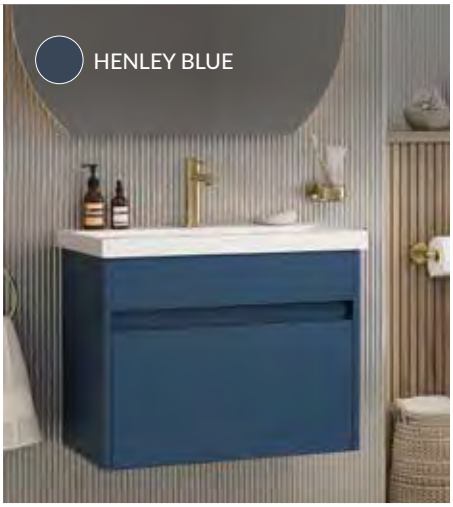








EXCLUSIVE
10-YEAR
WARRANTY





500 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H460 W510 D395

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29037	£210
500 Edge Basin	Q4-29036	£200



Edge Plus (Thick Edge) Edge (Slimline)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29127	£539
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29132	£618
Havana Oak	Q4-29197	£565
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29370	£539
Carbon Grey	Q4-29149	£539
Henley Blue	Q4-29376	£539
Soft Black	Q4-29101	£539

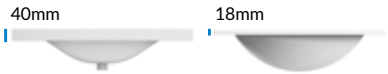
600 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H460 W610 D395

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29021	£226
600 Edge Basin	Q4-29007	£203



Edge Plus (Thick Edge) Edge (Slimline)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29104	£539
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29112	£647
Havana Oak	Q4-29196	£565
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29371	£539
Carbon Grey	Q4-29150	£539
Henley Blue	Q4-29375	£539
Soft Black	Q4-29100	£539

500 2 DOOR WALL HUNG



Dimensions:
H460 W510 D395

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29037	£210
500 Edge Basin	Q4-29036	£200



Edge Plus (Thick Edge) Edge (Slimline)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29292	£334
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29298	£378
Havana Oak	Q4-29095	£350
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29295	£334
Carbon Grey	Q4-29296	£334
Henley Blue	Q4-29265	£334
Soft Black	Q4-29072	£334

600 2 DOOR WALL HUNG



Dimensions:
H460 W610 D395

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29021	£226
600 Edge Basin	Q4-29007	£203



Edge Plus (Thick Edge) Edge (Slimline)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29284	£378
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29290	£418
Havana Oak	Q4-29094	£397
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29287	£378
Carbon Grey	Q4-29288	£378
Henley Blue	Q4-29264	£378
Soft Black	Q4-29071	£378

600 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWERS



Dimensions:
H460 W610 D395

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29021	£226
600 Edge Basin	Q4-29007	£203



Edge Plus (Thick Edge) Edge (Slimline)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29004	£539
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29108	£647
Havana Oak	Q4-29086	£565
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29368	£539
Carbon Grey	Q4-29147	£539
Henley Blue	Q4-29256	£539
Soft Black	Q4-29063	£539

800 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H565 W810 D810

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29022	£311
800 Edge Basin	Q4-29011	£290



Edge Plus (Thick Edge) Edge (Slimline)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29008	£647
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29109	£783
Havana Oak	Q4-29087	£679
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29369	£647
Carbon Grey	Q4-29148	£647
Henley Blue	Q4-29257	£647
Soft Black	Q4-29064	£647

400 FLOORSTANDING, 1 DOOR



Dimensions:
H850 W405 D222

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
400 Edge Cloaks Basin	Q4-29038	£75



ADD ARTIST BASIN TAP

CODE: Q4-06001
RRP: £162

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29042	£362
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29045	£424
Havana Oak	Q4-29191	£379
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29360	£362
Carbon Grey	Q4-29141	£362
Henley Blue	Q4-29266	£362
Soft Black	Q4-29096	£362

500 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H830 W510 D395

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29037	£210
500 Edge Basin	Q4-29036	£200



Edge Plus (Thick Edge) Edge (Slimline)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29046	£452
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29048	£539
Havana Oak	Q4-29192	£475
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29362	£452
Carbon Grey	Q4-29143	£452
Henley Blue	Q4-29372	£452
Soft Black	Q4-29097	£452

600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H830 W510 D395

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29021	£226
600 Edge Basin	Q4-29007	£203



Edge Plus (Thick Edge) Edge (Slimline)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29153	£668
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29158	£755
Havana Oak	Q4-29198	£701
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29156	£668
Carbon Grey	Q4-29157	£668
Henley Blue	Q4-29377	£668
Soft Black	Q4-29102	£668

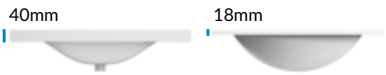
600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H830 W605 D395

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29021	£226
600 Edge Basin	Q4-29007	£203



Edge Plus (Thick Edge) Edge (Slimline)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29012	£474
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29106	£562
Havana Oak	Q4-29088	£497
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29363	£474
Carbon Grey	Q4-29144	£474
Henley Blue	Q4-29258	£474
Soft Black	Q4-29065	£474



Dimensions:
H830 W810 D395

800 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29022	£311
800 Edge Basin	Q4-29011	£290



Edge Plus (Thick Edge) Edge (Slimline)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29013	£539
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29107	£647
Havana Oak	Q4-29089	£565
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29364	£539
Carbon Grey	Q4-29145	£539
Henley Blue	Q4-29259	£539
Soft Black	Q4-29066	£539



Dimensions:
H1500 W300 D233

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT, 1 DOOR



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29001	£485
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29034	£539
Havana Oak	Q4-29085	£510
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29361	£485
Carbon Grey	Q4-29142	£485
Henley Blue	Q4-29255	£485
Soft Black	Q4-29222	£485



Dimensions:
H838 W502 D230

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £224

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29018	£323
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29105	£366
Havana Oak	Q4-29090	£340
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29359	£323
Carbon Grey	Q4-29140	£323
Henley Blue	Q4-29762	£323
Soft Black	Q4-29217	£323



Dimensions:
H905 W1000 D367

1000 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR COMBINED UNIT

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	Q4-17105	£431
Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	Q4-17106	£431



BASIN UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29172	£431
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29177	£474
Havana Oak	Q4-29199	£452
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29175	£431
Carbon Grey	Q4-29176	£431
Henley Blue	Q4-29378	£431
Soft Black	Q4-29103	£431

BTW WC UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29053	£323
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29057	£410
Havana Oak	Q4-29194	£340
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29365	£323
Carbon Grey	Q4-29146	£323
Henley Blue	Q4-29345	£323
Soft Black	Q4-29110	£323

COMPLETE THE LOOK



SEE TAPS P 312



SEE TOILETS P 91



CHOOSE FROM OVER 60 HANDLES P 86

1100 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR COMBINED UNIT



Dimensions:
H905 W1100 D367

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	Q4-17100	£431
Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	Q4-17101	£431



BASIN UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29049	£431
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29052	£539
Havana Oak	Q4-29193	£452
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29367	£431
Carbon Grey	Q4-29151	£431
Henley Blue	Q4-29373	£431
Soft Black	Q4-29098	£431

BTW WC UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29053	£323
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29057	£410
Havana Oak	Q4-29194	£340
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29365	£323
Carbon Grey	Q4-29146	£323
Henley Blue	Q4-29345	£323
Soft Black	Q4-29110	£323

850 FLOORSTANDING, L-SHAPED, 2 DOOR COMBINED UNIT — UK'S MOST COMPACT UNIT



Dimensions:
H905 W850 D355

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
850 LH Basin	Q4-29005	£297
850 RH Basin	Q4-29006	£297



BASIN UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29910	£335
Havana Oak	Q4-29914	£306
Soft Black	Q4-29912	£253

BTW WC UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29911	£200
Havana Oak	Q4-29915	£210
Soft Black	Q4-29913	£172

ADD LINEA D/FLUSH SLIMLINE CONCEALED CISTERN

CODE: Q4-19114
RRP: £104

1000 FLOORSTANDING, L-SHAPED, 2 DOOR COMBINED UNIT



Dimensions:
H905 W1000 D355

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
1000 LH Basin	Q4-29079	£443
1000 RH Basin	Q4-29080	£443



BASIN UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29267	£405
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29273	£459
Havana Oak	Q4-29092	£425
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29270	£405
Carbon Grey	Q4-29271	£405
Henley Blue	Q4-29262	£405
Soft Black	Q4-29069	£405

BTW WC UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29053	£323
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29057	£410
Havana Oak	Q4-29194	£340
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29365	£323
Carbon Grey	Q4-29146	£323
Henley Blue	Q4-29345	£323
Soft Black	Q4-29110	£323

1100 FLOORSTANDING, L-SHAPED, 2 DOOR COMBINED UNIT



Dimensions:
H905 W1100 D355

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
1100 LH Basin	Q4-29040	£453
1100 RH Basin	Q4-29041	£453



BASIN UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29058	£431
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29061	£539
Havana Oak	Q4-29195	£452
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29366	£431
Carbon Grey	Q4-29152	£431
Henley Blue	Q4-29374	£431
Soft Black	Q4-29099	£431

BTW WC UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29053	£323
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29057	£410
Havana Oak	Q4-29194	£340
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29365	£323
Carbon Grey	Q4-29146	£323
Henley Blue	Q4-29345	£323
Soft Black	Q4-29110	£323

1200 FLOORSTANDING, L-SHAPED, 2 DOOR COMBINED UNIT



Dimensions:
H905 W1200 D355

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
1200 LH Basin	Q4-29081	£474
1200 RH Basin	Q4-29082	£474



BASIN UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29058	£431
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29061	£539
Havana Oak	Q4-29195	£452
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29366	£431
Carbon Grey	Q4-29152	£431
Henley Blue	Q4-29374	£431
Soft Black	Q4-29099	£431

BTW WC UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29245	£355
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29253	£418
Havana Oak	Q4-29091	£373
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29248	£355
Carbon Grey	Q4-29249	£355
Henley Blue	Q4-29261	£323
Soft Black	Q4-29068	£355

1500 FLOORSTANDING, L-SHAPED, 2 DOOR COMBINED UNIT



Dimensions:
H905 W1500 D355

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
1500 LH Basin	Q4-29083	£539
1500 RH Basin	Q4-29084	£539



BASIN UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29058	£431
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29061	£539
Havana Oak	Q4-29195	£452
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29366	£431
Carbon Grey	Q4-29152	£431
Henley Blue	Q4-29374	£431
Soft Black	Q4-29099	£431

BTW WC UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29245	£355
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29253	£418
Havana Oak	Q4-29091	£373
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29248	£355
Carbon Grey	Q4-29249	£355
Henley Blue	Q4-29261	£323
Soft Black	Q4-29068	£355

300 BASE UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29275	£269
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29282	£306
Havana Oak	Q4-29093	£282
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29278	£269
Carbon Grey	Q4-29280	£269
Henley Blue	Q4-29263	£269
Soft Black	Q4-29070	£269

WORKTOPS



DESIGNED TO MATCH



SEE TAPS P 312

Square Edged Worktops

FINISH	CODE	RRP
600 Gloss White	Q4-29800	£139
600 Natural Oak	Q4-29805	£146
800 Gloss White	Q4-29806	£170
800 Natural Oak	Q4-29807	£170

EXCLUSIVE 10-YEAR WARRANTY









NEW RANGE

Modular Furniture

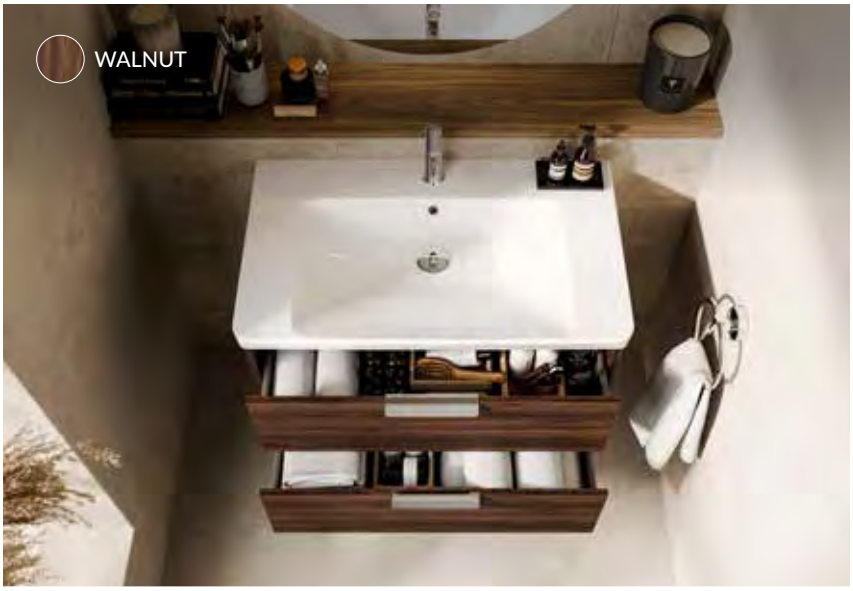
MADDISON

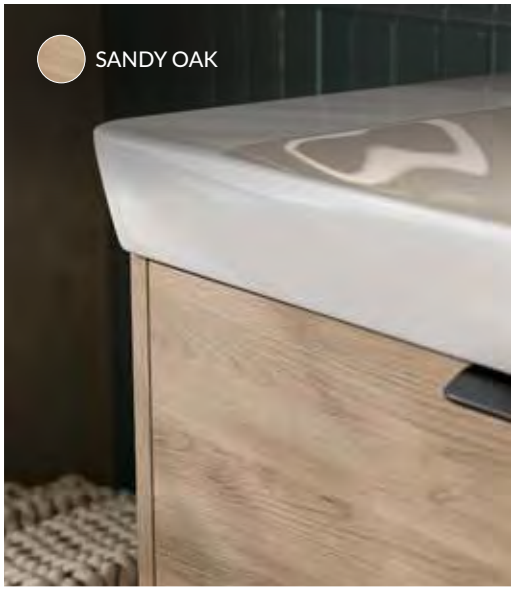
Featuring sleek, clean lines and a minimalistic look, this collection brings a sense of calm sophistication to any bathroom. Available in five trendy finishes, including a rich walnut wood grain. Each piece is designed with premium materials and soft-close mechanisms, ensuring durability, comfort, and effortless style.

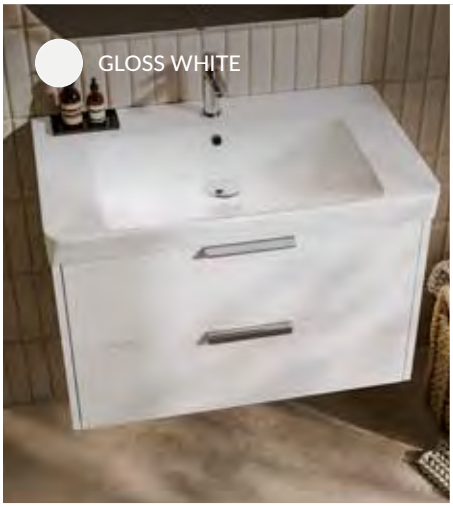
Gloss White | Matt Mid Grey | Espresso

Sandy Oak | Walnut

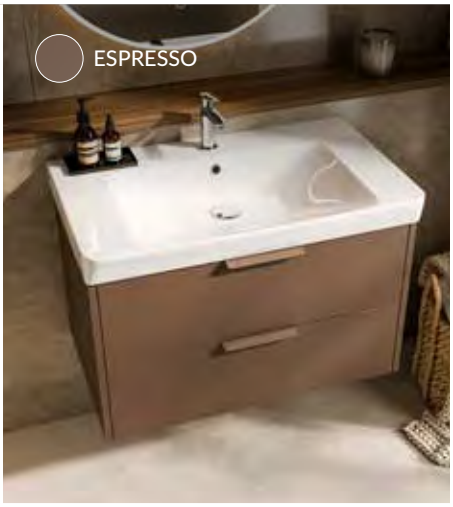








AVAILABLE IN FIVE LUXURY FINISHES





500 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWERS



Dimensions:
H560 W505 D380

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Opus Basin	Q4-29739	£172



500 Opus Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-61020	£557
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-61021	£458
Espresso	Q4-61017	£470
Sandy Oak	Q4-61018	£536
Walnut	Q4-61019	£512

600 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWERS



Dimensions:
H560 W600 D410

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Opus Basin	Q4-29750	£286
600 Opus Basin 0TH	Q4-29769	£286



600 Opus Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-61028	£588
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-61029	£476
Espresso	Q4-61025	£489
Sandy Oak	Q4-61026	£563
Walnut	Q4-61027	£536

800 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWERS



Dimensions:
H560 W805 D485

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Opus Basin	Q4-29751	£334
800 Opus Basin 0TH	Q4-29770	£334



800 Opus Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-61036	£728
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-61037	£586
Espresso	Q4-61033	£601
Sandy Oak	Q4-61034	£693
Walnut	Q4-61035	£658

400 FLOORSTANDING, 1 DOOR



Dimensions:
H850 W405 D220

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
400 Edge Basin	Q4-29038	£75



400 Edge Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-61044	£258
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-61045	£170
Espresso	Q4-61041	£185
Sandy Oak	Q4-61042	£266
Walnut	Q4-61043	£237

500 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H922 W505 D380

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Opus Basin	Q4-29739	£172



500 Opus Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-61004	£387
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-61005	£238
Espresso	Q4-61001	£260
Sandy Oak	Q4-61002	£377
Walnut	Q4-61003	£334



Dimensions:
H922 W600 D410

600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Opus Basin	Q4-29750	£286
600 Opus Basin 0TH	Q4-29769	£286



600 Opus Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-61012	£446
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-61013	£270
Espresso	Q4-61009	£293
Sandy Oak	Q4-61010	£430
Walnut	Q4-61011	£379



Dimensions:
H1500 W300 D300

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT

OPEN SHELF UNIT

DESCRIPTION	CODE	RRP
Open Shelf Unit Carbon Grey	Q4-29010	£390

1500 COLUMN UNIT, 1 DOOR

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-61060	£531
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-61061	£342
Espresso	Q4-61057	£371
Sandy Oak	Q4-61058	£541
Walnut	Q4-61059	£478



Dimensions:
H840 W502 D230

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £224

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-61052	£294
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-61053	£166
Espresso	Q4-61049	£180
Sandy Oak	Q4-61050	£265
Walnut	Q4-61051	£233



IN STOCK
NEXT DAY
DELIVERY

NEW

LIGHTING

Sensor-activated LED drawer light for effortless visibility and modern style — automatically illuminates when opened for a touch of luxury and convenience.







DRAWER LIGHT WITH INTEGRATED SENSOR			RRP
Q4-29027	460mm	NEW	£58
Q4-29028	760mm	NEW	£79
Q4-29050	Driver for Zaneti Drawer Lights 8w	NEW	£16

COMPLETE THE LOOK



SEE TAPS P 312



SEE TOILETS P 91



SEE HANDLES P 86







Modular Furniture

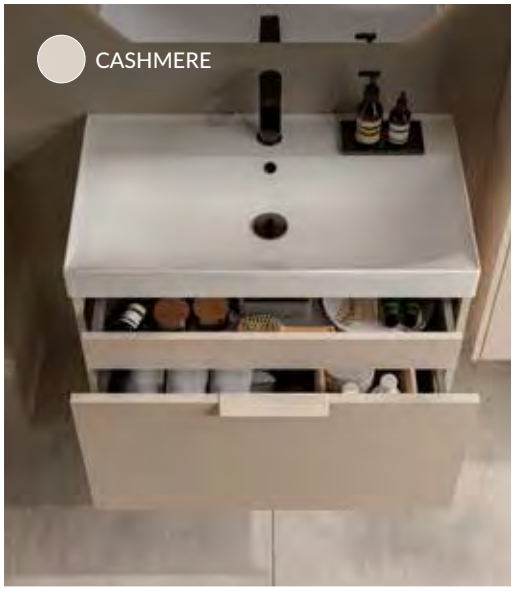
DAKOTA

Dakota is available in a palette of warm, earthy tones – perfectly suited to today's trends of organic, calming spaces. The sleek handle-integrated lines provide a minimalist look that blends effortlessly into modern interiors, whilst hidden drawers and smoked glass shelves add elegant storage opportunities.

Cashmere Khaki Olive Espresso Walnut

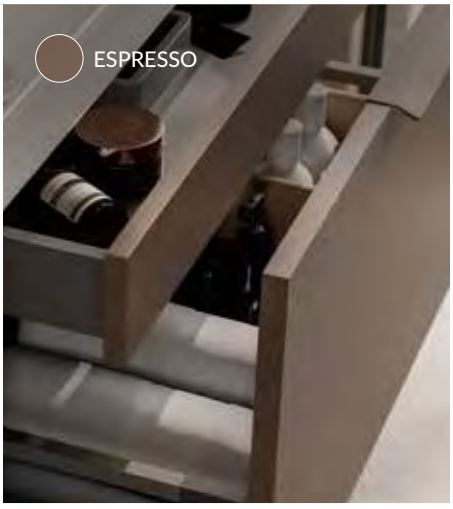








HIDDEN DRAWER





600 WALL HUNG, 1 MAIN DRAWER, 1 HIDDEN DRAWER



Dimensions:
H535 W605 D455

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Lago Basin	Q4-29016	£237





600 Lago Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-29841	£713
Khaki	Q4-29843	£713
Olive	Q4-29840	£713
Espresso	Q4-29842	£713
Walnut	Q4-29917	£781

800 WALL HUNG, 1 MAIN DRAWER, 1 HIDDEN DRAWER



Dimensions:
H535 W810 D460

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Lago Basin	Q4-29017	£399





800 Lago Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-29845	£781
Khaki	Q4-29847	£781
Olive	Q4-29844	£781
Espresso	Q4-29846	£781
Walnut	Q4-29918	£813

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT



Dimensions:
H838 W502 D230

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £224

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-29895	£217
Khaki	Q4-29897	£217
Olive	Q4-29894	£217
Espresso	Q4-29896	£217
Walnut	Q4-29916	£250

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT



Dimensions:
H1500 W337 D300

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT

DESCRIPTION	CODE	RRP
Open Shelf Unit Carbon Grey	Q4-29010	£390

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT, 2 DOOR

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-29849	£423
Khaki	Q4-29893	£423
Olive	Q4-29848	£423
Espresso	Q4-29892	£423
Walnut	Q4-29909	£470

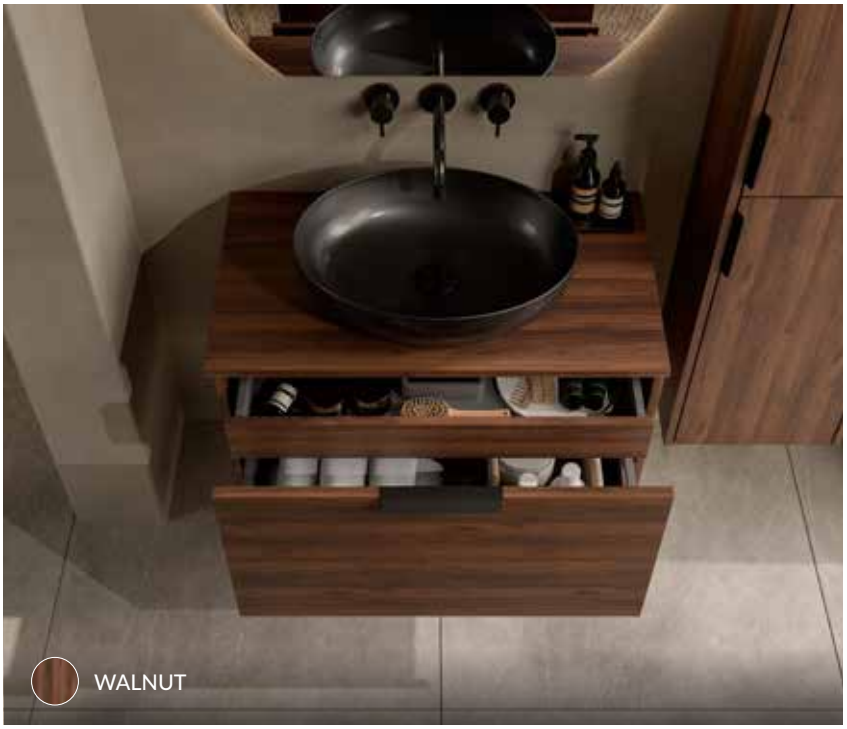
SLEEK PULL HANDLE



FINISH	SIZE	CODE	RRP
Matt Black	150mm	Q4-29786	£10
Cashmere	150mm	Q4-29185	£22
Olive	150mm	Q4-29239	£22
Khaki	150mm	Q4-29240	£22
Espresso	150mm	Q4-29241	£22

FINISH	SIZE	CODE	RRP
Matt Black	200mm	Q4-29789	£13
Cashmere	200mm	Q4-29189	£26
Olive	200mm	Q4-29242	£26
Khaki	200mm	Q4-29246	£26
Espresso	200mm	Q4-29247	£26

COUNTERTOPS



Square Edged Worktops

GLOSS WHITE		RRP
Q4-29229	600mm	£138
Q4-29231	800mm	£170
Q4-29333	1200mm	£248

WALNUT		RRP
Q4-29230	600mm	£138
Q4-29232	800mm	£170
Q4-29334	1200mm	£248

SOFT BLACK		RRP
Q4-29340	600mm	£138
Q4-29341	800mm	£170
Q4-29342	1200mm	£248

CORIAN®
SOLID SURFACE

Corian Solid Surface Range

Guarantees versatility, durability and the highest level of hygiene and performance – every time.



GLACIER WHITE		RRP
Q4-29856	600mm	£228
Q4-29860	800mm	£259
Q4-29928	1200mm	£339

SPARKLING GRANITA		RRP
Q4-29857	600mm	£432
Q4-29863	800mm	£487
Q4-29929	1200mm	£681

ANTARCTICA		RRP
Q4-29859	600mm	£410
Q4-29862	800mm	£454
Q4-29965	1200mm	£681

CALACATTA GREIGE		RRP
Q4-29858	600mm	£432
Q4-29861	800mm	£454
Q4-29966	1200mm	£699

Glacier White



Sparkling Granita



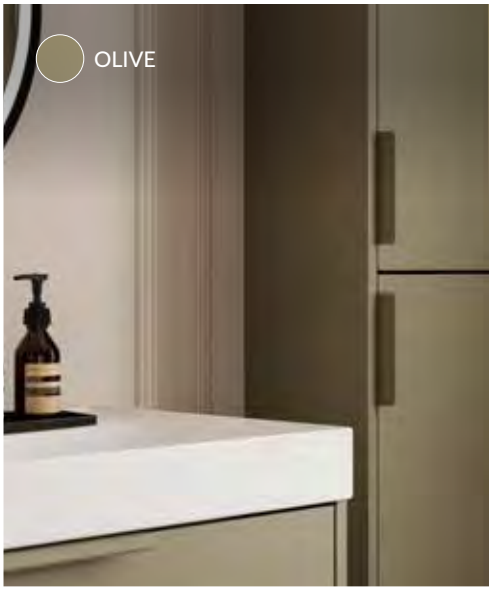
Antarctica



Calacatta Greige







VISUALISE IN THE SPACE

Our full range of bathroom furniture is on Virtual Worlds!









Modular Furniture

COTSWOLD

Available in premium super matt finishes, our Cotswold collection features a slim micro shaker design, offering a contemporary twist on classic detailing. A cleverly integrated hidden drawer maximises storage capacity while maintaining a streamlined appearance, and the ultra-thin basin edge adds a delicate touch.

Satin White | Cashmere | Sandy Oak | Henley Blue | Boston Green









SLIM
MICRO
SHAKER
DESIGN





600 WALL HUNG, 1 MAIN DRAWER, 1 HIDDEN DRAWER



Dimensions:
H535 W605 D455

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Lago Basin	Q4-29016	£237



600 Lago Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29955	£742
Cashmere	Q4-29958	£742
Sandy Oak	Q4-29959	£788
Henley Blue	Q4-29956	£742
Boston Green	Q4-29957	£742

800 WALL HUNG, 1 MAIN DRAWER, 1 HIDDEN DRAWER



Dimensions:
H535 W810 D460

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Lago Basin	Q4-29017	£399



800 Lago Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29960	£819
Cashmere	Q4-29963	£819
Sandy Oak	Q4-29964	£864
Henley Blue	Q4-29961	£819
Boston Green	Q4-29962	£819

600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H910 W605 D455

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Lago Basin	Q4-29016	£237



600 Lago Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29945	£644
Cashmere	Q4-29948	£644
Sandy Oak	Q4-29949	£676
Henley Blue	Q4-29946	£644
Boston Green	Q4-29947	£644

600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H910 W605 D455

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Lago Basin	Q4-29016	£237



600 Lago Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29950	£912
Cashmere	Q4-29953	£912
Sandy Oak	Q4-29954	£926
Henley Blue	Q4-29951	£912
Boston Green	Q4-29952	£912

400 FLOORSTANDING, 1 DOOR



Dimensions:
H875 W400 D222

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
400 Lago Basin	Q4-29827	£97



400 Lago Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29935	£386
Cashmere	Q4-29938	£386
Sandy Oak	Q4-29939	£411
Henley Blue	Q4-29936	£386
Boston Green	Q4-29937	£386

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT



Dimensions:
H1500 W337 D300

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT

DESCRIPTION	CODE	RRP
Open Shelf Unit Carbon Grey	Q4-29010	£390

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT, 2 DOOR

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29930	£795
Cashmere	Q4-29933	£795
Sandy Oak	Q4-29934	£833
Henley Blue	Q4-29931	£795
Boston Green	Q4-29932	£795

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT



Dimensions:
H840 W502 D230

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £224

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29940	£514
Cashmere	Q4-29943	£514
Sandy Oak	Q4-29944	£541
Henley Blue	Q4-29941	£514
Boston Green	Q4-29942	£514



INTERNAL SMOKED GLASS SHELVES

COUNTERTOPS



Square Edged Worktops

GLOSS WHITE			RRP
Q4-29229	600mm		£138
Q4-29231	800mm		£170
Q4-29333	1200mm		£248

SOFT BLACK			RRP
Q4-29340	600mm		£138
Q4-29341	800mm		£170
Q4-29342	1200mm		£248

CORIAN®
SOLID SURFACE

Corian Solid Surface Range

Guarantees versatility, durability and the highest level of hygiene and performance – every time.



SANDY OAK WITH CORIAN CALACATTA GREIGE

GLACIER WHITE			RRP
Q4-29856	600mm		£228
Q4-29860	800mm		£259
Q4-29928	1200mm		£339

SPARKLING GRANITA			RRP
Q4-29857	600mm		£432
Q4-29863	800mm		£487
Q4-29929	1200mm		£681

ANTARCTICA			RRP
Q4-29859	600mm		£410
Q4-29862	800mm		£454
Q4-29965	1200mm		£681

CALACATTA GREIGE			RRP
Q4-29858	600mm		£432
Q4-29861	800mm		£454
Q4-29966	1200mm		£699

Glacier White



Sparkling Granita

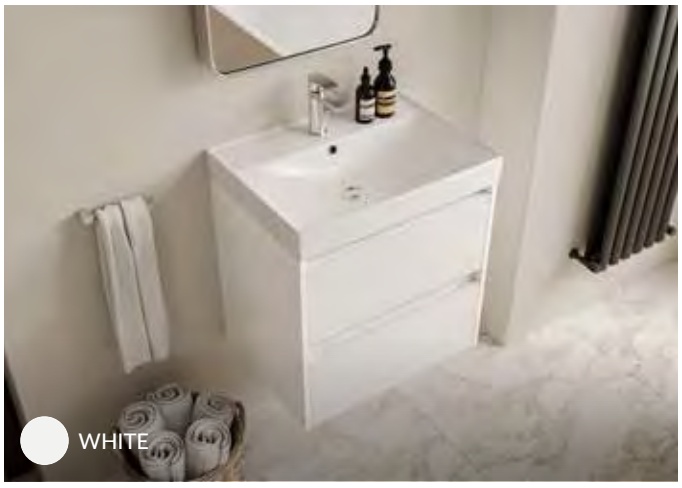


Antarctica

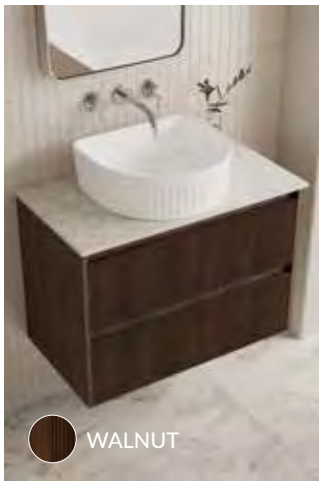


Calacatta Greige









Modular Furniture

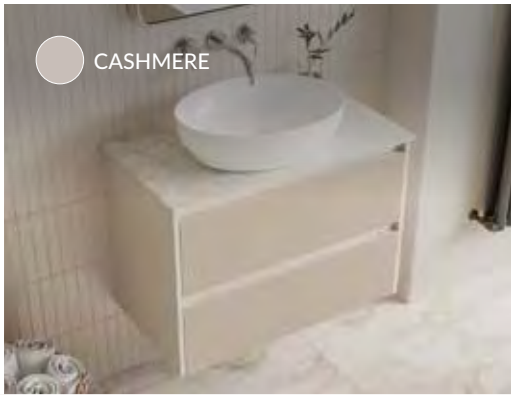
AMOR

It's love at first sight with Amor. This new collection offers a selection of stylish fluted vanity units in three beautiful colours. Choose between wall hung and floor standing. The Amor basin features a minimalistic upstand, adding both style and practicality to the design.

White Cashmere Walnut







EXCLUSIVE 10-YEAR WARRANTY





Dimensions:
H605 W605 D455

600 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Lago Basin	Q4-29016	£237



600 Lago Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-29816	£637
Cashmere	Q4-29817	£637
Walnut	Q4-29818	£668



Dimensions:
H605 W810 D460

800 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Lago Basin	Q4-29017	£399



800 lago Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-29819	£670
Cashmere	Q4-29820	£670
Walnut	Q4-29821	£702



Dimensions:
H575 W400 D220

400 WALL HUNG, 1 DOOR

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
400 Lago Basin	Q4-29827	£97



400 Lago Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-29828	£286
Cashmere	Q4-29829	£286
Walnut	Q4-29830	£301

COUNTERTOPS

CORIAN® SOLID SURFACE

Square Edged Worktops



GLACIER WHITE - CORIAN		RRP
Q4-29856	600mm	£228
Q4-29860	800mm	£259
Q4-29928	1200mm	£339

SPARKLING GRANITA - CORIAN		RRP
Q4-29857	600mm	£432
Q4-29863	800mm	£487
Q4-29929	1200mm	£681

ANTARCTICA - CORIAN		RRP
Q4-29859	600mm	£410
Q4-29862	800mm	£454
Q4-29965	1200mm	£681

CALACATTA GREIGE - CORIAN		RRP
Q4-29858	600mm	£432
Q4-29861	800mm	£454
Q4-29966	1200mm	£699

GLOSS WHITE		RRP
Q4-29229	600mm	£138
Q4-29231	800mm	£170
Q4-29333	1200mm	£248

WALNUT		RRP
Q4-29230	600mm	£138
Q4-29232	800mm	£170
Q4-29334	1200mm	£248

SOFT BLACK		RRP
Q4-29340	600mm	£138
Q4-29341	800mm	£170
Q4-29342	1200mm	£248

See page 12 for more information on Corian worktops.



Dimensions:
H925 W605 D455

600 FLOORSTANDING, 3 DRAWER

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Lago Basin	Q4-29016	£237



600 Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-29822	£755
Cashmere	Q4-29823	£755
Walnut	Q4-29824	£793



Dimensions:
H838 W502 D230

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £224

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-29215	£323
Cashmere	Q4-29504	£323
Walnut	Q4-29761	£340



Dimensions:
H1200 W400 D300

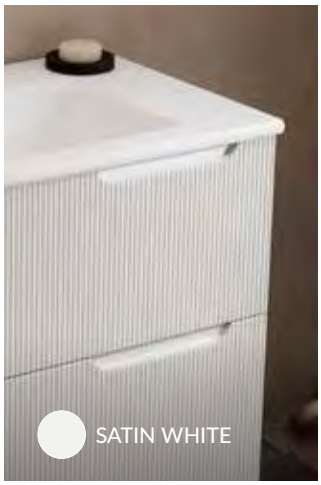
1200 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT, 1 DOOR

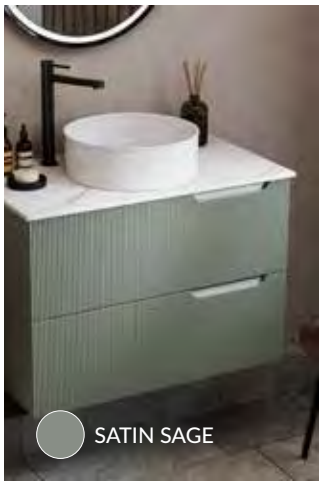
FEATURES:
- 1 door
- 4 shelves
- Push-to-open

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-29831	£539
Cashmere	Q4-29832	£539
Walnut	Q4-29833	£565







Modular Furniture

CONCEPT

Meet our Concept furniture range, with its textured drawers and modern J-Pull handles. Choose from three exquisite colours.

Satin White Satin Cashmere Satin Sage







J-PULL HANDLES

EXCLUSIVE 10-YEAR WARRANTY





Dimensions:
H583 W610 D465

600 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Rea Basin 1TH	Q4-29073	£215
600 Rea Basin 0TH*	Q4-29902	£237
600 Rea Basin 0TH*	Q4-29076	£334

*Basin is solid surface

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29850	£637
Satin Cashmere	Q4-29852	£637
Satin Sage	Q4-29851	£637



600 Rea Basin



Dimensions:
H583 W810 D465

800 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Rea Basin 1TH	Q4-29074	£308
800 Rea Basin 0TH*	Q4-29903	£286
800 Rea Basin 0TH*	Q4-29077	£377

*Basin is solid surface

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29853	£670
Satin Cashmere	Q4-29855	£670
Satin Sage	Q4-29854	£670



800 Rea Basin



Dimensions:
H795 W400 D220

400 FLOORSTANDING, 1 DOOR

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
400 Rea Cloaks Basin	Q4-29003	£125

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29138	£377
Satin Cashmere	Q4-29139	£377
Satin Sage	Q4-29134	£377



ADD ARTIST BASIN TAP

CODE: Q4-06001
RRP: £162

COUNTERTOPS

CORIAN® SOLID SURFACE



COMPATIBLE WITH CORIAN® SOLID SURFACE TOPS

GLACIER WHITE		RRP
Q4-29876	600mm	£206
Q4-29880	800mm	£216
Q4-29888	1200mm	£355

ANTARCTICA		RRP
Q4-29877	600mm	£357
Q4-29882	800mm	£379
Q4-29890	1200mm	£671

SPARKLING GRANITA		RRP
Q4-29878	600mm	£357
Q4-29881	800mm	£487
Q4-29889	1200mm	£671

CALACATTA GREIGE		RRP
Q4-29879	600mm	£379
Q4-29883	800mm	£487
Q4-29891	1200mm	£745

See page 122 for more information on Corian worktops.



Dimensions:
H838 W502 D230

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29215	£323
Satin Cashmere	Q4-29504	£323
Satin Sage	Q4-29505	£323



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £224



Dimensions:
H1200 W400 D300

1200 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT, 1 DOOR

FEATURES:
- 1 door
- 4 shelves
- Soft close

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29135	£572
Satin Cashmere	Q4-29136	£572
Satin Sage	Q4-29137	£572

COMPLETE THE LOOK



SEE TAPS P 312



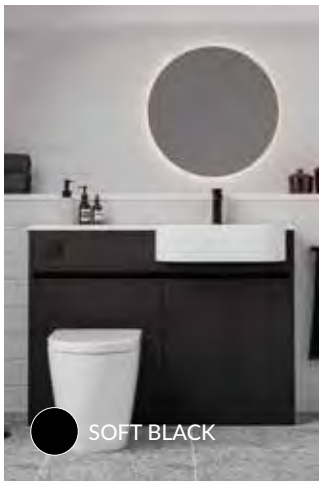
SEE TOILETS P 91

SEE MORE BASINS P 88









Modular Furniture

ASPECT

The clean, contemporary lines of Aspect include a cleverly integrated horizontal gap, so there's no need for a handle. And with both wall-hung and floorstanding options, there's plenty of choice. What sets this range apart is its availability in unique sizes of 550mm and 650mm, designed to fit unconventional layouts seamlessly.

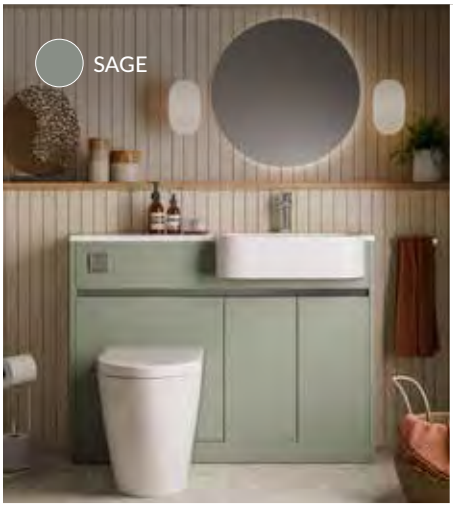
Gloss White | Sage | Natural Oak | Tobacco Oak

Matt Mid Grey | Soft Black









EXCLUSIVE
10-YEAR
WARRANTY





400 WALL HUNG, 1 DOOR



Dimensions:
H550 W405 D222

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
400 Vita Basin 1TH	Q4-29038	£75



ADD ARTIST BASIN TAP

CODE: Q4-06001
RRP: £162

FEATURE:
- 1 soft close door

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29628	£319
Sage	Q4-29506	£319
Natural Oak	Q4-29992	£336
Tobacco Oak	Q4-29983	£335
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29630	£319
Soft Black	Q4-29732	£319

550 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H510 W550 D455

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
550 Vita Basin 1TH	Q4-29638	£181

550 Vita Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29610	£499
Sage	Q4-29507	£499
Natural Oak	Q4-29993	£523
Tobacco Oak	Q4-29984	£523
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29612	£499
Soft Black	Q4-29727	£499

650 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H510 W650 D455

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
650 Vita Basin 1TH	Q4-29639	£201

650 Vita Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29613	£554
Sage	Q4-29508	£554
Natural Oak	Q4-29994	£582
Tobacco Oak	Q4-29985	£582
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29615	£554
Soft Black	Q4-29728	£554

800 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H510 W800 D455

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Vita Basin 1TH	Q4-29640	£252

800 Vita Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29616	£624
Sage	Q4-29509	£624
Natural Oak	Q4-29995	£655
Tobacco Oak	Q4-29986	£655
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29618	£624
Soft Black	Q4-29729	£624

550 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H875 W550 D455

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
550 Vita Basin 1TH	Q4-29638	£181

550 Vita Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29622	£557
Sage	Q4-29415	£557
Natural Oak	Q4-29996	£585
Tobacco Oak	Q4-29987	£585
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29624	£557
Soft Black	Q4-29730	£557

650 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H875 W650 D455

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
650 Vita Basin 1TH	Q4-29639	£201



650 Vita Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29625	£640
Sage	Q4-29480	£640
Natural Oak	Q4-29997	£672
Tobacco Oak	Q4-29988	£672
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29627	£640
Soft Black	Q4-29731	£640

1100 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR COMBINED UNIT



Dimensions:
H905 W1100 D367

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	Q4-17100	£431
Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	Q4-17101	£431



WC BASIN UNIT LH

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29631	£893
Sage	Q4-29272	£893
Natural Oak	Q4-29998	£937
Tobacco Oak	Q4-29989	£937
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29633	£893
Soft Black	Q4-29733	£893

WC BASIN UNIT RH

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29634	£893
Sage	Q4-29279	£893
Natural Oak	Q4-29999	£937
Tobacco Oak	Q4-29990	£937
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29636	£893
Soft Black	Q4-29734	£893

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT



Dimensions:
H838 W502 D230

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £224

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29018	£323
Sage	Q4-29505	£323
Natural Oak	Q4-29905	£340
Tobacco Oak	Q4-29904	£340
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29359	£323
Soft Black	Q4-29217	£323

1500 WALL HUNG, 2 DOOR STORAGE UNIT



Dimensions:
H1470 W300 D300

FEATURES:
- 2 doors
- 4 shelves
- Soft close

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29657	£539
Sage	Q4-29484	£539
Natural Oak	Q4-29901	£565
Tobacco Oak	Q4-29991	£565
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29660	£539
Soft Black	Q4-29735	£539



INSET HANDLE - 1M LONG

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Brushed Brass	Q4-28526	£61
Black	Q4-28521	£43

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect.







IN STOCK
NEXT DAY
DELIVERY

COMPLETE THE LOOK



SEE TAPS P 312



SEE SANITARYWARE P 91

SEE MORE BASINS P 86

COUNTERTOPS



Square Edged Worktops

GLOSS WHITE		RRP
Q4-29680	550mm	£149
Q4-29681	650mm	£164
Q4-29682	800mm	£191

NATURAL OAK		RRP
Q4-29738	550mm	£166
Q4-29741	650mm	£179
Q4-29742	800mm	£209

SOFT BLACK		RRP
Q4-29737	550mm	£149
Q4-29740	650mm	£164
Q4-29743	800mm	£191

LEVANTO MARBLE		RRP
Q4-29696	550mm	£149
Q4-29697	650mm	£164
Q4-29698	800mm	£191
Q4-29699	900mm*	£112

*Reduced – while stocks last

TOBACCO OAK		RRP
Q4-29980	550mm	£166
Q4-29981	650mm	£179
Q4-29982	800mm	£209

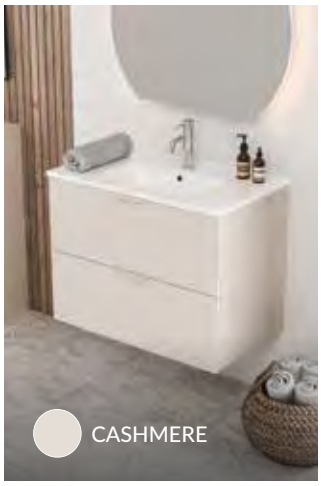


VISUALISE IN THE SPACE

Our full range of bathroom furniture is on Virtual Worlds!


TOBACCO OAK







Modular Furniture

KOLOUR

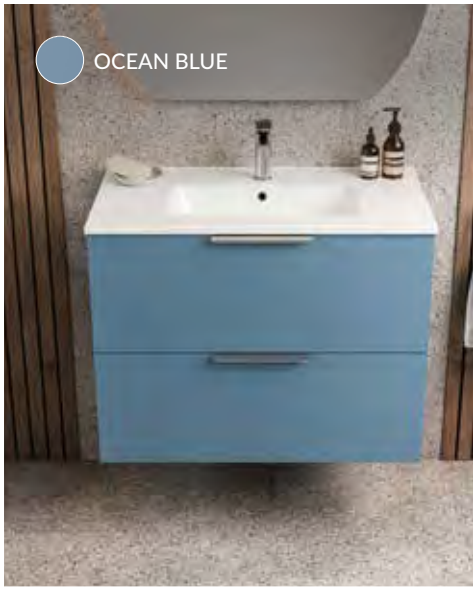
Let colour do the talking with this minimalistic design in seven gorgeous colourways. Compatible with three vanity basins and available as a countertop option. The Kolour basin features a minimalistic upstand, adding endless possibilities for personalised style.

Matt White
Cashmere
Fjord Green
Tuscan Red
Soft Black
Ocean Blue



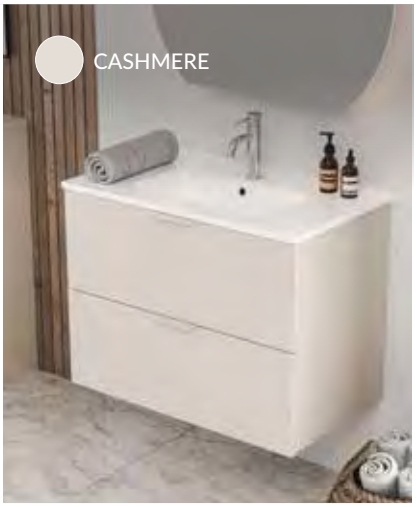








EXCLUSIVE
10-YEAR
WARRANTY





500 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H583 W510 D395

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Rea Basin 1TH	Q4-29036	£200



500 Rea Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Matt White	Q4-29200	£593
Cashmere	Q4-29179	£593
Fjord Green	Q4-29203	£593
Ocean Blue	Q4-29201	£593
Tuscan Red	Q4-29581	£593
Soft Black	Q4-29202	£593

600 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H583 W610 D465

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Rea Basin 1TH	Q4-29073	£215
600 Rea Matt Black 1TH Basin*	Q4-29076	£334
600 Rea 0TH Basin*	Q4-29902	£237

*Basin is solid surface



600 Rea Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Matt White	Q4-29205	£637
Cashmere	Q4-29180	£637
Fjord Green	Q4-29208	£637
Ocean Blue	Q4-29206	£637
Tuscan Red	Q4-29582	£637
Soft Black	Q4-29207	£637

800 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H583 W810 D465

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Basin	Q4-29074	£308
600 Rea Matt Black 1TH Basin*	Q4-29077	£377
800 0TH Basin*	Q4-29903	£286

*Basin is solid surface



800 Rea Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Matt White	Q4-29210	£670
Cashmere	Q4-29181	£670
Fjord Green	Q4-29213	£670
Ocean Blue	Q4-29211	£670
Tuscan Red	Q4-29583	£670
Soft Black	Q4-29212	£670

600 WALL HUNG, 4 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H583 W1210 D465

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
1210 Double Basin	Q4-29075	£700
1210 Matt Black Double Basin	Q4-29078	£670

1210 Rea Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

x2 Units Required

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Matt White	Q4-29205	£637
Cashmere	Q4-29180	£637
Fjord Green	Q4-29208	£637
Ocean Blue	Q4-29206	£637
Tuscan Red	Q4-29582	£637
Soft Black	Q4-29207	£637

400 FLOORSTANDING, 1 DOOR



Dimensions:
H850 W405 D222

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
400 Edge Cloaks Basin	Q4-29038	£75



400 Edge Basin

FEATURES:
- 1 door
- Push-to-open

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Matt White	Q4-29225	£312
Cashmere	Q4-29182	£312
Fjord Green	Q4-29228	£312
Ocean Blue	Q4-29226	£312
Tuscan Red	Q4-29586	£312
Soft Black	Q4-29227	£312

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT



Dimensions:
H838 W502 D230

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £224

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Matt White	Q4-29215	£323
Cashmere	Q4-29504	£323
Fjord Green	Q4-29218	£323
Ocean Blue	Q4-29216	£323
Tuscan Red	Q4-29584	£323
Soft Black	Q4-29217	£323

600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H848 W610 D465

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Rea Basin 1TH	Q4-29073	£215
600 Rea Matt Black 1TH Basin*	Q4-29076	£334
600 Rea 0TH Basin*	Q4-29902	£237

*Basin is solid surface



600 Rea Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Matt White	Q4-29167	£486
Cashmere	Q4-29183	£486
Fjord Green	Q4-29170	£486
Ocean Blue	Q4-29169	£486
Tuscan Red	Q4-29587	£486
Soft Black	Q4-29168	£486

1500 WALL HUNG, 2 DOOR STORAGE UNIT



Dimensions:
H1500 W297 D233

FEATURES:

- 2 doors
- 4 shelves
- Push-to-open

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Matt White	Q4-29220	£485
Cashmere	Q4-29184	£485
Fjord Green	Q4-29223	£485
Ocean Blue	Q4-29221	£485
Tuscan Red	Q4-29585	£485
Soft Black	Q4-29222	£485

SLEEK PULL HANDLE



FINISH	SIZE	CODE	RRP
Matt Black	150mm	Q4-29786	£10
Tuscan Red	150mm	Q4-29186	£22
Cashmere	150mm	Q4-29185	£22
Fjord Green	150mm	Q4-29187	£22

FINISH	SIZE	CODE	RRP
Matt Black	200mm	Q4-29789	£13
Tuscan Red	200mm	Q4-29190	£26
Cashmere	200mm	Q4-29189	£26
Fjord Green	200mm	Q4-29281	£26

COUNTERTOPS

CORIAN® SOLID SURFACE

New Corian Solid Surface Range

Guarantees versatility, durability and the highest level of hygiene and performance – every time.



TUSCAN RED WITH GLACIER WHITE COUNTERTOP

GLACIER WHITE		RRP
Q4-29872	500mm	£195
Q4-29876	600mm	£206
Q4-29880	800mm	£216
Q4-29888	1200mm	£355

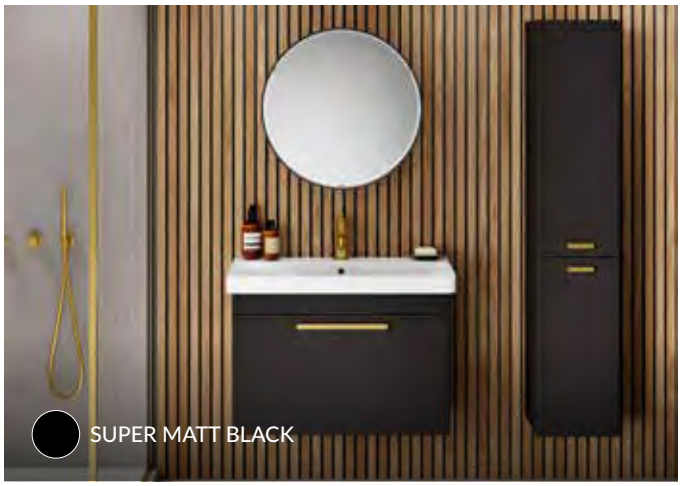
SPARKLING GRANITA		RRP
Q4-29873	500mm	£303
Q4-29878	600mm	£357
Q4-29881	800mm	£487
Q4-29889	1200mm	£671

ANTARCTICA		RRP
Q4-29875	500mm	£303
Q4-29877	600mm	£357
Q4-29882	800mm	£379
Q4-29890	1200mm	£671

CALACATTA GREIGE		RRP
Q4-29874	500mm	£336
Q4-29879	600mm	£379
Q4-29883	800mm	£487
Q4-29891	1200mm	£745

Key features:

- Hygienic & easy to clean
- Repairable & renewable
- Design freedom
- Soft & warm
- Sustainable







Modular Furniture

SENZA PRO

Rounded corners add a designer touch to Senza Pro's otherwise clean and simple look. It's available as wall-hung or floorstanding in four cool, contemporary gloss and super-matt colours.

Gloss White | Gloss Mid Grey | Super Matt Boston Green | Super Matt Black







VISUALISE IN THE SPACE

Our full range of bathroom furniture is on Virtual Worlds!



Dimensions:
H560 W500 D460

500 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Brio Basin	Q4-29300	£159

500 Brio Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29526	£434
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-29527	£434
Super Matt Boston Green	Q4-29511	£434
Super Matt Black	Q4-29510	£434



Dimensions:
H560 W605 D460

600 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Brio Basin	Q4-29301	£189



600 Brio Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29528	£479
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-29529	£479
Super Matt Boston Green	Q4-29513	£479
Super Matt Black	Q4-29512	£479

800 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H560 W805 D460

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Brio Basin	Q4-29302	£251



800 Brio Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29530	£544
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-29531	£544
Super Matt Boston Green	Q4-29515	£544
Super Matt Black	Q4-29514	£544

1200 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H560 W1195 D460

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
1200 Brio Double Basin	Q4-29304	£586

1200 Brio Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29532	£906
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-29533	£906
Super Matt Boston Green	Q4-29517	£906
Super Matt Black	Q4-29516	£906

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT



Dimensions:
H838 W540 D230

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £224

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29577	£315
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-29578	£315
Super Matt Boston Green	Q4-29579	£315
Super Matt Black	Q4-29580	£315

500 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H860 W500 D460

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Brio Basin	Q4-29300	£159



ADD ARTIST BASIN TAP

CODE: Q4-06001
RRP: £162

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29534	£479
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-29535	£479
Super Matt Boston Green	Q4-29519	£479
Super Matt Black	Q4-29518	£479



Dimensions:
H860 W605 D460

600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Brio Basin	Q4-29301	£189

600 Brio Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29536	£502
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-29537	£502
Super Matt Boston Green	Q4-29521	£502
Super Matt Black	Q4-29520	£502



Dimensions:
H860 W605 D460

600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DRAWER

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Brio Basin	Q4-29301	£189

600 Brio Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29538	£664
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-29539	£664
Super Matt Boston Green	Q4-29523	£664
Super Matt Black	Q4-29522	£664



Dimensions:
H1470 W300 D300

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT, 2 DOOR

FEATURES:

- 2 doors
- 4 shelves
- Soft close

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29540	£502
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-29330	£502
Super Matt Boston Green	Q4-29525	£502
Super Matt Black	Q4-29524	£502

COMPLETE THE LOOK



SEE TAPS P 312



SEE TOILETS P 91



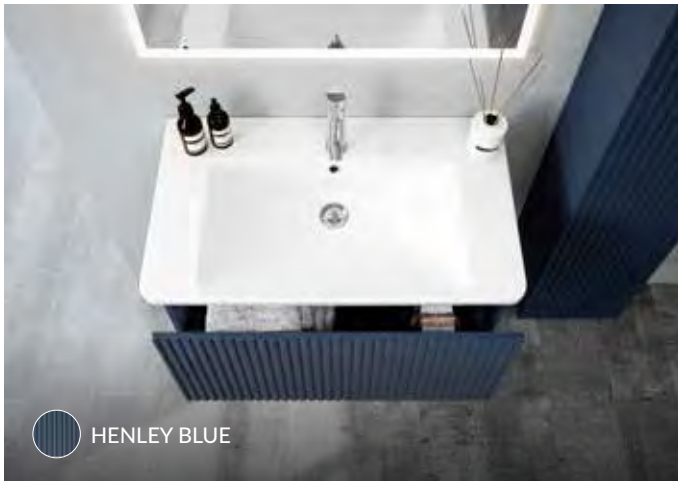
CHOOSE FROM OVER 60 HANDLES P 86





MADE IN BRITAIN®

Our bathroom furniture is designed to impress and built to last – right here in Britain. That means high quality, fast availability and great service.









Modular Furniture

SOHO

Soho's deeply fluted door fronts cleverly use texture to bring a real point of interest to your bathroom. Available in four finishes including wood grain, Soho is an on-trend statement design.





Soho comes with Blum fittings as standard. Including soft-close drawers and push-to-open doors.



EXCLUSIVE 10-YEAR WARRANTY

IN STOCK NEXT-DAY DELIVERY





Dimensions:
H500 W505 D380

500 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Opus Basin	Q4-29739	£172

500 Opus Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE		RRP
Cashmere	Q4-29643	NEW	£556
Natural Oak	Q4-29794		£561
Henley Blue	Q4-29603		£556
Walnut	Q4-29679		£561



Dimensions:
H500 W600 D410

600 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Opus Basin 1TH	Q4-29750	£286
600 Opus Basin 0TH	Q4-29769	£286

600 Opus Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE		RRP
Cashmere	Q4-29645	NEW	£556
Natural Oak	Q4-29768		£561
Henley Blue	Q4-29767		£556
Walnut	Q4-29637		£575



Dimensions:
H500 W810 D485

800 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Opus Basin 1TH	Q4-29751	£334
800 Opus Basin 0TH	Q4-29770	£334

800 Opus Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE		RRP
Cashmere	Q4-29647	NEW	£627
Natural Oak	Q4-29754		£633
Henley Blue	Q4-29753		£627
Walnut	Q4-29646		£709



Dimensions:
H922 W505 D380

500 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Opus Basin	Q4-29739	£172

500 Opus Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE		RRP
Cashmere	Q4-29641	NEW	£511
Natural Oak	Q4-29677		£516
Henley Blue	Q4-29601		£511
Walnut	Q4-29678		£516



Dimensions:
H922 W600 D410

600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Opus Basin 1TH	Q4-29750	£286
600 Opus Basin 0TH	Q4-29769	£286



600 Opus Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE		RRP
Cashmere	Q4-29649	NEW	£511
Natural Oak	Q4-29757		£516
Henley Blue	Q4-29756		£511
Walnut	Q4-29648		£516



Dimensions:
H850 W405 D220

400 FLOORSTANDING, 1 DOOR

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
400 Edge Cloaks Basin	Q4-29038	£75



400 Edge
Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE		RRP
Cashmere	Q4-29651	NEW	£381
Natural Oak	Q4-29760		£385
Henley Blue	Q4-29759		£381
Walnut	Q4-29650		£385



Dimensions:
H838 W502 D230

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £224

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE		RRP
Cashmere	Q4-29504	NEW	£323
Natural Oak	Q4-29763		£340
Henley Blue	Q4-29762		£323
Walnut	Q4-29761		£340



Dimensions:
H1500 W297 D233

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT, 1 DOOR

FEATURES:

- 1 door
- 4 shelves
- Push-to-open

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE		RRP
Cashmere	Q4-29655	NEW	£579
Natural Oak	Q4-29766		£584
Henley Blue	Q4-29765		£579
Walnut	Q4-29644		£584

COUNTERTOPS



HENLEY BLUE WITH CALACATTA GREIGE COUNTERTOP

Square Edged Worktops

GLOSS WHITE		RRP
Q4-29836	500mm	£144
Q4-29780	600mm	£156
Q4-29781	800mm	£178
Q4-29839	1200mm	£178

LEVANTO MARBLE		RRP
Q4-29835	500mm	£144
Q4-29777	600mm	£156
Q4-29779	800mm	£178
Q4-29838	1200mm	£178

NATURAL OAK		RRP
Q4-29834	500mm	£144
Q4-29776	600mm	£164
Q4-29778	800mm	£187
Q4-29837	1200mm	£178

CORIAN®
SOLID SURFACE

New Corian Solid Surface Range

Guarantees versatility, durability and the highest level of hygiene and performance – every time.



GLACIER WHITE		RRP
Q4-29864	600mm	£184
Q4-29868	800mm	£215
Q4-29884	1200mm	£311

SPARKLING GRANITA		RRP
Q4-29865	600mm	£308
Q4-29869	800mm	£454
Q4-29885	1200mm	£574

ANTARCTICA		RRP
Q4-29866	600mm	£308
Q4-29870	800mm	£454
Q4-29886	1200mm	£574

CALACATTA GREIGE		RRP
Q4-29867	600mm	£323
Q4-29871	800mm	£487
Q4-29887	1200mm	£595

Glacier White



Sparkling Granita



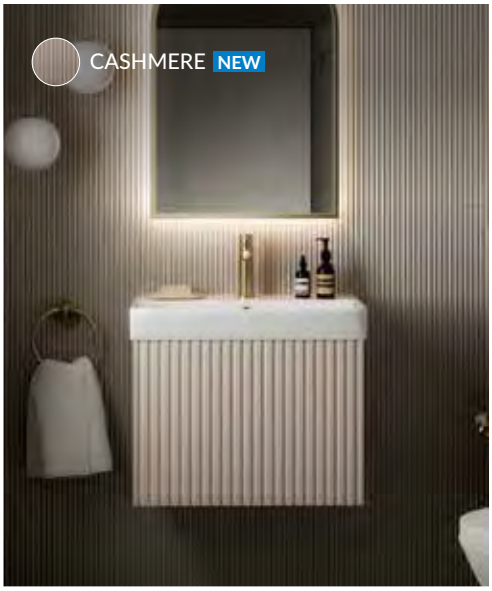
Antarctica



Calacatta Greige

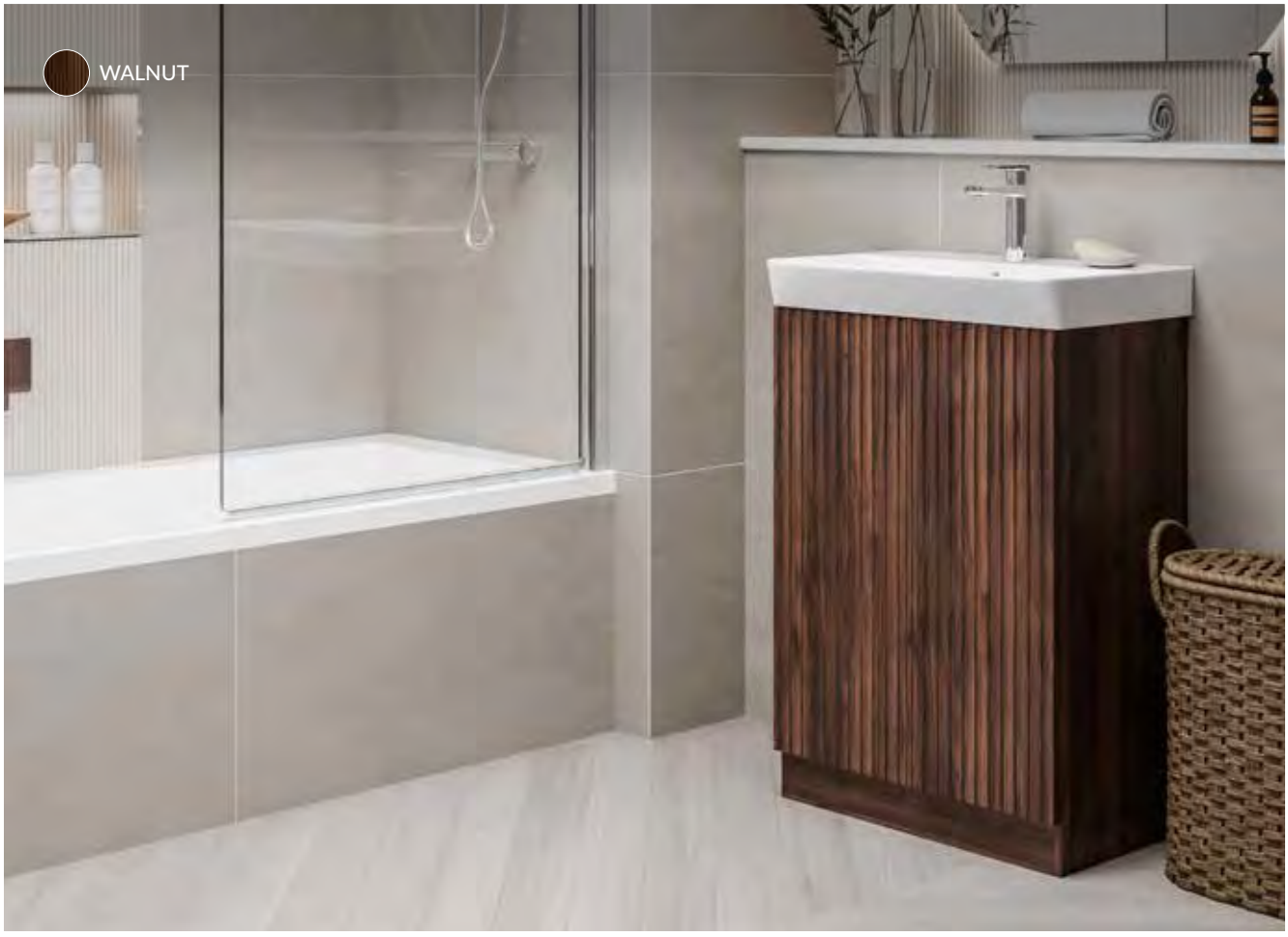


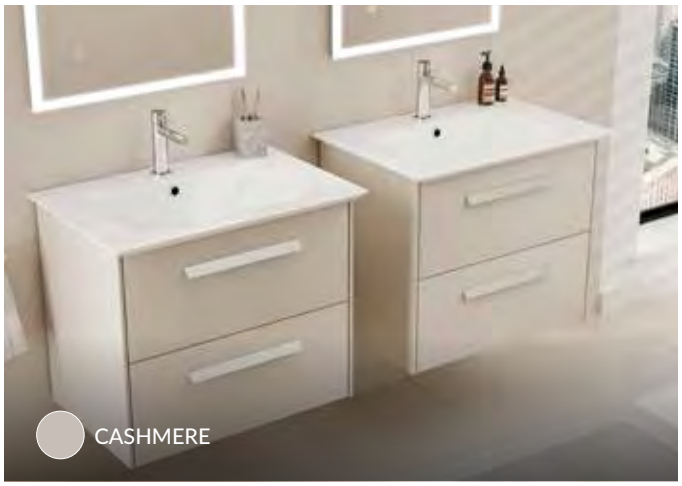




VISUALISE IN THE SPACE

Our full range of bathroom furniture is on Virtual Worlds!









Modular Furniture

ARCHITECT

With its narrow frame enclosing its sleek simplicity, Architect features an exclusive handle and a sculpted ceramic basin, creating an ultra contemporary designer look for your bathroom cabinets.

Matt White | Matt Mid Grey | Cashmere | Soft Black | Walnut



Architect comes with Blum fittings as standard. Including soft-close drawers and push-to-open doors.



MATCHING ARCHITECT HANDLES

EXCLUSIVE 10-YEAR WARRANTY



700 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H575 W692 D470

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
690 Orta Basin	Q4-29250	£184



690 Orta Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Matt White	Q4-29236	£610
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29233	£610
Cashmere	Q4-29812	£586
Soft Black	Q4-29486	£610
Walnut	Q4-29606	£616

900 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H575 W880 D470

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
880 Orta Basin	Q4-29251	£251



880 Orta Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Matt White	Q4-29237	£654
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29234	£654
Cashmere	Q4-29813	£654
Soft Black	Q4-29488	£654
Walnut	Q4-29607	£660

COMPLETE THE LOOK



SEE TAPS P 312



SEE TOILETS P 91



CHOOSE FROM OVER 60 HANDLES P 86



MADE IN BRITAIN

Our bathroom furniture is designed to impress and built to last – right here in Britain. That means high quality, fast availability and great service.



Dimensions:
H1500 W400 D235

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT, 1 DOOR

FEATURES:

- 1 door
- 4 shelves
- Soft close

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Matt White	Q4-29238	£492
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29235	£492
Cashmere	Q4-29815	£492
Soft Black	Q4-29490	£492
Walnut	Q4-29611	£497



Dimensions:
H838 W502 D230

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £224

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Matt White	Q4-29215	£323
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29359	£323
Cashmere	Q4-29504	£323
Soft Black	Q4-29217	£323
Walnut	Q4-29617	£264







Modular Furniture

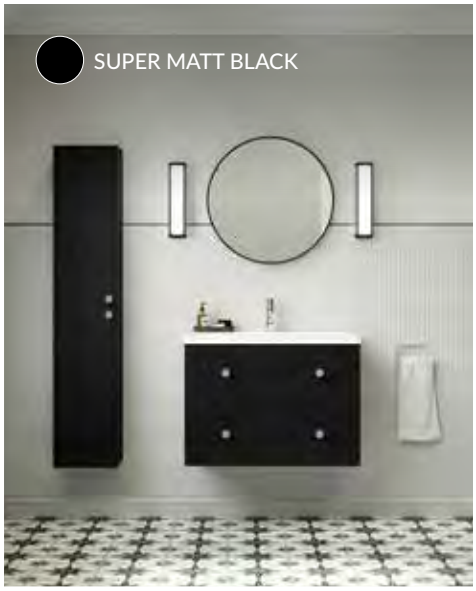
CLARITY

Clarity offers true Shaker styling – perfectly proportioned door fronts, tongue-and-groove style side panels, and five classic super-matt colours. Stay traditional or bring the look right up to date.

Super Matt Satin White | Super Matt Dove Grey | Super Matt Boston Green | Super Matt Henley Blue | Super Matt Black









EXCLUSIVE
10-YEAR
WARRANTY





500 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H605 W510 D390

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29037	£210



500 Edge Plus Basin (Thick Edge)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Super Matt Satin White	Q4-29552	£580
Super Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29553	£580
Super Matt Boston Green	Q4-29555	£580
Super Matt Henley Blue	Q4-29554	£580
Super Matt Black	Q4-29556	£580

600 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H605 W610 D390

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29021	£226



600 Edge Plus Basin (Thick Edge)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Super Matt Satin White	Q4-29547	£662
Super Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29548	£662
Super Matt Boston Green	Q4-29550	£662
Super Matt Henley Blue	Q4-29549	£662
Super Matt Black	Q4-29551	£662

800 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H605 W810 D390

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29022	£311



800 Edge Plus Basin (Thick Edge)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Super Matt Satin White	Q4-29557	£696
Super Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29558	£696
Super Matt Boston Green	Q4-29560	£696
Super Matt Henley Blue	Q4-29559	£696
Super Matt Black	Q4-29561	£696

600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H870 W610 D390

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29021	£226



600 Edge Plus Basin (Thick Edge)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Super Matt Satin White	Q4-29542	£545
Super Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29543	£545
Super Matt Boston Green	Q4-29545	£545
Super Matt Henley Blue	Q4-29544	£545
Super Matt Black	Q4-29546	£545



Dimensions:
H840 W405 D222

400 FLOORSTANDING, 1 DOOR

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
400 Edge Cloaks Basin	Q4-29038	£75



400 Edge Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Super Matt Satin White	Q4-29572	£406
Super Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29573	£406
Super Matt Boston Green	Q4-29575	£406
Super Matt Henley Blue	Q4-29574	£406
Super Matt Black	Q4-29576	£406



Dimensions:
H838 W502 D230

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £224

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Super Matt Satin White	Q4-29562	£464
Super Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29563	£464
Super Matt Boston Green	Q4-29565	£464
Super Matt Henley Blue	Q4-29564	£464
Super Matt Black	Q4-29566	£464



Dimensions:
H1500 W297 D233

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT, 2 DOOR

FEATURES:

- 2 doors
- 4 shelves
- Soft close

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Super Matt Satin White	Q4-29567	£616
Super Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29568	£616
Super Matt Boston Green	Q4-29570	£616
Super Matt Henley Blue	Q4-29569	£616
Super Matt Black	Q4-29571	£616

COMPLETE THE LOOK



SEE TAPS P 312



SEE TOILETS P 91



CHOOSE FROM OVER 60 HANDLES P 86

COUNTERTOPS



Square Edged Worktops

FINISH	CODE	RRP
600 Gloss White	Q4-29800	£139
600 Natural Oak	Q4-29805	£146
800 Gloss White	Q4-29806	£170
800 Natural Oak	Q4-29807	£170

Solid Surface Worktops

FINISH	CODE	RRP
600 Solid Surface White	Q4-29796	£280
600 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	Q4-29797	£280
800 Solid Surface White	Q4-29798	£323
800 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	Q4-29799	£323

HANDLES



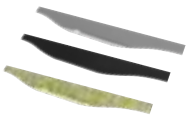
VARO HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29432	160mm	Chrome	£21
Q4-29434	160mm	Brushed Brass	£24
Q4-29433	160mm	Matt Black	£20
Q4-29435	160mm	Brushed Bronze	£24
Q4-29477	160mm	Gunmetal	£31
Q4-29429	320mm	Chrome	£31
Q4-29431	320mm	Brushed Brass	£35
Q4-29430	320mm	Matt Black	£27
Q4-28025	320mm	Brushed Bronze	£30
Q4-29447	320mm	Gunmetal	£38



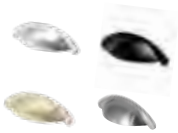
HEX BAR			RRP
Q4-29420	160mm	Chrome	£14
Q4-29422	160mm	Matt Black	£14
Q4-29424	160mm	Brushed Brass	£20
Q4-29421	320mm	Chrome	£24
Q4-29423	320mm	Matt Black	£24
Q4-29425	320mm	Brushed Brass	£31



BOSS HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29400	192mm	Stainless Steel Effect	£20
Q4-29398	192mm	Matt Black	£20
Q4-29401	256mm	Stainless Steel Effect	£23
Q4-29399	256mm	Matt Black	£18
Q4-29402	537mm	Stainless Steel Effect	£28



SURF HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29412	300mm	Chrome	£28
Q4-29413	300mm	Matt Black	£28
Q4-29414	300mm	Brushed Brass	£28
Q4-29416	600mm	Chrome	£30
Q4-29417	600mm	Matt Black	£30
Q4-29410	600mm	Brushed Brass	£30
Q4-29418	800mm	Chrome	£35
Q4-29419	800mm	Matt Black	£35
Q4-29411	800mm	Brushed Brass	£35



TRADITIONAL CUP HANDLE			RRP
Q4-28112	64mm	Chrome	£15
Q4-28110	64mm	Matt Black	£15
Q4-28111	64mm	Brushed Brass	£15
Q4-28103	64mm	Stainless Steel Effect	£15



KNURLE BAR HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29383	160mm	Chrome	£23
Q4-29384	160mm	Matt Black	£23
Q4-29385	160mm	Brushed Brass	£23
Q4-29386	256mm	Chrome	£31
Q4-29387	256mm	Matt Black	£31
Q4-29388	256mm	Brushed Brass	£31



ORLA & ORLA MINI			RRP
Q4-29501	Mini	Chrome	£15
Q4-29502	Mini	Matt Black	£15
Q4-29503	Mini	Brushed Brass	£15
Q4-29426	Standard	Chrome	£31
Q4-29427	Standard	Matt Black	£27
Q4-29428	Standard	Brushed Brass	£40



MILAN HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29921	160mm	Chrome	£19
Q4-29922	160mm	Matt Black	£19
Q4-29923	160mm	Brushed Brass	£19
Q4-29924	320mm	Chrome	£29
Q4-29925	320mm	Matt Black	£29
Q4-29926	320mm	Brushed Brass	£29



REGENT HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29389	32mm	Chrome	£31
Q4-29390	32mm	Matt Black	£31
Q4-29391	32mm	Brushed Brass	£31
Q4-29593	32mm	Antique Brass	£31



REGENT T-BAR			RRP
Q4-28066	50mm	Chrome	£21
Q4-28067	50mm	Matt Black	£21
Q4-28068	50mm	Brushed Brass	£21



SENZA PRO HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29392	96mm	Chrome	£14
Q4-29393	96mm	Matt Black	£14
Q4-29394	96mm	Brushed Brass	£14
Q4-29395	320mm	Chrome	£26
Q4-29396	320mm	Matt Black	£26
Q4-29397	320mm	Brushed Brass	£26



ARCHITECT HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29442	160mm	Chrome	£17
Q4-29443	160mm	Matt Black	£17
Q4-29444	320mm	Chrome	£22
Q4-29445	320mm	Matt Black	£22



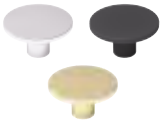
GROOVE BAR			RRP
Q4-29782	160mm	Chrome	£16
Q4-29783	160mm	Matt Black	£16
Q4-29784	160mm	Brushed Brass	£18
Q4-29792	320mm	Chrome	£26
Q4-29793	320mm	Matt Black	£26
Q4-29795	320mm	Brushed Brass	£27



TRADITIONAL STRAP HANDLE			RRP
Q4-28104	96mm	Stainless Steel Effect	£12



NEW ENGLAND KNOB			RRP
Q4-28409	68mm	Chrome	£31
Q4-28410	68mm	Matt Black	£31
Q4-28414	68mm	Brushed Brass	£31



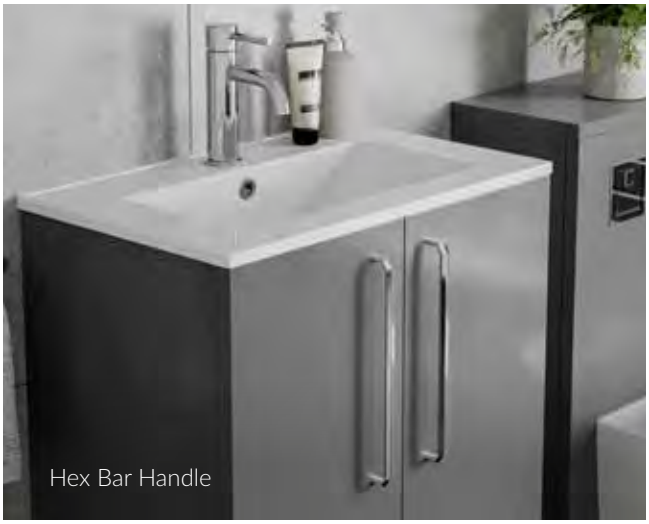
ASPIRE		RRP
Q4-29594	Chrome	£7
Q4-29595	Matt Black	£7
Q4-29596	Brushed Brass	£10



ASPECT INSET HANDLE, 1M LONG		RRP
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass	£61
Q4-28521	Black	£43

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect.







SLEEK PULL HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29785	150mm	Chrome	£10
Q4-29786	150mm	Matt Black	£10
Q4-29787	150mm	Brushed Brass	£12
Q4-29808	150mm	Boston Green	£22
Q4-29186	150mm	Tuscan Red	£22
Q4-29185	150mm	Cashmere	£22
Q4-29187	150mm	Fjord Green	£22
Q4-29188	150mm	Forest Green	£22
Q4-29240	150mm	Khaki	£22
Q4-29239	150mm	Olive	£22
Q4-29241	150mm	Espresso	£22
Q4-29788	200mm	Chrome	£13
Q4-29789	200mm	Matt Black	£13
Q4-29790	200mm	Brushed Brass	£14
Q4-29791	200mm	Boston Green	£26
Q4-29190	200mm	Tuscan Red	£26
Q4-29189	200mm	Cashmere	£26
Q4-29281	200mm	Fjord Green	£26
Q4-29289	200mm	Forest Green	£26
Q4-29246	200mm	Khaki	£26
Q4-29242	200mm	Olive	£26
Q4-29247	200mm	Espresso	£26



FINA			RRP
Q4-29974	160mm	Gunmetal	£16
Q4-29976	160mm	Brushed Bronze	£16
Q4-29975	320mm	Gunmetal	£27
Q4-29977	320mm	Brushed Bronze	£27



BASINS

Zaneti ceramic basins offer a timeless, naturally glazed finish that reflects centuries of craftsmanship, while our solid surface basins provide a sleek, contemporary alternative with a seamless look and modern durability.



REA

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY – KOLOUR & CONCEPT		RRP
Q4-29036	500 White Basin**	£200
Q4-29073	600 White Basin	£215
Q4-29902	600 White Basin 0TH*	£237
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin 0TH*	£334
Q4-29074	800 White Basin	£308
Q4-29903	800 White Basin 0TH*	£386
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin 0TH*	£377
Q4-29075	1210 White Double Basin 0TH*	£700
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin 0TH*	£670
Q4-29902	610x465 0TH White Basin	£237
Q4-29903	810x465 0TH White Basin	£286

*0TH is solid surface, comes as standard with chrome overflow
**Not available in Concept



ORTA

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY – ARCHITECT		RRP
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£184
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£251

Thick Edge



Slimline

EDGE

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY – SERIES & CLARITY		RRP
Q4-29038	400 Edge Basin	£75
Q4-29037	500 Edge Plus Basin	£210
Q4-29036	500 Slimline Basin	£200
Q4-29021	600 Edge Plus Basin	£226
Q4-29007	600 Slimline Basin	£203
Q4-29022	800 Edge Plus Basin	£311
Q4-29011	800 Slimline Basin	£290



VITA

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY – ASPECT		RRP
Q4-29827	400 Basin	£97
Q4-29638	550 Basin	£181
Q4-29639	650 Basin	£201
Q4-29640	800 Basin	£252

500

600

800

OPUS

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY – SOHO & MADDISON		RRP
Q4-29739	500 Basin	£172
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£286
Q4-29769	600 0TH Basin	£286
Q4-29751	810 Basin	£334
Q4-29770	810 0TH Basin	£334

BRIO

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY – SENZA PRO		RRP
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£159
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£189
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£251
Q4-29304	1200 Basin	£586



400 600 800

LAGO

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY – AMOR, DAKOTA & COTSWOLD		RRP
Q4-29827	400 Basin*	£97
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£237
Q4-29017	800 Basin	£399

400 Basin comes with oval chrome overflow
*Not available in Dakota

CERAMIC SIT ON BASINS



ZANETI ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£215
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40



ZANETI GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Sit On Basin	£153
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40



ZANETI EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£215
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40



ZANETI TEXTURED MOON ROUND		RRP
Q4-29023	Sit On Basin	£323
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40



ARROW		RRP
Q4-06465	Sit On Basin	£173
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40



SCRIBE		RRP
Q4-06466	Sit On Basin	£193
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40



ABSTRACT		RRP
Q4-06467	Sit On Basin	£173
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40



ZANETI ELLIPSA		RRP
Q4-29825	Sit On Basin	£205
Q4-29898	Soft Black Countertop Basin	£246
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40



ZANETI ELLIPSA SQUARE		RRP
Q4-29826	Sit On Basin	£133
Q4-29899	Soft Black Countertop Basin	£226
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40

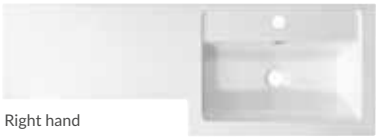
LUSSOLITE® MODULAR



Right hand



Left hand



Right hand



Left hand



Right hand





Left hand

An all-in-one piece of furniture which provides valuable shelving and an easy clean option. Available in many different sizes to suit your space.

LUSSOLITE L-SHAPED BASIN

L-SHAPE		RRP
Q4-29005	850 LH Basin	£297
Q4-29006	850 RH Basin	£297
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£443
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£443
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£453
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£453
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£474
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£474
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£539
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£539

SERIES LUSSOLITE - MODE

MODE		RRP
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£431
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£431
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£431
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£431
Q4-17115	Overflow Matt Black	£13
Q4-17116	Overflow White	£8

Lussolite comes as standard with chrome overflow.



IN STOCK
NEXT DAY
DELIVERY

TOILETS

Choose a back to wall pan to accompany your back to wall WC unit.



ICON		RRP
Q4-06406	Back To Wall Pan	£224
Q4-06407	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£92
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06400	Back To Wall Pan	£198
Q4-06401	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£88
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



OUTLINE TALL		RRP
Q4-06469	Tall Back To Wall Pan	£226
Q4-06401	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£88
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



VERONA		RRP
Q4-06457	Back To Wall Pan	£174
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



VERONA TALL		RRP
Q4-06459	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£224
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



SPACE		RRP
Q4-06427	Back To Wall Pan	£202
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£85
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06414	Back To Wall Pan	£303
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£88
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



NEW

SAVONA		RRP
Q4-12160	Back To Wall Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-12159	Concealed Cistern	£120



NEW

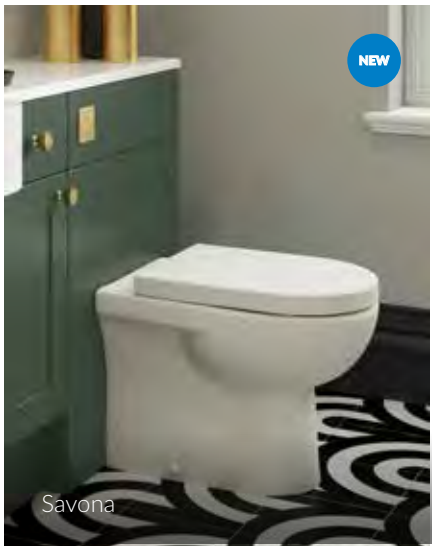
TURIN EXTRA HIGH		RRP
Q4-12272	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£399
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



Signature



Outline



NEW

Savona

ZANETI®

FITTED FURNITURE

Offering you more choice and the ability to personalise your space – say hello to the Zaneti Fitted Furniture range.

Customise each layer of your bathroom furniture – from the interior to the exterior – and finish everything off with the finer details. Browse through our extensive range to create a practical and stunning piece of bathroom furniture, using handles, door finishes and worktops.

For ZANETI® modular furniture, **see page 14**





NEW ENGLAND
Page 126



CLASSIC
Page 96



SELECT
Page 106

ZANETI® HOW TO ORDER

1. Door Styles

Select

Classic Shaker



Classic Plain



Origin



New England



2. Door Finishes

	High Gloss Acrylic	High Gloss	Matt							Wood Grain
	Gloss White	Gloss Mid Grey	Matt Light Grey	Matt Mid Grey	Matt Cashmere	Soft Black	Ocean Blue	Carbon Grey	NEW Espresso	Natural Oak
Select										
	Super Matt									
	Satin White	Dove Grey	Natural Beige	Boston Green	Henley Blue	Black				
Classic										
	NEW Cashmere	Libery Blue	Sage Green							
New England										
	Satin White	Cashmere	Boston Green	Henley Blue	Sandy Oak					
Origin										

3. Carcass Finishes

	Matt		
	White	Grey	Oak
Select			
Classic			
New England			
Origin			

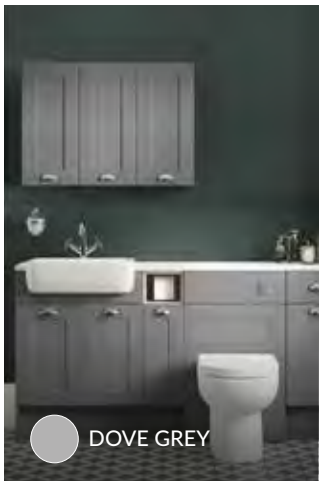
WE'VE MADE ORDERING EASY, SO YOU CAN FOCUS ON CREATING YOUR DREAM BATHROOM

Furniture Unit Options At A Glance









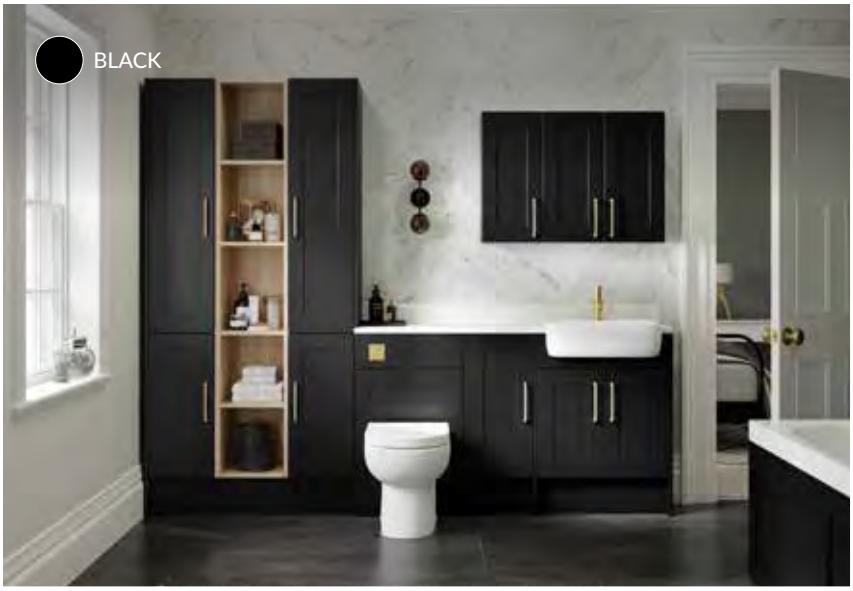
Fitted Furniture

CLASSIC

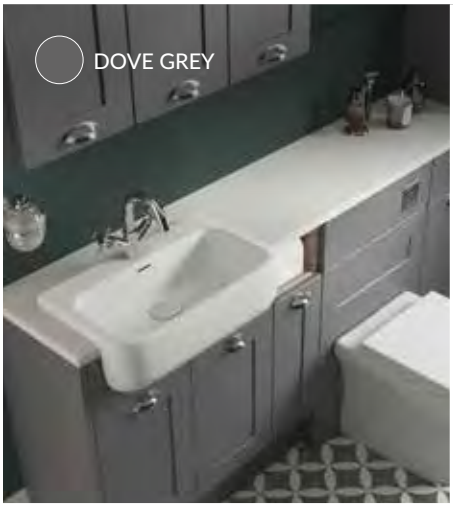
Available in six door colours, three cabinet colours and a huge range of configuration options, Classic comes with Shaker or plain doors and tongue-and-groove side panels. Fitted for perfection.

Satin White
Dove Grey
Henley Blue
Boston Green
Black
Natural Beige

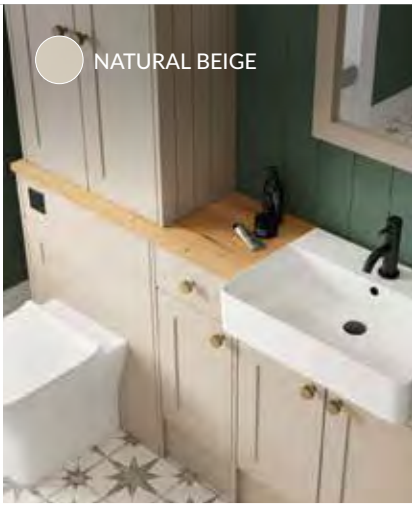








EXCLUSIVE
10-YEAR
WARRANTY





500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

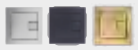
FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28200	£355
Grey	Q4-28201	£355
Oak	Q4-28120	£373

500 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28246	£302
Grey	Q4-28247	£302
Oak	Q4-28245	£317



ADD ICON BTW TOILET



P162
SQUARE SLIMLINE CISTERN BUTTON

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28634	Q4-28651	£213
Henley Blue	Q4-28622	Q4-28750	£213
Boston Green	Q4-28605	Q4-28769	£213
Satin White	-	Q4-28721	£213
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28683	£213
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28722	£213

BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213

600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28203	£377
Grey	Q4-28204	£377
Oak	Q4-28121	£396

600 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28248	£312
Grey	Q4-28249	£312
Oak	Q4-28244	£328

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28635	Q4-28652	£255
Henley Blue	Q4-28623	Q4-28751	£255
Boston Green	Q4-28606	Q4-28770	£255
Satin White	-	Q4-28724	£255
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28684	£255
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28725	£255

500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28207	£387
Grey	Q4-28208	£387
Oak	Q4-28122	£407

500 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28250	£312
Grey	Q4-28251	£312
Oak	Q4-28243	£328



ADD BASIN AND TAP



P327
BASIN OVERFLOW COVER

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28632	Q4-28649	£242
Henley Blue	Q4-28620	Q4-28738	£242
Boston Green	Q4-28603	Q4-28767	£242
Satin White	-	Q4-28715	£242
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28681	£242
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28716	£242

500 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-29044	£164
Artist Basin Mono Chrome	Q4-06001	£162

600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28210	£399
Grey	Q4-28211	£399
Oak	Q4-28123	£418

600 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28252	£323
Grey	Q4-28253	£323
Oak	Q4-28256	£340

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28633	Q4-28650	£255
Henley Blue	Q4-28621	Q4-28739	£255
Boston Green	Q4-28604	Q4-28768	£255
Satin White	-	Q4-28718	£255
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28682	£255
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28719	£255

600 STANDARD DEPTH 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28052	£539
Grey	Q4-28053	£539
Oak	Q4-28054	£565



ADD BASIN AND TAP



560 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-29043	£205
Artist Basin Mono Chrome	Q4-06001	£162

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28282	Q4-28877	£255
Henley Blue	Q4-28283	Q4-28875	£255
Boston Green	Q4-28284	Q4-28876	£255
Satin White	-	Q4-28874	£255
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28878	£255
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28880	£255

300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28487	£430
Grey	Q4-28488	£430
Oak	Q4-28127	£451

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28636	Q4-28653	£144
Henley Blue	Q4-28624	Q4-28752	£144
Boston Green	Q4-28607	Q4-28771	£144
Satin White	-	Q4-28727	£144
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28685	£144
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28728	£144

200 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28218	£352
Grey	Q4-28219	£352
Oak	Q4-28220	£370

200 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28258	£215
Grey	Q4-28260	£215
Oak	Q4-28262	£226

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28272	Q4-28867	£100
Henley Blue	Q4-28273	Q4-28868	£100
Boston Green	Q4-28274	Q4-28869	£100
Satin White	-	Q4-28866	£100
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28870	£100
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28872	£100

250 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W250 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28221	£356
Grey	Q4-28224	£356
Oak	Q4-28225	£374

250 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28212	£231
Grey	Q4-28216	£231
Oak	Q4-28217	£242

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28095	Q4-28096	£103
Henley Blue	Q4-28080	Q4-28081	£103
Boston Green	Q4-28084	Q4-28085	£103
Satin White	Q4-28097	Q4-28098	£103
Natural Beige	Q4-28086	Q4-28087	£103
Dove Grey	Q4-28088	Q4-28089	£103



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335/220mm

300 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28222	£359
Grey	Q4-28223	£359
Oak	Q4-28125	£378

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£103
Henley Blue	Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£103
Boston Green	Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£103
Satin White	-	Q4-28700	£103
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28676	£103
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28701	£103

300 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28254	£247
Grey	Q4-28255	£247
Oak	Q4-28257	£260



Dimensions:
H820 x W400 x D335mm

400 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28181	£365
Grey	Q4-28182	£365
Oak	Q4-28183	£383

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28638	Q4-28655	£112
Henley Blue	Q4-28626	Q4-28757	£112
Boston Green	Q4-28609	Q4-28773	£112
Satin White	-	Q4-28754	£112
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28687	£112
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28755	£112



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

600 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28214	£399
Grey	Q4-28215	£399
Oak	Q4-28124	£418

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£103
Henley Blue	Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£103
Boston Green	Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£103
Satin White	-	Q4-28700	£103
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28676	£103
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28701	£103



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

300 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN SHELF UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28585	£308
Grey	Q4-28586	£308
Oak	Q4-28587	£323

600 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN DRESSER



Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28209	£431
Oak	Q4-28213	£452

FASCIA OPTIONS – DRESSER END PANEL

FINISH	T&G PANEL	RRP
Black	Q4-28784	£271
Henley Blue	Q4-28785	£271
Boston Green	Q4-28786	£271
Satin White	Q4-28781	£271
Natural Beige	Q4-28787	£271
Dove Grey	Q4-28782	£271

600 STANDARD DEPTH DRESSER



Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28202	£431
Oak	Q4-28205	£452

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28660	Q4-28648	£180
Henley Blue	Q4-28659	Q4-28736	£180
Boston Green	Q4-28658	Q4-28765	£180
Satin White	-	Q4-28709	£180
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28679	£180
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28710	£180

300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28230	£485
Grey	Q4-28231	£485
Oak	Q4-28126	£510

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28660/29	Q4-28645/48	£283
Henley Blue	Q4-28659/17	Q4-28736/33	£283
Boston Green	Q4-28658/00	Q4-28762/65	£283
Satin White	-	Q4-28709/00	£283
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28679/76	£283
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28710/01	£283

300 SLIM DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28267	£355
Grey	Q4-28268	£355
Oak	Q4-28270	£373

200 STANDARD DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28197	£362
Grey	Q4-28198	£362
Oak	Q4-28199	£380

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28640	Q4-28656	£89
Henley Blue	Q4-28628	Q4-28779	£89
Boston Green	Q4-28611	Q4-28780	£89
Satin White	-	Q4-28776	£89
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28689	£89
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28777	£89

200 SLIM DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28263	£215
Grey	Q4-28264	£215
Oak	Q4-28265	£226

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Chrome/Black	Q4-28588	£31

LARDER UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28886	£430
Grey	Q4-28888	£430
Oak	Q4-28887	£451

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28290	Q4-28294	£103
Henley Blue	Q4-28292	Q4-28295	£103
Boston Green	Q4-28293	Q4-28297	£103
Satin White	-	Q4-28298	£103
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28320	£103
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28321	£103

300 WALL CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H640 x W300 x D220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28238	£286
Grey	Q4-28239	£286
Oak	Q4-28128	£301

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£103
Henley Blue	Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£103
Boston Green	Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£103
Satin White	-	Q4-28700	£103
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28676	£103
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28701	£103

600 WALL CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H640 x W600 x D220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISHx	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28241	£323
Grey	Q4-28242	£323
Oak	Q4-28129	£340

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£103
Henley Blue	Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£103
Boston Green	Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£103
Satin White	-	Q4-28700	£103
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28676	£103
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28701	£103

NEW

DRESSER END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH



Dimensions:
H1080 x W300mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black	Q4-28784	£271
Henley Blue	Q4-28785	£271
Boston Green	Q4-28786	£271
Satin White	Q4-28781	£271
Natural Beige	Q4-28787	£271
Dove Grey	Q4-28782	£271



Dimensions:
H820 x W337mm

END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black	Q4-28630	Q4-28646	£137
Henley Blue	Q4-28618	Q4-28734	£137
Boston Green	Q4-28601	Q4-28763	£137
Satin White	Q4-28300	Q4-28703	£137
Natural Beige	Q4-28302	Q4-28677	£137
Dove Grey	Q4-28304	Q4-28704	£137



Dimensions:
H1900 x W337mm

TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black	Q4-28631	Q4-28647	£318
Henley Blue	Q4-28619	Q4-28735	£318
Boston Green	Q4-28602	Q4-28764	£318
Satin White	Q4-28307	Q4-28706	£318
Natural Beige	Q4-28308	Q4-28678	£318
Dove Grey	Q4-28312	Q4-28707	£318



Dimensions:
H640 x W222mm

WALL UNIT END PANEL

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black	Q4-28639	Q4-28657	£114
Henley Blue	Q4-28627	Q4-28761	£114
Boston Green	Q4-28610	Q4-28775	£114
Satin White	Q4-28314	Q4-28758	£114
Natural Beige	Q4-28315	Q4-28688	£114
Dove Grey	Q4-28318	Q4-28759	£114



Dimensions:
H820 x W222mm

FILLER/END PANEL SLIM DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black	Q4-28968	Q4-28861	£135
Henley Blue	Q4-28969	Q4-28859	£135
Boston Green	Q4-28970	Q4-28860	£135
Satin White	Q4-28971	Q4-28858	£135
Natural Beige	Q4-28972	Q4-28862	£135
Dove Grey	Q4-28974	Q4-28865	£135

Dimensions:
H1900 x W222mm

TALL FILLER PANEL SLIM DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Black	Q4-28953	£251
Henley Blue	Q4-28904	£251
Boston Green	Q4-28900	£251
Satin White	Q4-28954	£251
Natural Beige	Q4-28955	£251
Dove Grey	Q4-28902	£251

2000 PLINTH



Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLINTH	RRP
Black	Q4-28642	£184
Henley Blue	Q4-28737	£184
Boston Green	Q4-28766	£184
Satin White	Q4-28712	£184
Natural Beige	Q4-28680	£184
Dove Grey	Q4-28713	£184

1700 FRONT BATH PANEL



Dimensions:
Panel H340mm/Plinth H250mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28654	£448
Henley Blue	Q4-28753	£448
Boston Green	Q4-28772	£448
Satin White	Q4-28730	£448
Natural Beige	Q4-28686	£448
Dove Grey	Q4-28731	£448

700 BATH END PANEL



Dimensions:
Panel H340mm/Plinth H250mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Black	Q4-28641	£224
Henley Blue	Q4-28614	£224
Boston Green	Q4-28612	£224
Satin White	Q4-28613	£224
Natural Beige	Q4-28690	£224
Dove Grey	Q4-28616	£224



VISUALISE IN THE SPACE

Our full range of bathroom furniture is on Virtual Worlds!







Fitted Furniture

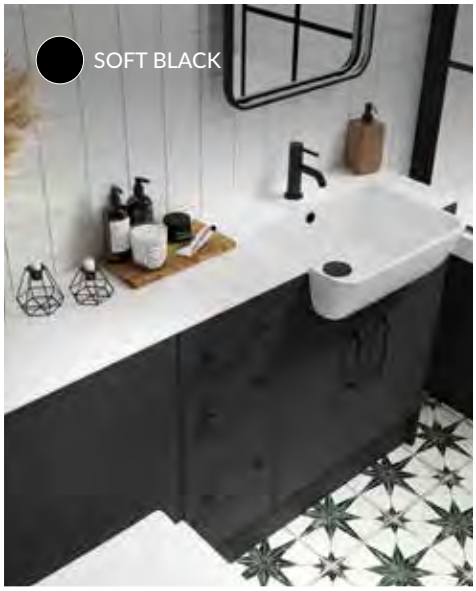
SELECT

Select is a clean, simple design – but with 10 door finishes, three cabinet colours and a wide range of sizes, it offers limitless possibilities. Fitted furniture that fits beautifully featuring soft-close doors and drawers... what could be better?

Gloss White
Matt Light Grey
Natural Oak
Matt Cashmere
Soft Black
Gloss Mid Grey
Matt Mid Grey
Ocean Blue
Carbon Grey
NEW
Espresso









EXCLUSIVE
10-YEAR
WARRANTY





400 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W400 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28175	£323
Grey	Q4-28176	£323
Oak	Q4-28177	£340



ADD ICON BTW TOILET



BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
LINEA D/Flush Slimline Concealed Cistern	Q4-19114	£104

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET		RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28430		£162
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28444		£134
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28434		£134
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28433		£134
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28017		£134
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28050		£134
Natural Oak	Q4-28438		£141
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28431		£134
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28436		£169
Espresso	Q4-28443	NEW	£134

500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28200	£355
Grey	Q4-28201	£355
Oak	Q4-28120	£373

500 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28246	£302
Grey	Q4-28247	£302
Oak	Q4-28245	£317

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET		RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28259		£181
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28535		£166
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28149		£166
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28130		£166
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28000		£166
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28036		£166
Natural Oak	Q4-28466		£174
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28261		£166
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28557		£214
Espresso	Q4-28402	NEW	£166

600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28203	£377
Grey	Q4-28204	£377
Oak	Q4-28121	£396

600 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28248	£312
Grey	Q4-28249	£312
Oak	Q4-28244	£328

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET		RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28269		£197
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28534		£175
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28150		£175
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28131		£175
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28001		£175
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28037		£175
Natural Oak	Q4-28468		£184
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28271		£175
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28558		£238
Espresso	Q4-28403	NEW	£175

300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28487	£430
Grey	Q4-28488	£430
Oak	Q4-28127	£451

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET		RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28490		£125
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28556		£117
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28164		£117
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28145		£117
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28014		£117
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28047		£117
Natural Oak	Q4-28495		£124
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28493		£117
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28552		£135
Espresso	Q4-28420	NEW	£117

500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28207	£387
Grey	Q4-28208	£387
Oak	Q4-28122	£407

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET		RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28279		£210
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28536		£192
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28151		£192
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28132		£192
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28002		£192
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28038		£192
Natural Oak	Q4-28462		£201
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28281		£192
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28540		£248
Espresso	Q4-28405	NEW	£192

500 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28250	£312
Grey	Q4-28251	£312
Oak	Q4-28243	£328

600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28210	£399
Grey	Q4-28211	£399
Oak	Q4-28123	£418

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET		RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28289		£219
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28539		£199
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28152		£199
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28133		£199
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28003		£199
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28039		£199
Natural Oak	Q4-28464		£209
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28291		£199
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28541		£262
Espresso	Q4-28406	NEW	£199

600 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28252	£323
Grey	Q4-28253	£323
Oak	Q4-28256	£340

600 STANDARD DEPTH 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28052	£539
Grey	Q4-28053	£539
Oak	Q4-28054	£565



ADD BASIN AND TAP



P327
BASIN OVERFLOW COVER

560 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-29043	£205
Artist Basin Mono Chrome	Q4-06001	£162

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET		RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28055		£219
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28057		£199
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28058		£199
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28059		£199
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28060		£199
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28065		£199
Natural Oak	Q4-28061		£209
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28056		£199
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28063		£262
Espresso	Q4-28400	NEW	£199

700 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



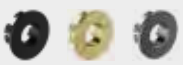
Dimensions:
H820 x W700 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28178	£405
Grey	Q4-28179	£405
Oak	Q4-28180	£425



ADD BASIN AND TAP



P327
BASIN OVERFLOW COVER

560 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-29043	£205
Artist Basin Mono Chrome	Q4-06001	£162

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET		RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28421		£224
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28423		£203
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28440		£203
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28424		£203
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28016		£203
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28049		£203
Natural Oak	Q4-28428		£213
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28422		£203
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28426		£269
Espresso	Q4-28441	NEW	£203

300 STANDARD DEPTH 3 DRAWER UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28226	£539
Grey	Q4-28227	£539
Oak	Q4-28228	£565

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET		RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28380		£99
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28555		£93
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28163		£93
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28144		£93
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28013		£93
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28046		£93
Natural Oak	Q4-28470		£98
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28382		£93
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28549		£112
Espresso	Q4-28419	NEW	£93

600 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28214	£399
Grey	Q4-28215	£399
Oak	Q4-28124	£418

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR		RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309		£89
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525		£82
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154		£82
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135		£82
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28005		£82
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28041		£82
Natural Oak	Q4-28460		£87
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311		£82
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543		£103
Espresso	Q4-28408	NEW	£82

400 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W400 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28181	£365
Grey	Q4-28182	£365
Oak	Q4-28183	£383

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR		RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28187		£95
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28189		£89
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28191		£89
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28190		£89
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28015		£89
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28048		£89
Natural Oak	Q4-28195		£93
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28188		£89
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28193		£108
Espresso	Q4-28432	NEW	£89

300 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28222	£359
Grey	Q4-28223	£359
Oak	Q4-28125	£378

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR		RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309		£89
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525		£82
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154		£82
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135		£82
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28005		£82
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28041		£82
Natural Oak	Q4-28460		£87
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311		£82
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543		£103
Espresso	Q4-28408	NEW	£82

300 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28254	£247
Grey	Q4-28255	£247
Oak	Q4-28257	£260

200 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28218	£352
Grey	Q4-28219	£352
Oak	Q4-28220	£370

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28299	£77
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28523	£71
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28153	£71
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28134	£71
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28004	£71
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28040	£71
Natural Oak	Q4-28458	£74
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28301	£71
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28542	£93
Espresso	Q4-28407 NEW	£71

200 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28258	£215
Grey	Q4-28260	£215
Oak	Q4-28262	£226

250 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W250 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28221	£356
Grey	Q4-28224	£356
Oak	Q4-28225	£374

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28070	£83
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28072	£76
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28073	£76
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28074	£76
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28075	£76
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28079	£76
Natural Oak	Q4-28076	£80
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28071	£76
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28078	£97
Espresso	Q4-28401 NEW	£76

250 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28212	£231
Grey	Q4-28216	£231
Oak	Q4-28217	£242

600 WALL CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H640 x W600 x D220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28241	£323
Grey	Q4-28242	£323
Oak	Q4-28129	£340

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£89
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£82
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£82
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£82
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28005	£82
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28041	£82
Natural Oak	Q4-28460	£87
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£82
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£103
Espresso	Q4-28408 NEW	£82

300 WALL CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H640 x W300 x D220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28238	£286
Grey	Q4-28239	£286
Oak	Q4-28128	£301

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£89
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£82
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£82
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£82
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28005	£82
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28041	£82
Natural Oak	Q4-28460	£87
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£82
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£103
Espresso	Q4-28408 NEW	£82

200 WALL CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H640 x W200 x D220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28234	£273
Grey	Q4-28235	£273

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR		RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28299		£77
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28523		£71
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28153		£71
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28134		£71
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28004		£71
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28040		£71
Natural Oak	Q4-28458		£74
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28301		£71
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28542		£93
Espresso	Q4-28407	NEW	£71

600 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN DRESSER



Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28209	£431
Oak	Q4-28213	£452

600 STANDARD DEPTH DRESSER



Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28202	£431
Oak	Q4-28205	£452

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR		RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28389		£155
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28527		£139
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28161		£139
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28142		£139
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28011		£139
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28044		£139
Natural Oak	Q4-28486		£146
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28391		£139
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28550		£183
Espresso	Q4-28417	NEW	£139

300 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN SHELF UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28585	£308
Grey	Q4-28586	£308
Oak	Q4-28587	£323

LARDER UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28886	£430
Grey	Q4-28888	£430
Oak	Q4-28887	£451

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR		RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28232		£89
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28236		£82
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28237		£82
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28275		£82
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28277		£82
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28278		£82
Natural Oak	Q4-28280		£87
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28233		£82
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28287		£82
Espresso	Q4-28439	NEW	£82



Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D335/220mm

300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28230	£485
Grey	Q4-28231	£485
Oak	Q4-28126	£510

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28389/09	£244
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28527/25	£221
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28161/54	£221
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28142/35	£221
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28011/05	£221
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28044/41	£221
Natural Oak	Q4-28486/60	£233
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28391/11	£221
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28550/43	£286
Espresso	Q4-28417/08 NEW	£221

300 SLIM DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28267	£355
Grey	Q4-28268	£355
Oak	Q4-28270	£373



Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335/220mm

200 STANDARD DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28197	£362
Grey	Q4-28198	£362
Oak	Q4-28199	£380

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28575	£74
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28578	£68
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28580	£68
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28579	£68
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28018	£68
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28051	£68
Natural Oak	Q4-28581	£71
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28577	£68
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28584	£82
Espresso	Q4-28465 NEW	£68

200 SLIM DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28263	£215
Grey	Q4-28264	£215
Oak	Q4-28265	£226

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Chrome/Black	Q4-28588	£31



Dimensions:
H820 x W337mm

FILLER/END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28329	£110
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28531	£103
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28155	£103
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28136	£103
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28006	£103
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28042	£103
Natural Oak	Q4-28472	£108
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28330	£103
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28544	£121
Espresso	Q4-28413 NEW	£103

Dimensions:
H1900 x W337mm

TALL FILLER/TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28338	£232
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28533	£166
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28156	£166
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28137	£166
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28007	£166
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28043	£166
Natural Oak	Q4-28474	£174
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28339	£166
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28545	£258
Espresso	Q4-28415 NEW	£166

Dimensions:
H1080 x W300mm

NEW

DRESSER END PANEL

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28446	£129
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28449	£123
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28453	£123
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28450	£123
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28451	£123
Natural Oak	Q4-28452	£130
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28448	£123
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28447	£148
Espresso	Q4-28463 NEW	£123



Dimensions:
H820 x W220mm

FILLER/END PANEL SLIM DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28848	£107
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28850	£97
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28851	£97
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28849	£97
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28885	£97
Natural Oak	Q4-28853	£102
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28855	£97
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28857	£117
Espresso	Q4-28467 NEW	£97

Dimensions:
H1900 x W220mm

TALL FILLER PANEL SLIM DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28893	£182
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28895	£126
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28897	£126
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28889	£126
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28898	£126
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28890	£126
Natural Oak	Q4-28896	£132
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28894	£126
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28892	£196
Espresso	Q4-28471 NEW	£126



Dimensions:
H640 x W220mm

WALL CUPBOARD END PANEL

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28398	£81
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28532	£76
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28162	£76
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28143	£76
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28012	£76
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28045	£76
Natural Oak	Q4-28476	£80
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28399	£76
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28551	£84
Espresso	Q4-28418 NEW	£76



Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

2000 PLINTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLINTH	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28356	£139
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28530	£130
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28158	£130
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28139	£130
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28008	£130
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28069	£130
Natural Oak	Q4-28480	£136
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28357	£130
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28547	£149
Espresso	Q4-28416 NEW	£130







Fitted Furniture

ORIGIN

Experience the perfect blend of timeless design and modern innovation with our new slim shaker fitted furniture range. Featuring a sleek, narrow frame and a super-matt finish, this collection brings understated elegance to any bathroom. It's available in five stylish colours that can be personalised further with a variety of handle options to suit any taste.

Satin White | Henley Blue | Boston Green | Cashmere | Sandy Oak

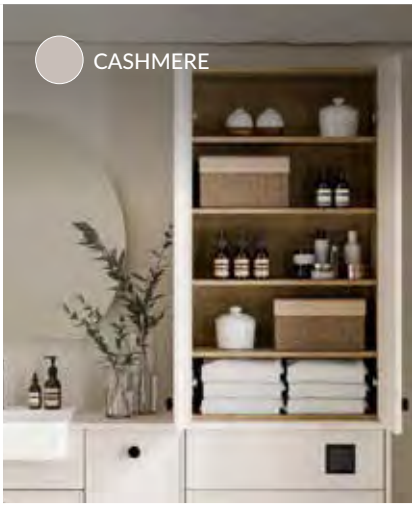








EXCLUSIVE
10-YEAR
WARRANTY





500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28200	£355
Grey	Q4-28201	£355
Oak	Q4-28120	£373

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28910	£213
Henley Blue	Q4-28909	£213
Boston Green	Q4-28908	£213
Cashmere	Q4-28907	£213
Sandy Oak	Q4-28911	£233

500 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28246	£302
Grey	Q4-28247	£302
Oak	Q4-28245	£317

BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213



ADD ICON BTW TOILET



P162 - SQUARE SLIMLINE CISTERN BUTTON

600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28203	£377
Grey	Q4-28204	£377
Oak	Q4-28121	£396

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28915	£255
Henley Blue	Q4-28914	£255
Boston Green	Q4-28913	£255
Cashmere	Q4-28912	£255
Sandy Oak	Q4-28916	£278

600 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28248	£312
Grey	Q4-28249	£312
Oak	Q4-28244	£328

BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213



ADD ICON BTW TOILET



P162 - SQUARE SLIMLINE CISTERN BUTTON

500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28207	£387
Grey	Q4-28208	£387
Oak	Q4-28122	£407

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28920	£242
Henley Blue	Q4-28919	£242
Boston Green	Q4-28918	£242
Cashmere	Q4-28917	£242
Sandy Oak	Q4-28921	£264

500 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28250	£312
Grey	Q4-28251	£312
Oak	Q4-28243	£328

500 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-29044	£164
Artist Basin Mono Chrome	Q4-06001	£162



ADD BASIN AND TAP



P327 - BASIN OVERFLOW COVER

600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28210	£399
Grey	Q4-28211	£399
Oak	Q4-28123	£418

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28925	£255
Henley Blue	Q4-28924	£255
Boston Green	Q4-28923	£255
Cashmere	Q4-28922	£255
Sandy Oak	Q4-28926	£278

600 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28252	£323
Grey	Q4-28253	£323
Oak	Q4-28256	£340

560 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-29043	£205
Artist Basin Mono Chrome	Q4-06001	£162



ADD BASIN AND TAP



P327 - BASIN OVERFLOW COVER

600 STANDARD DEPTH 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28052	£539
Grey	Q4-28053	£539
Oak	Q4-28054	£565

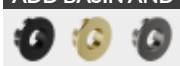
FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28930	£255
Henley Blue	Q4-28929	£255
Boston Green	Q4-28928	£255
Cashmere	Q4-28927	£255
Sandy Oak	Q4-28931	£278

560 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-29043	£205
Artist Basin Mono Chrome	Q4-06001	£162



ADD BASIN AND TAP



P327 - BASIN OVERFLOW COVER

300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28487	£430
Grey	Q4-28488	£430
Oak	Q4-28127	£451

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28935	£144
Henley Blue	Q4-28934	£144
Boston Green	Q4-28933	£144
Cashmere	Q4-28932	£144
Sandy Oak	Q4-28936	£159

250 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W250 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28221	£356
Grey	Q4-28224	£356
Oak	Q4-28225	£374

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28960	£103
Henley Blue	Q4-28959	£103
Boston Green	Q4-28958	£103
Cashmere	Q4-28957	£103
Sandy Oak	Q4-28961	£112

250 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28212	£231
Grey	Q4-28216	£231
Oak	Q4-28217	£242

300 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28222	£359
Grey	Q4-28223	£359
Oak	Q4-28125	£378

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		RRP
Satin White	Q4-28940	£103
Henley Blue	Q4-28939	£103
Boston Green	Q4-28938	£103
Cashmere	Q4-28937	£103
Sandy Oak	Q4-28941	£112

300 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28254	£247
Grey	Q4-28255	£247
Oak	Q4-28257	£260

300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28230	£485
Grey	Q4-28231	£485
Oak	Q4-28126	£510

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		RRP
Satin White	Q4-28945/40	£283
Henley Blue	Q4-28944/39	£283
Boston Green	Q4-28943/38	£283
Cashmere	Q4-28942/37	£283
Sandy Oak	Q4-28946/41	£308

300 SLIM DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28267	£355
Grey	Q4-28268	£355
Oak	Q4-28270	£373

200 STANDARD DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28197	£362
Grey	Q4-28198	£362
Oak	Q4-28199	£380

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		RRP
Satin White	Q4-28950	£89
Henley Blue	Q4-28949	£89
Boston Green	Q4-28948	£89
Cashmere	Q4-28947	£89
Sandy Oak	Q4-28951	£97

200 SLIM DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28263	£215
Grey	Q4-28264	£215
Oak	Q4-28265	£226

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Chrome/Black	Q4-28588	£31

600 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28214	£399
Grey	Q4-28215	£399
Oak	Q4-28124	£418

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH		RRP
Satin White	Q4-28940	£103
Henley Blue	Q4-28939	£103
Boston Green	Q4-28938	£103
Cashmere	Q4-28937	£103
Sandy Oak	Q4-28941	£112

300 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN SHELF UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28585	£308
Grey	Q4-28586	£308
Oak	Q4-28587	£323

600 STANDARD DEPTH DRESSER



Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28202	£431
Oak	Q4-28205	£452

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28945	£180
Henley Blue	Q4-28944	£180
Boston Green	Q4-28943	£180
Cashmere	Q4-28942	£180
Sandy Oak	Q4-28946	£196

300 STANDARD DEPTH 3 DRAWER UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28226	£539
Grey	Q4-28227	£539
Oak	Q4-28228	£565

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28976	£180
Henley Blue	Q4-28977	£180
Boston Green	Q4-28978	£180
Cashmere	Q4-28979	£180
Sandy Oak	Q4-28980	£196

300 WALL CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H640 x W300 x D220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28238	£286
Grey	Q4-28239	£286
Oak	Q4-28128	£301

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28940	£103
Henley Blue	Q4-28939	£103
Boston Green	Q4-28938	£103
Cashmere	Q4-28937	£103
Sandy Oak	Q4-28941	£112

LARDER UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28886	£430
Grey	Q4-28888	£430
Oak	Q4-28887	£451

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		RRP
Satin White	Q4-28324	£103
Henley Blue	Q4-28325	£103
Boston Green	Q4-28326	£103
Cashmere	Q4-28327	£103
Sandy Oak	Q4-28981	£112

END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH



Dimensions:
H820 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28300	Q4-28703	£137
Henley Blue	Q4-28618	Q4-28734	£137
Boston Green	Q4-28601	Q4-28763	£137
Cashmere	Q4-28019	Q4-28020	£137
Sandy Oak	Q4-28984	Q4-28985	£149

TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH



Dimensions:
H1900 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28307	Q4-28706	£318
Henley Blue	Q4-28619	Q4-28735	£318
Boston Green	Q4-28602	Q4-28764	£318
Cashmere	Q4-28021	Q4-28022	£318
Sandy Oak	Q4-28982	Q4-28983	£347

FILLER/END PANEL SLIM DEPTH



Dimensions:
H820 x W220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28971	Q4-28858	£135
Henley Blue	Q4-28969	Q4-28859	£135
Boston Green	Q4-28970	Q4-28860	£135
Cashmere	Q4-28964	Q4-28963	£135
Sandy Oak	Q4-28989	Q4-28990	£140

TALL FILLER PANEL SLIM DEPTH

Dimensions:
H1900 x W220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28954	£251
Henley Blue	Q4-28904	£251
Boston Green	Q4-28900	£251
Cashmere	Q4-28901	£251
Sandy Oak	Q4-28965	£262

WALL UNIT END PANEL



Dimensions:
H640 x W220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28314	Q4-28758	£114
Henley Blue	Q4-28627	Q4-28761	£114
Boston Green	Q4-28610	Q4-28775	£114
Cashmere	Q4-28023	Q4-28024	£114
Sandy Oak	Q4-28987	Q4-28988	£125

DRESSER END PANEL

NEW



Dimensions:
H1080 x W300mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	T & G PANEL	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28781	£271
Henley Blue	Q4-28785	£271
Boston Green	Q4-28786	£271
Cashmere	Q4-28459	£271
Sandy Oak	Q4-28455	£271

2000 PLINTH



Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLINTH	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28712	£184
Henley Blue	Q4-28737	£184
Boston Green	Q4-28766	£184
Cashmere	Q4-28962	£184
Sandy Oak	Q4-28986	£202

COMPLETE THE LOOK



SEE TAPS P 312



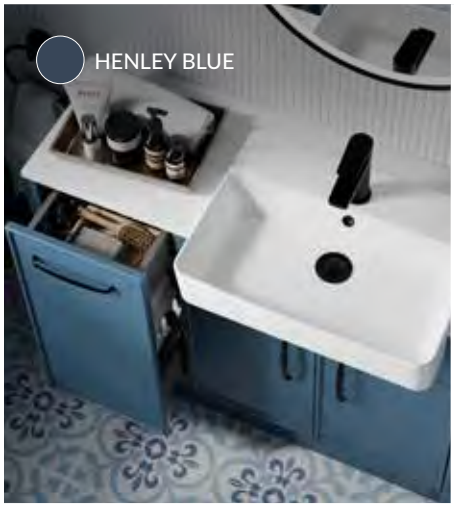
SEE TOILETS P 138



CHOOSE FROM OVER 60 HANDLES P 139







IN STOCK
NEXT DAY
DELIVERY













Fitted Furniture

NEW ENGLAND

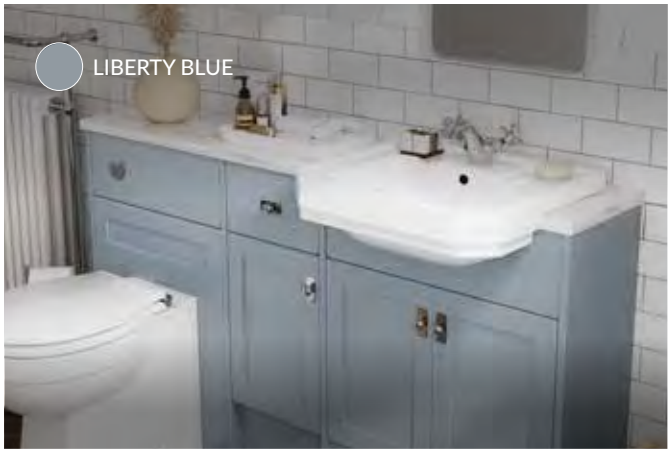
Combining coastal influences with timeless elegance, our New England furniture helps to create a welcoming space. Think nature-inspired colour options, a traditional shaker style, and lots of practicality.

NEW
Cashmere

Liberty Blue

Satin Sage









DESIGNED TO MATCH



SEE TAPS P 132



Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335/220mm

500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28200	£355
Grey	Q4-28201	£355
Oak	Q4-28120	£373

FASCIA OPTIONS

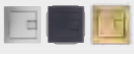
FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28340	NEW £213
Satin Sage	Q4-28594	£213
Liberty Blue	Q4-28595	£213

500 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28246	£302
Grey	Q4-28247	£302
Oak	Q4-28245	£317



ADD ICON BTW TOILET



BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335/220mm

600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28203	£377
Grey	Q4-28204	£377
Oak	Q4-28121	£396

FASCIA OPTIONS

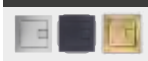
FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28341	NEW £255
Satin Sage	Q4-28597	£255
Liberty Blue	Q4-28598	£255

600 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28248	£312
Grey	Q4-28249	£312
Oak	Q4-28244	£328



ADD ICON BTW TOILET



BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213



Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335/220mm

500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28207	£387
Grey	Q4-28208	£387
Oak	Q4-28122	£407

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER		RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28346	NEW	£242
Satin Sage	Q4-28799		£242
Liberty Blue	Q4-28589		£242

500 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28250	£312
Grey	Q4-28251	£312
Oak	Q4-28243	£328



ADD BASIN AND TAP



P327 BASIN OVERFLOW COVER

500 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-29044	£164
Artist Basin Mono Chrome	Q4-06001	£162



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335/220mm

600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28210	£399
Grey	Q4-28211	£399
Oak	Q4-28123	£418

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER		RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28337	NEW	£255
Satin Sage	Q4-28591		£255
Liberty Blue	Q4-28592		£255

600 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28252	£323
Grey	Q4-28253	£323
Oak	Q4-28256	£340



ADD BASIN AND TAP



P327 BASIN OVERFLOW COVER

560 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-29043	£205
Artist Basin Mono Chrome	Q4-06001	£162



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

600 STANDARD DEPTH 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28052	£539
Grey	Q4-28053	£539
Oak	Q4-28054	£565

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER		RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28352	NEW	£255
Satin Sage	Q4-28883		£255
Liberty Blue	Q4-28884		£255



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28487	£430
Grey	Q4-28488	£430
Oak	Q4-28127	£451

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER		RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28347	NEW	£144
Satin Sage	Q4-28831		£144
Liberty Blue	Q4-28832		£144



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

600 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28214	£399
Grey	Q4-28215	£399
Oak	Q4-28124	£418

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	SHAKER		RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28342	NEW	£103
Satin Sage	Q4-28790		£103
Liberty Blue	Q4-28791		£103



Dimensions:
H820 x W250 x D335/220mm

250 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28221	£356
Grey	Q4-28224	£356
Oak	Q4-28225	£374

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28333	NEW £99
Satin Sage	Q4-28093	£99
Liberty Blue	Q4-28094	£99

250 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28212	£231
Grey	Q4-28216	£231
Oak	Q4-28217	£242



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335/220mm

300 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28222	£359
Grey	Q4-28223	£359
Oak	Q4-28125	£378

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28342	NEW £103
Satin Sage	Q4-28790	£103
Liberty Blue	Q4-28791	£103

300 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28254	£247
Grey	Q4-28255	£247
Oak	Q4-28257	£260



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

300 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN SHELF UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28585	£308
Grey	Q4-28586	£308
Oak	Q4-28587	£323



Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

600 STANDARD DEPTH DRESSER

2 doors required for this unit

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28202	£431
Oak	Q4-28205	£452

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28343	NEW £180
Satin Sage	Q4-28793	£180
Liberty Blue	Q4-28794	£180



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

LARDER UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28886	£430
Grey	Q4-28888	£430
Oak	Q4-28887	£451

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28336	NEW £103
Satin Sage	Q4-28331	£103
Liberty Blue	Q4-28332	£103



Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D335/220mm

300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28230	£485
Grey	Q4-28231	£485
Oak	Q4-28126	£510

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28343/42	NEW £283
Satin Sage	Q4-28793/90	£283
Liberty Blue	Q4-28794/91	£283

300 SLIM DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28267	£355
Grey	Q4-28268	£355
Oak	Q4-28270	£373



Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335/220mm

200 STANDARD DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28197	£362
Grey	Q4-28198	£362
Oak	Q4-28199	£380

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28349	NEW £89
Satin Sage	Q4-28834	£89
Liberty Blue	Q4-28835	£89

200 SLIM DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28263	£215
Grey	Q4-28264	£215
Oak	Q4-28265	£226

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Chrome/Black	Q4-28588	£31



Dimensions:
H820 x W337mm

END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28019	NEW £137
Satin Sage	Q4-28843	£137
Liberty Blue	Q4-28844	£137

COMPLETE THE LOOK



SEE TAPS P 312



SEE TOILETS P 138



CHOOSE FROM OVER 60 HANDLES P 139

DRESSER END PANEL



NEW

Dimensions:
H1080 x W300mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28454 NEW	£271
Satin Sage	Q4-28457	£271
Liberty Blue	Q4-28456	£271

TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

Dimensions:
H1900 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28021 NEW	£318
Satin Sage	Q4-28846	£318
Liberty Blue	Q4-28847	£318

FILLER/END PANEL SLIM DEPTH



Dimensions:
H820 x W220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28964 NEW	£135
Satin Sage	Q4-28117	£135
Liberty Blue	Q4-28116	£135

TALL FILLER PANEL SLIM DEPTH

Dimensions:
H1900 x W220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28901 NEW	£251
Satin Sage	Q4-28956	£251
Liberty Blue	Q4-28952	£251

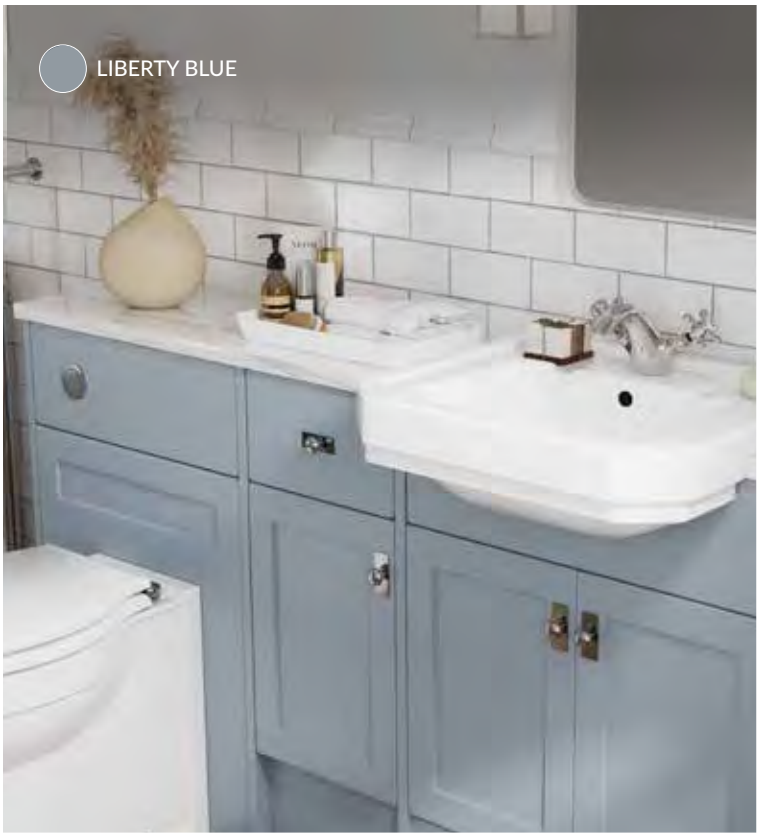
2000 PLINTH



Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

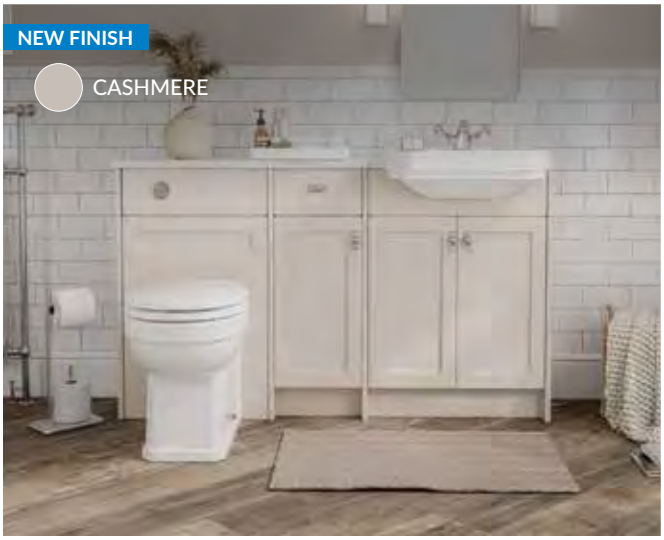
FINISH	PLINTH	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28962 NEW	£184
Satin Sage	Q4-28796	£184
Liberty Blue	Q4-28797	£184



VISUALISE IN THE SPACE

Our full range of bathroom furniture is on Virtual Worlds!

NEW FINISH





COMPLETE THE LOOK



SEE TAPS P 312



SEE TOILETS P 138



CHOOSE FROM OVER 60 HANDLES P 139

LUSSOLITE®

FITTED WORKTOPS

LUSSOLITE WORKTOP – SOLID WHITE		RRP
Q4-17109	1550x225 12mm Solid White Top	£312
Q4-17110	1550x340 12mm Solid White Top	£420
Q4-17112	1850x340 12mm Solid White Top	£464

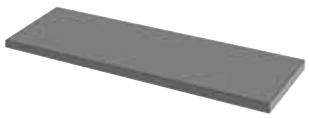


LUSSOLITE WORKTOP – CARRARA MARBLE		RRP
Q4-17117	1550x225 12mm Carrara Marble Top	£340
Q4-17118	1550x340 12mm Carrara Marble Top	£510
Q4-17119	1850x340 12mm Carrara Marble Top	£623



LUSSOLITE WORKTOP – TERRAZZO		RRP
Q4-17120	1520x340 12mm Terrazzo Top	£668
Q4-17121	1820x340 12mm Terrazzo Top	£679

SQUARE EDGE LAMINATE WORKTOP FOR FITTED FURNITURE



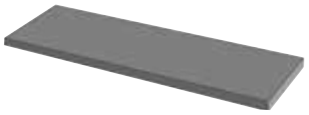
1520X340 LAMINATE WORKTOP

FEATURES:
Cut to required size, high quality and durable

Dimensions:
H22 x W1520 x D340mm

Edging strip available on request

FINISH	WORKTOP	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28800	£197
Levanto Marble	Q4-28801	£211
Jura Slate	Q4-28802	£211
Soft Black	Q4-28822	£211
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28803	£211
Natural Oak	Q4-28804	£255



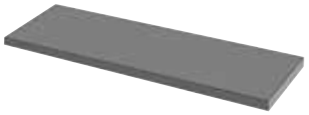
2000X340 LAMINATE WORKTOP

FEATURES:
Cut to required size, high quality and durable

Dimensions:
H22 x W2000 x D340mm

Edging strip available on request

FINISH	WORKTOP	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28807	£255
Levanto Marble	Q4-28808	£278
Jura Slate	Q4-28809	£278
Soft Black	Q4-28823	£278
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28810	£278
Natural Oak	Q4-28811	£369



1520X225 SLIM DEPTH LAMINATE WORKTOP

FEATURES:
Cut to required size, high quality and durable

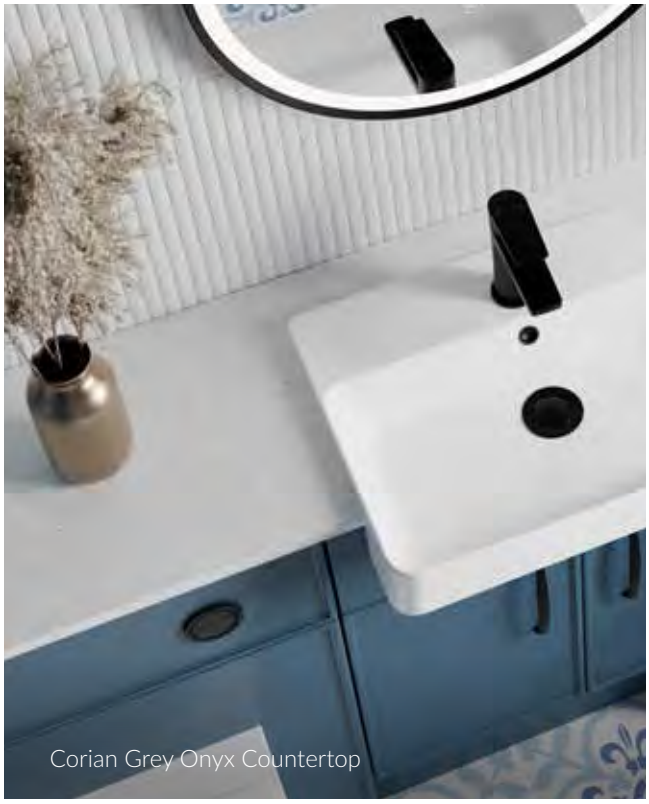
Dimensions:
H22 x W1520 x D225mm

Edging strip available on request

FINISH	WORKTOP	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28814	£140
Levanto Marble	Q4-28815	£156
Jura Slate	Q4-28817	£156
Soft Black	Q4-28821	£156
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28816	£156
Natural Oak	Q4-28818	£182

CORIAN®
SOLID SURFACE

FITTED WORKTOPS



Corian Grey Onyx Countertop



Corian Sparkling Granita Countertop

ANTARCTICA		RRP
Q4-17523	1550x225	£487
Q4-17503	1250x340	£524
Q4-17513	1550x340	£648
Q4-17533	1850x340	£756

SPARKLING GRANITA		RRP
Q4-17524	1550x225	£487
Q4-17504	1250x340	£524
Q4-17514	1550x340	£648
Q4-17534	1850x340	£756



DUNE PRIMA		RRP
Q4-17520	1550x225	£487
Q4-17500	1250x340	£524
Q4-17510	1550x340	£648
Q4-17530	1850x340	£756

CALACATTA GREIGE		RRP
Q4-17522	1550x225	£487
Q4-17502	1250x340	£524
Q4-17512	1550x340	£648
Q4-17532	1850x340	£756



GREY ONYX		RRP
Q4-17521	1550x225	£487
Q4-17501	1250x340	£524
Q4-17511	1550x340	£648
Q4-17531	1850x340	£756

FITTED BASINS



SOLID SURFACE/LUSSOLITE IN-LINE BASIN

SLIM DEPTH IN-LINE BASIN		RRP
Q4-28825	500 1TH White (Slim Depth)	£335
Q4-17111	Urban Overflow Matt Black	£9

Comes as standard with white overflow.



SOLID SURFACE/LUSSOLITE IN-LINE BASIN

STANDARD DEPTH IN-LINE BASIN		RRP
Q4-28824	600 1TH White (Standard Depth)	£420
Q4-17111	Urban Overflow Matt Black	£9

Comes as standard with white overflow.



CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED BASIN

HARMONY		RRP
Q4-29044	500 Semi-Recessed Basin	£164
Q4-29043	560 Semi-Recessed Basin	£205
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£40
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£45



CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED BASIN

ICON		RRP
Q4-06413	560 Semi-Recessed Basin	£171
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£40
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£45



CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED BASIN

ICON SLIM		RRP
Q4-06422	500 Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	£187
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£40
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£45



CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED BASIN

MARINO		RRP
Q4-12148	450 1TH Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	£220
Q4-12075	550 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin	£220



CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED BASIN

AREZZO		RRP
Q4-12281	550 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin	£179
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£40
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£45



CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED BASIN

LUCCA		RRP
Q4-12125	500 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin	£226
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£40
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£45



CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED BASIN

BARI		RRP
Q4-12224	520 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin	£179
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£40
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£45



CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED BASIN

SAVONA		RRP
Q4-12165	520 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin	£204
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£40
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£45



LUSSOLITE URBAN



Urban Right Hand



Urban Left Hand



Mode Left Hand



Mode Right Hand



Slim Depth Left Hand



Slim Depth Right Hand



LUSSOLITE URBAN BASIN

URBAN		RRP
Q4-17125	Lussolite Urban 1250 Left Hand	£506
Q4-17126	Lussolite Urban 1250 Right Hand	£506
Q4-17104	Lussolite Urban 1550 Left Hand	£572
Q4-17107	Lussolite Urban 1550 Right Hand	£572
Q4-17111	Urban Overflow Matt Black	£9

Lussolite Urban comes as standard with white overflow.
Only compatible with 600 basin units.

LUSSOLITE MODE BASIN

MODE		RRP
Q4-17102	Lussolite Mode 1550 Left Hand	£572
Q4-17103	Lussolite Mode 1550 Right Hand	£572
Q4-17115	Mode Overflow Matt Black	£13
Q4-17116	Mode Overflow White	£8

Lussolite Mode comes as standard with chrome overflow.
Only compatible with 600 basin units.

LUSSOLITE COMPACT BASIN

COMPACT		RRP
Q4-17122	Lussolite Compact 1550 Left Hand	£572
Q4-17123	Lussolite Compact 1550 Right Hand	£572
Q4-17115	Compact Overflow Matt Black	£13

Lussolite Compact comes as standard with white overflow.
Only compatible with 600 basin units.

TOILETS

Choose a back to wall pan to accompany your back to wall WC unit.



ICON		RRP
Q4-06406	Back To Wall Pan	£224
Q4-06407	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£92
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06400	Back To Wall Pan	£198
Q4-06401	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£88
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



OUTLINE TALL		RRP
Q4-06469	Tall Back To Wall Pan	£226
Q4-06401	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£88
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



VERONA		RRP
Q4-06457	Back To Wall Pan	£174
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



VERONA TALL		RRP
Q4-06459	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£224
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



SPACE		RRP
Q4-06427	Back To Wall Pan	£202
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£85
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06414	Back To Wall Pan	£303
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£88
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

NEW



SAVONA		RRP
Q4-12160	Back To Wall Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-12159	Concealed Cistern	£120

NEW



TURIN EXTRA HIGH		RRP
Q4-12272	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£399
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104







HANDLES

ZANETI®



VARO HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29432	160mm	Chrome	£21
Q4-29440	160mm	Antique Brass	£24
Q4-29434	160mm	Brushed Brass	£20
Q4-29433	160mm	Matt Black	£24
Q4-29435	160mm	Brushed Bronze	£31
Q4-29477	160mm	Gunmetal	£30



HEX BAR			RRP
Q4-29420	160mm	Chrome	£14
Q4-29422	160mm	Matt Black	£14
Q4-29424	160mm	Brushed Brass	£20



BOSS HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29400	192mm	Chrome	£20
Q4-29398	192mm	Matt Black	£20



SLEEK PULL HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29785	150mm	Chrome	£10
Q4-29786	150mm	Matt Black	£10
Q4-29787	150mm	Brushed Brass	£12
Q4-29808	150mm	Boston Green	£22
Q4-29185	150mm	Cashmere	£22



REGENT HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29389	32mm	Chrome	£31
Q4-29390	32mm	Matt Black	£31
Q4-29391	32mm	Brushed Brass	£31
Q4-29593	32mm	Antique Brass	£31



REGENT T-BAR			RRP
Q4-28066	50mm	Chrome	£21
Q4-28067	50mm	Matt Black	£21
Q4-28068	50mm	Brushed Brass	£21



FINA			RRP
Q4-29974	160mm	Gunmetal	£16
Q4-29976	160mm	Brushed Bronze	£16



KNURLE BAR HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29383	160mm	Chrome	£23
Q4-29384	160mm	Matt Black	£23
Q4-29385	160mm	Brushed Brass	£23



ASPIRE			RRP
Q4-29594		Chrome	£7
Q4-29595		Matt Black	£7
Q4-29596		Brushed Brass	£10



GROOVE BAR			RRP
Q4-29782	160mm	Chrome	£16
Q4-29783	160mm	Matt Black	£16
Q4-29784	160mm	Brushed Brass	£18



TRADITIONAL STRAP HANDLE			RRP
Q4-28104	96mm	Stainless Steel Effect	£12



TRADITIONAL CUP HANDLE			RRP
Q4-28112	64mm	Chrome	£15
Q4-28110	64mm	Matt Black	£15
Q4-28111	64mm	Brushed Brass	£15
Q4-28103	64mm	Stainless Steel Effect	£15



NEW ENGLAND KNOB			RRP
Q4-28409	68mm	Chrome	£19
Q4-28410	68mm	Matt Black	£19
Q4-28414	68mm	Brushed Brass	£19



MILAN HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29921	160mm	Chrome	£18
Q4-29922	160mm	Matt Black	£18
Q4-29923	160mm	Brushed Brass	£18

SANITARYWARE

Modern and traditional styles for your bathroom project. Designed to work with our furniture, whether modular or fitted.

See pages 140-163



SANITARYWARE	**140**
Suites	**142**
WCs	**150**
Individual Basins	**155**
Frames and Cisterns	**162**



OUTLINE

MAISON BANOS™





SEAT COVER CAPS		RRP
Q4-06423	Matt Black	£11
Q4-06424	Brushed Brass	£11
Q4-06483	White NEW	£11



PAN FIXING KIT		RRP
Q4-06426	Matt Black	£11
Q4-06425	Brushed Brass	£11



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON		RRP
Q4-06455	Gunmetal	£17
Q4-06456	Brushed Bronze	£17
Q4-06420	Matt Black	£13
Q4-06421	Brushed Brass	£17

A contemporary, square design with multiple options.

The Outline's versatile shape means it can fit into any bathroom style.

Key features:

- Quick-release seat for easy-clean hygiene
- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Comfort height option
- Rimless



H865 W570 D440		RRP
Q4-06480	550 1TH Basin	£103
Q4-06481	550 Full Pedestal	£41

RIMLESS



H460 W360 D500		RRP
Q4-06469	Tall Back To Wall Pan	£226
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£88
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

RIMLESS



H400 W365 D490		RRP
Q4-06400	Back To Wall Pan	£198
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£88
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

RIMLESS



H775 W375 D600		RRP
Q4-06402	Std. WC Pan	£209
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£88

Comes with chrome fixings

RIMLESS



H780 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06404	Flush Fit WC Pan	£259
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£88

RIMLESS



H840 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06405	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£292
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£88

ICON

MAISON BANOS™

FROM £381





SEAT COVER CAPS		RRP
Q4-06423	Matt Black	£11
Q4-06424	Brushed Brass	£11
Q4-06483	White NEW	£11



PAN FIXING KIT		RRP
Q4-06426	Matt Black	£11
Q4-06425	Brushed Brass	£11



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON		RRP
Q4-06455	Gunmetal	£17
Q4-06456	Brushed Bronze	£17
Q4-06420	Matt Black	£13
Q4-06421	Brushed Brass	£17

Soft lines and simplicity make Icon a great choice.

Choose from a variety of styles, with any option working seamlessly in your space.

Key features:

- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Flush fit WC option available
- Rimless



H149 W500 D300		RRP
Q4-06422	Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	£187



H142 W560 D410		RRP
Q4-06413	Semi-Recessed Basin	£171



RIMLESS

H780 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06408	Std. WC Pan	£202
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£92

Comes with chrome fixings



RIMLESS

H780 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06411	Flush Fit WC Pan	£271
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£92



RIMLESS

H840 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06412	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£292
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£92



RIMLESS

H409 W364 D494		RRP
Q4-06406	Back To Wall Pan	£224
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£92
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

VERONA

MAISON BANOS™

FROM £303



This sleek collection offers a variety of styles, including comfort height.

Ideal for contemporary bathrooms, the smooth lines and white ceramic finish ensure elegance and hygiene.

Key features:

- Quick-release seat for easy-clean hygiene
- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Comfort height option
- Rimless



SEAT COVER CAPS			RRP
Q4-06471	Matt Black		£11
Q4-06470	Brushed Brass		£11
Q4-06484	White	NEW	£11

Not compatible with slim seat



PAN FIXING KIT		RRP
Q4-06426	Matt Black	£11
Q4-06425	Brushed Brass	£11



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON		RRP
Q4-06455	Gunmetal	£17
Q4-06456	Brushed Bronze	£17
Q4-06420	Matt Black	£13
Q4-06421	Brushed Brass	£17



H855 W455 D380		RRP
Q4-06475	450 1TH Basin	£67
Q4-06476	450 Full Pedestal	£41



H410 W360 D520		RRP
Q4-06457	Back To Wall Pan	£174
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



H460 W365 D520		RRP
Q4-06459	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£224
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



H795 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-06472	500 1TH Basin	£82
Q4-06473	500 Full Pedestal	£41



H860 W375 D650		RRP
Q4-06463	Comfort Height Open Back WC Pan	£264
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06462	Top Flush Cistern	£91



H825 W375 D650		RRP
Q4-06464	Flush Fit Close Coupled Pan	£234
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06462	Top Flush Cistern	£91



H820 W375 D650		RRP
Q4-06461	Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£183
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06462	Top Flush Cistern	£91

SPACE

MAISON BANOS™

FROM £389





PAN FIXING KIT		RRP
Q4-06426	Matt Black	£11
Q4-06425	Brushed Brass	£11



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON		RRP
Q4-06455	Gunmetal	£17
Q4-06456	Brushed Bronze	£17
Q4-06420	Matt Black	£13
Q4-06421	Brushed Brass	£17

This modern option offers simple shaping and comfort.

Make the most of your bathroom's size and layout with the Space range.

RIMLESS



H405 W350 D495		RRP
Q4-06427	Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£202
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£85
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

RIMLESS



H798 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06430	Rimless Close Coupled Pan	£202
Q4-06431	Top Flush Cistern	£112
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£85



H845 W550 D452		RRP
Q4-06432	550 1TH Basin	£113
Q4-06433	Full Pedestal	£55

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 327.



Key features:

- Rimless
- Full suite option

WINDSOR

MAISON BANOS™

FROM £428



An elegant, classical design suited to any traditional bathroom.

Windsor features time-honoured detailing, making this suite perfect for a vintage aesthetic.

Key features:

- Soft angular basin design
- Manufactured from high-quality china



W550 D450		RRP
Q4-06440	550 Semi-Recessed Basin	£203



H415 W380 D535		RRP
Q4-06436	Back To Wall Pan	£220
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104
Q4-06448	Soft Close Seat	£112



H795 W518 D710		RRP
Q4-06434	Close Coupled Pan	£236
Q4-06435	Cistern	£158
Q4-06448	Soft Close Seat	£112



H895 W600 D500		RRP
Q4-06438	600 1TH Basin	£158
Q4-06439	Full Pedestal	£79



H895 W600 D500		RRP
Q4-06447	600 2TH Basin	£153
Q4-06439	Full Pedestal	£79

SIGNATURE

FROM £499



Our Signature WC comes in three styles: open back, flush fit and back to wall.

Whichever style you choose, it'll be a smart, stylish addition to your bathroom with its simple lines and gentle curves.

Key features:

- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction



H840 W555 D435		RRP
Q4-06477	550 1TH Basin	£123
Q4-06478	550 Full Pedestal	£56
Q4-06479	550 Semi Pedestal	£51

RIMLESS



H420 W360 D520		RRP
Q4-06414	Back To Wall Pan	£303
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£86

RIMLESS



H840 W360 D660		RRP
Q4-06449	Open Back Pan	£299
Q4-06450	Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£88

RIMLESS



H830 W360 D660		RRP
Q4-06451	Flush Fit WC Pan	£316
Q4-06450	Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£88

RIMLESS



H460 W360 D520		RRP
Q4-06482	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£235
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£88

RIMLESS



H365 W360 D517		RRP
Q4-06416	Wall Hung Rimless WC*	£295
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£88

*Requires frame system

MAISON BANOS™

SAVONA

FROM £204

NEW



SAVONA

The Savona range brings a sense of understated elegance to everyday essentials. With smooth curves and a refined silhouette, the toilet and pedestal basin combine practicality with enduring style.

Perfectly suited to both modern and classic interiors, Savona offers a clean, cohesive look that enhances any bathroom space with quiet confidence.



H800 W450 D370		RRP
Q4-12164	550 1TH Basin	£135
Q4-12163	550 Full Pedestal	£76

RIMLESS



H330 W360 D550		RRP
Q4-12216	Wall Hung Pan *	£299
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109

*Requires frame system



H495 W550 D450		RRP
Q4-12164	550 1TH Basin	£135
Q4-12214	550 Semi Pedestal	£105



H147 W520 D425		RRP
Q4-12165	520 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin	£204



H830 W360 D625		RRP
Q4-12161	Flush Fit Close Coupled Pan	£280
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-12159	Top Flush Cistern	£120



H830 W360 D625		RRP
Q4-12162	Open Back Closed Coupled Pan	£206
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-12159	Top Flush Cistern	£120



H425 W360 D550		RRP
Q4-12160	Back To Wall Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

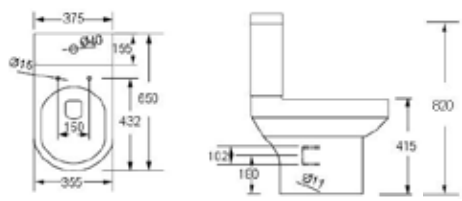
We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 326.



CLOSE COUPLED TOILETS - OPEN BACK



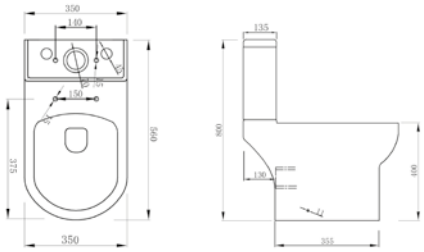


VERONA		RRP
Q4-06461	Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£183
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06462	Top Flush Cistern	£91

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat



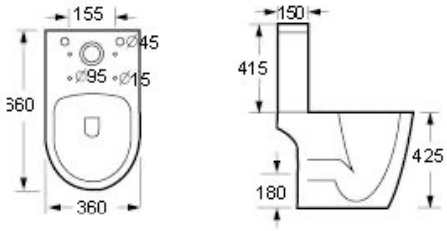


MINIMALIST SHORT PROJECTION		RRP
Q4-06452	Close Coupled Pan	£164
Q4-06453	Cistern	£79
Q4-06454	Soft Close Seat	£51

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat



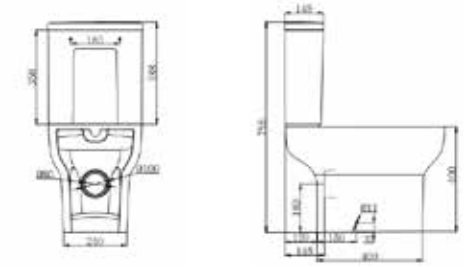


SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06449	Open Back Pan	£299
Q4-06450	Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£88

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat



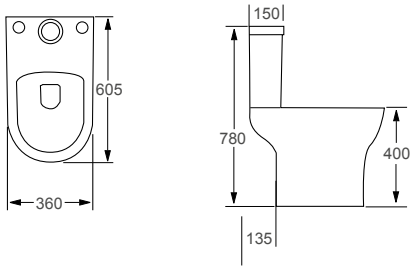


SPACE		RRP
Q4-06430	Rimless Close Coupled Pan	£202
Q4-06431	Top Flush Cistern	£112
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£85

Technical Information

- Rimless design





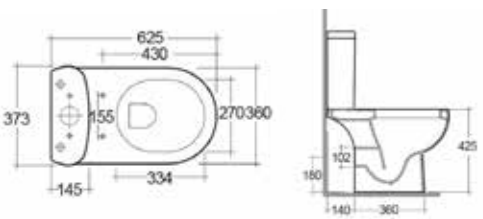
ICON		RRP
Q4-06408	Std. WC Pan	£202
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£92

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left

NEW



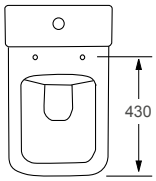


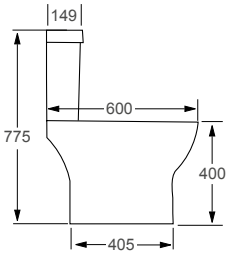
SAVONA		RRP
Q4-12162	Open Back Closed Coupled Pan	£206
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-12159	Top Flush Cistern	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection
- Water inlet right or left
- 6/3 litre cistern







MAISON BANOS™

RIMLESS

OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06402	Std. WC Pan	£209
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£88

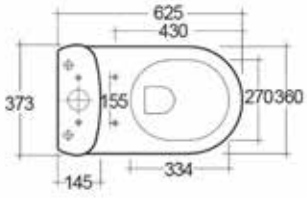
Technical Information

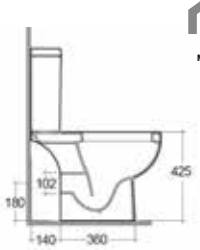
- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left

CLOSE COUPLED TOILETS - FLUSH FIT



NEW





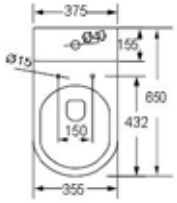
MAISON BANOS™

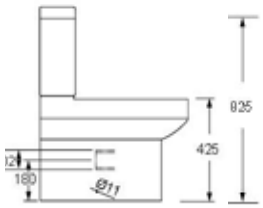
SAVONA		RRP
Q4-12161	Flush Fit Close Coupled Pan	£280
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-12159	Top Flush Cistern	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection
- Water inlet right or left







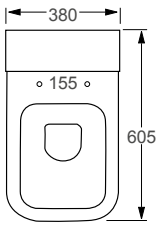
MAISON BANOS™

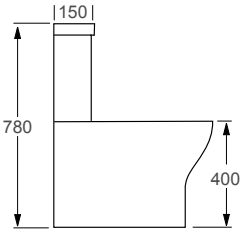
VERONA		RRP
Q4-06464	Flush Fit Close Coupled Pan	£234
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06462	Top Flush Cistern	£91

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat







MAISON BANOS™

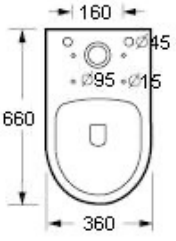
RIMLESS

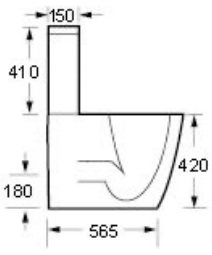
OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06404	Flush Fit WC Pan	£259
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£81

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat







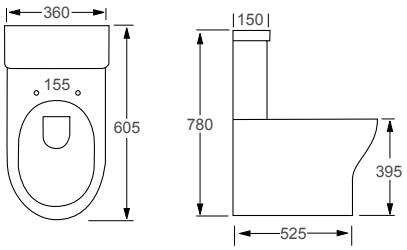
MAISON BANOS™

SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06451	Flush Fit WC Pan	£316
Q4-06450	Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£88

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat





MAISON BANOS™
RIMLESS

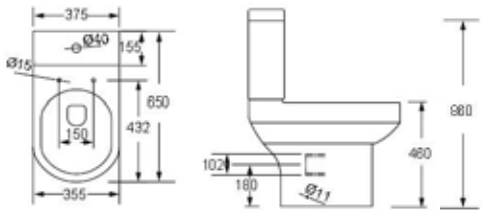
ICON		RRP
Q4-06411	Flush Fit WC Pan	£271
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£92

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat

CLOSE COUPLED TOILETS - EXTRA HIGH





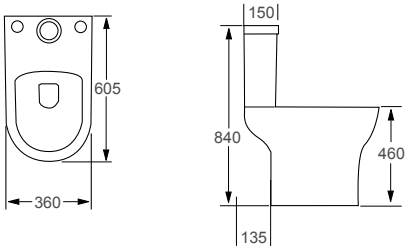
MAISON BANOS™

VERONA		RRP
Q4-06463	Comfort Height Open Back WC Pan	£264
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06462	Top Flush Cistern	£91

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat





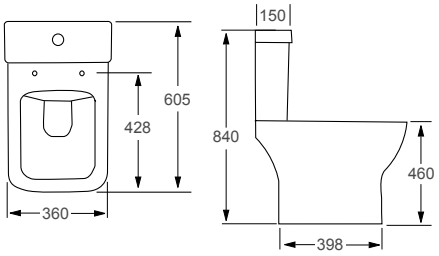
MAISON BANOS™
RIMLESS

ICON		RRP
Q4-06412	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£292
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£92

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left





MAISON BANOS™
RIMLESS

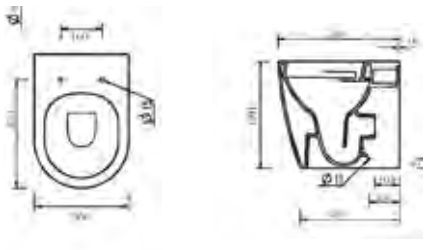
OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06405	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£292
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£88
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£81

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left

BACK TO WALL - EXTRA HIGH





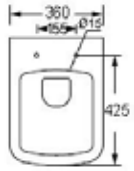
MAISON BANOS™
RIMLESS

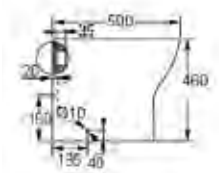
SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06482	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£235
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£86

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Comfort height







MAISON BANOS™

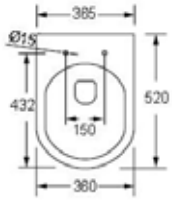
RIMLESS

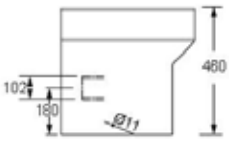
OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06469	Tall Back To Wall Pan	£226
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£88
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Comfort height







MAISON BANOS™

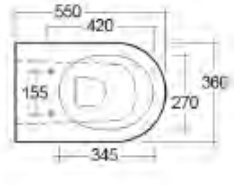
VERONA		RRP
Q4-06459	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£224
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

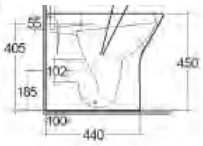
Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Comfort height

NEW







MAISON BANOS™

TURIN EXTRA HIGH		RRP
Q4-12272	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£399
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

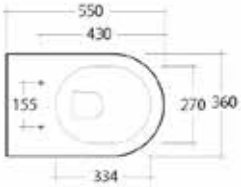
Technical Information

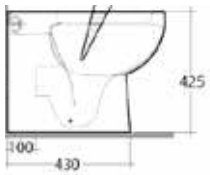
- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Tall WC

BACK TO WALL TOILETS

NEW







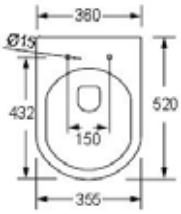
MAISON BANOS™

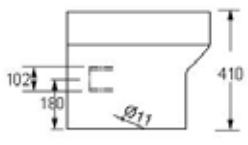
SAVONA		RRP
Q4-12160	Back To Wall Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£104

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection







MAISON BANOS™

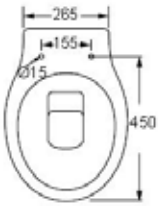
VERONA		RRP
Q4-06457	Back To Wall Pan	£174
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

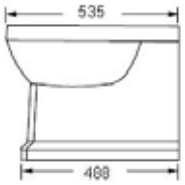
Technical Information

- Soft-close seat

BACK TO WALL TOILETS





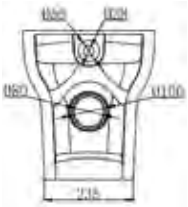


WINDSOR		RRP
Q4-06436	Back To Wall Pan	£220
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104
Q4-06448	Soft Close Seat	£112

Technical Information

- Manufactured from high-quality china
- Traditional design



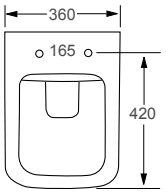


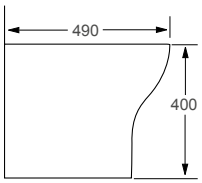
SPACE		RRP
Q4-06427	Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£202
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£85
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

Technical Information

- Rimless design





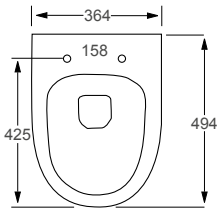


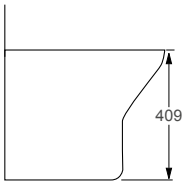
OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06400	Back To Wall Pan	£198
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£88
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£81

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat





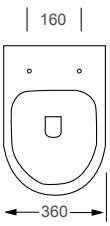


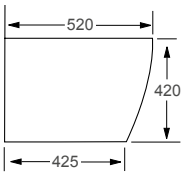
ICON		RRP
Q4-06406	Back To Wall Pan	£224
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£92
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£81

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat







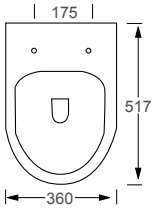
SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06414	Back To Wall Pan	£303
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£88

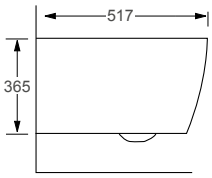
Technical Information

- Soft-close seat

WALL HUNG TOILETS







MAISON BANOS™

RIMLESS

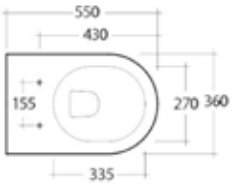
SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06416	Wall Hung Rimless WC	£295
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£88

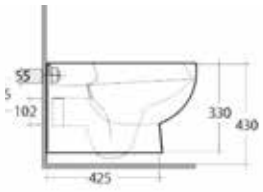
Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system

NEW







MAISON BANOS™

RIMLESS

SAVONA		RRP
Q4-12216	Wall Hung Pan*	£299
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109

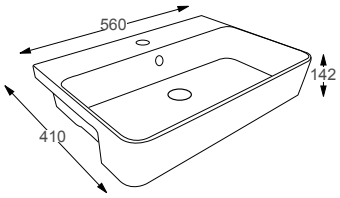
*Requires frame system

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system

SEMI-RECESSED BASINS





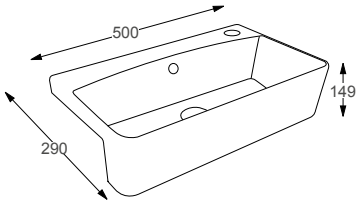
MAISON BANOS™

ICON		RRP
Q4-06413	Semi-Recessed Basin	£171
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40

Technical Information

- 560 x 410 x 142
- Minimum furniture depth: 300mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow





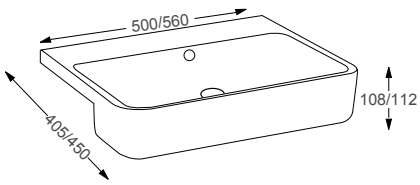
MAISON BANOS™

ICON		RRP
Q4-06422	Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	£187
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40

Technical Information

- 500 x 290 x 149
- Minimum furniture depth: 220mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow





MAISON BANOS™

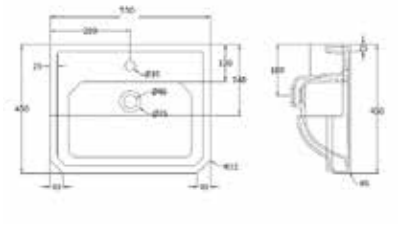
HARMONY		RRP
Q4-29044	500 Semi-Recessed Basin	£164
Q4-29043	560 Semi-Recessed Basin	£205
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40

Technical Information

- 500/560 x 405/450 x 108/112
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

SEMI-RECESSED BASINS





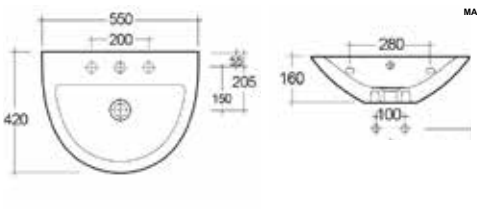
WINDSOR		RRP
Q4-06440	550 Semi-Recessed Basin	£203

Technical Information

- 550 x 450 x 450
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture

NEW





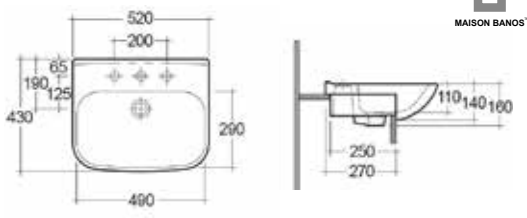
AREZZO		RRP
Q4-12281	550 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin	£179

Technical Information

- 550 x 420 x 160
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture

NEW





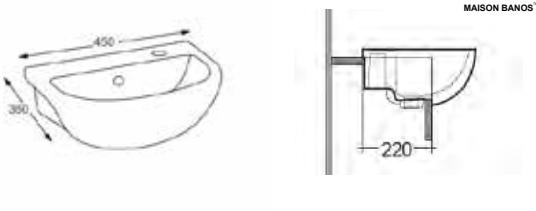
BARI		RRP
Q4-12224	520 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin	£179

Technical Information

- 520 x 430 x 160
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture

NEW





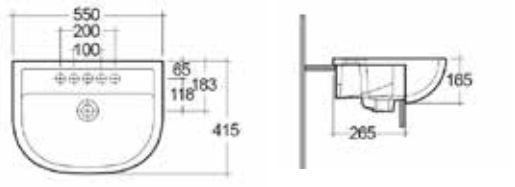
MARINO SLIM		RRP
Q4-12148	450 1TH Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	£220

Technical Information

- 450 x 360 x 185
- Minimum furniture depth: 220mm
- Suitable for Zaneti slimline furniture

NEW





MARINO		RRP
Q4-12075	550 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin	£220

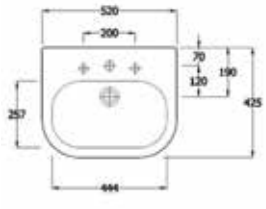
Technical Information

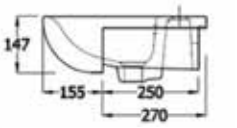
- 550 x 415 x 165
- Minimum furniture depth: 262mm
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth furniture

SEMI-RECESSED BASINS

NEW







MAISON BANOS™

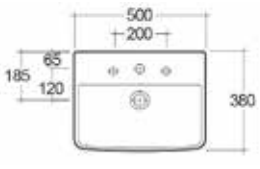
SAVONA		RRP
Q4-12165	520 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin	£204

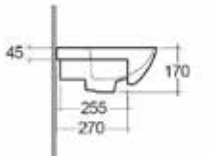
Technical Information

- 520 x 425 x 147
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture

NEW







MAISON BANOS™

LUCCA		RRP
Q4-12125	500 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin	£226

Technical Information

- 500 x 380 x 170
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture



Savona 520 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin

SIT ON BASINS

ZANETI®





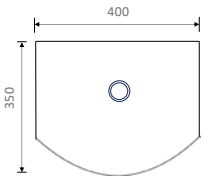
ARROW		RRP
Q4-06465	Countertop Basin	£173
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40

Technical Information

- 365 x 365 x 120
- No tap hole
- Featuring a contemporary arrow pattern, this basin will create a striking focal point in any bathroom

ZANETI®







SCRIBE		RRP
Q4-06466	Countertop Basin	£193
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40

Technical Information

- D shaped design
- 400 x 350 x 130
- No tap hole
- Challenge the norm with this uniquely shaped sit on basin; the fluted pattern also creates a statement

ZANETI®







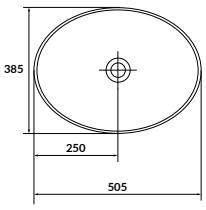
ABSTRACT		RRP
Q4-06467	Countertop Basin	£173
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40

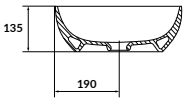
Technical Information

- Textured ceramic
- 365 x 365 x 120
- No tap hole
- This unique design offers a geometric pattern and symmetrical shape, perfect for modern spaces

ZANETI®







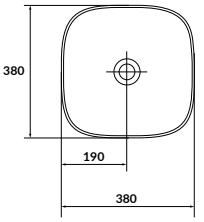
ELLIPSA		RRP
Q4-29825	White Countertop Basin	£205
Q4-29898	Soft Black Countertop Basin	£246

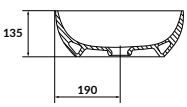
Technical Information

- 385 x 505 x 135
- No tap hole

ZANETI®







ELLIPSA SQUARE		RRP
Q4-29826	White Countertop Basin	£133
Q4-29899	Soft Black Countertop Basin	£226

Technical Information

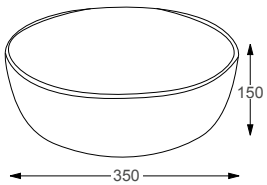
- 380 x 380 x 135
- No tap hole


Aspect Round

ZANETI®

ASPECT ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£215
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40



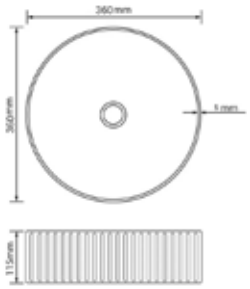


Technical Information

- 350 x 350 x 150
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Counter Top Basin	£153
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40





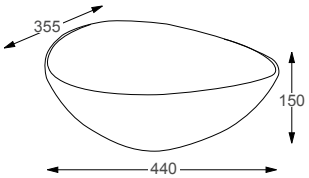
Technical Information

- 360 x 360 x 115
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

ZANETI®

ASPECT EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£215
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40



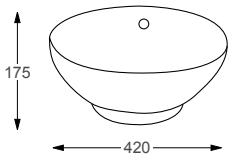


Technical Information

- 440 x 355 x 150
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

SIT ON BASINS



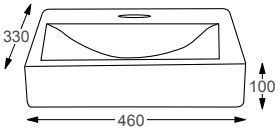


PARMA		RRP
Q4-19307	420 Sit On Basin	£271
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40

Technical Information

- 420 x 420 x 175
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



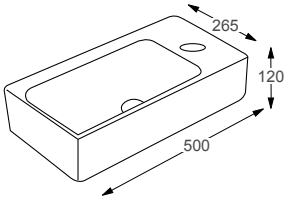


NAPLES		RRP
Q4-19306	460 Sit On Basin	£254
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40

Technical Information

- 460 x 330 x 100
- Sit on basin only
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow





EVOLVE		RRP
Q4-30100	500 x 265 Basin	£179
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40

Technical Information

- 500 x 265
- One right-hand tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



We recommend:

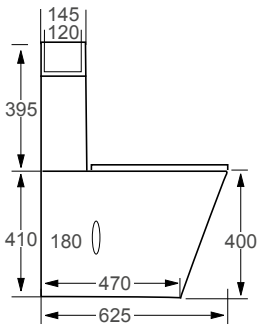
The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 326.



2 IN 1 TOILET







2 IN 1 TOILET COMBO		RRP
Q4-06418	2 In 1 Basin/Toilet Combo	£563

Technical Information

- Tap not included
- Ideal for small spaces
- Soft-close seat
- Hot and cold feed

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Orlando Basin Mono, see from page 404.



Linea™ FRAMES



820 FRAME & CISTERN		RRP
Q4-16260	820 Wall Hung WC Frame	£442

Technical Information

- 500 x 820 x 167-215
- Top or front access
- Requires flush plate
- Adjustable depth: 167-215mm
- Adjustable height legs: 200mm adjustment
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards



1000 FRAME & CISTERN		RRP
Q4-16261	1000 Wall Hung WC Frame	£464

Technical Information

- 500 x 1000 x 167-215
- Top or front access
- Requires flush plate
- 1m high for in-wall applications
- 5mm width, 167-215mm underwindow adjustable depth
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards



1170 FRAME & CISTERN		RRP
Q4-16262	1170 Wall Hung WC Frame	£498

Technical Information

- 500 x 1170 x 140-200
- Front access and flush plate mounting options
- Requires flush plate
- Adjustable depth: 140-200mm
- Adjustable height legs: 200mm adjustment
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

FLUSH PLATES/BUTTONS



Linea™

SQUARE FLUSH PLATE		RRP
Q4-16263	Chrome	£92
Q4-16265	Brushed Brass	£155
Q4-16264	Matt Black	£87

ROUND FLUSH PLATE		RRP
Q4-16266	Chrome	£84
Q4-16268	Brushed Brass	£155
Q4-16267	Matt Black	£84
Q4-16287	Gunmetal	£155



Linea™

SQUARE SLIMLINE CISTERN BUTTON		RRP
Q4-16278	Chrome	£35
Q4-16285	Matt Black	£44
Q4-16286	Brushed Brass	£64



Linea™

SPHERE SLIMLINE CISTERN BUTTON			RRP
Q4-16282	Chrome	157 x 88mm	£100
Q4-16284	Brushed Brass	157 x 88mm	£145
Q4-16283	Matt Black	157 x 88mm	£122

Compatible with the Slimline Concealed Cistern, Comfort Height Concealed Cistern and Concealed Cistern.

CONCEALED CISTERNS



SLIMLINE CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-16277	Concealed Slimline Cistern	£178
Q4-16278	Square Chrome Flush Button	£35
Q4-16279	Round Black Push Button	£43
Q4-16280	Round Brushed Brass Push Button	£59
Q4-16288	Round Gunmetal Push Button	£59

Technical Information

- 365 x 434 x 135
- Front and top access
- Includes flush pipe and round dual flush button



COMFORT HEIGHT CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-16281	Concealed Cistern	£178
Q4-16278	Square Chrome Flush Button	£35
Q4-16279	Round Black Push Button	£43
Q4-16280	Round Brushed Brass Push Button	£59
Q4-16288	Round Gunmetal Push Button	£59

Technical Information

- 324 x 437 x 166
- Top access
- Includes flush pipe and round dual flush



LINEAPLAN CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£104
Q4-19134	Brushed Brass Button	£56
Q4-19135	Black Button	£56
Q4-19136	Brushed Bronze Button	£56

Technical Information

- 355 x 310 x 140
- Top access
- Includes flush pipe and round dual flush

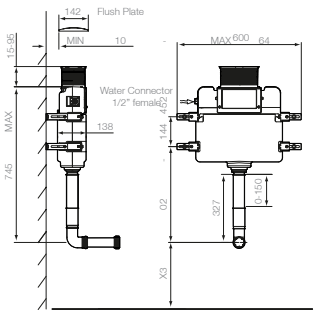


D/FLUSH SLIMLINE CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-19114	Concealed Cistern	£104
Q4-19134	Brushed Brass Button	£56
Q4-19135	Black Button	£56
Q4-19136	Brushed Bronze Button	£56

Technical Information

- 345 x 302 x 140
- Compatible with 400mm BTW unit
- Comes with Chrome button as standard





CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-16269	Concealed Cistern	£251

Technical Information

- 600 x 745 x 138-194
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 3/6 litre adjustable flush option
- With an internal isolation valve to regulate the flow of water from the mains to a water service pipe
- Requires flush plate/button (available separately)
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

BATHS

We offer the biggest collection of specification baths in the UK with over 200 baths in stock to choose from.

In both standard and super strong Carronite finishes. Quality and choice unmatched.

See pages 164-261

BATHS **164**

Bath Index **166**

Carron Whirlpool Systems **172**

Carron Baths **176**

Maison Banos Baths **240**





BATH INDEX

Use our index to quickly find your way around the 200+ baths we can supply.

SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1250

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban Sit	1250 x 725	209



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1400

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1400 x 700	200



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1400 x 700	206



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1500

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1500 x 700	195

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1500 x 700	197



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1500 x 700	200



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Integra	1500 x 700	185



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1500 x 700	206



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Matrix	1500 x 700	198



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1500 x 700	189



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1500 x 700	177

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1500 x 700	184



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1500 x 700	240



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Relax	1500 x 700	245



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1600

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1600 x 700	197



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Camden	1600 x 700	237

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Integra	1600 x 700	183



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1600 x 700	201



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1600 x 700	207



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Matrix	1600 x 700	198



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1600 x 700	189



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1600 x 700	177

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1600 x 700	185



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1600 x 700	242



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Relax	1600 x 700	245



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Radiant	1600 x 700	247



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1600 x 750	202



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1600 x 800	177

SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1650

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1650 x 700	197



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Camden	1650 x 700	237

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1650 x 700	201



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1650 x 700	185



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1650 x 700	177

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1650 x 700	241



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Adapt	1650 x 700	250



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1675

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1675 x 700	201



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1675 x 700	207



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Relax	1675 x 700	245



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 700	195

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1700 x 700	197



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Brittania	1700 x 700	208



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Camden	1700 x 700	237

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1700 x 700	201



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Integra	1700 x 700	185



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1700 x 700	207



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Matrix	1700 x 700	198



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 700	189



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 700	178

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1700 x 700	185



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Swallow	1700 x 700	199



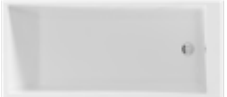
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1700 x 700	241



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Relax	1700 x 700	245



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Radiant	1700 x 700	247



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Adapt	1700 x 700	250



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Structure	1700 x 725	249



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban	1700 x 725	212

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 750	195

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Brittania Super Deep	1700 x 750	208



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Index	1700 x 750	209

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 750	189



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 750	178

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1700 x 750	185



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1700 x 750	203



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Spacesaver	1700 x 750	187



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1700 x 750	241



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Relax	1700 x 750	245



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Radiant	1700 x 750	247



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Apex	1700 x 800	209

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 800	178

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1700 x 800	186



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1700 x 800	203



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 900	179

SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1750

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1750 x 750	190



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1750 x 750	186



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1800

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Swallow	1800 x 700	199



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1800 x 700	190



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Radiant	1800 x 700	247



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1800 x 725	241



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1800 x 725	179

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1800 x 750	207



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Brittania	1800 x 800	208



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1800 x 800	179

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1800 x 800	186



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1800 x 800	203



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1800 x 800	241



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1900

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1900 x 900	203



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1600

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1600 x 700	191



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1600 x 725	210



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1600 x 800	192



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1650

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1650 x 700	192



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Alpha	1700 x 700	205



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1700 x 700	219

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 700	180

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 700	193



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1700 x 700	243



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1700 x 725	211



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Alpha	1700 x 750	205



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 750	212



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1700 x 750	219

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Echelon	1700 x 750	215



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equation	1700 x 750	213

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equity	1700 x 750	214

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 750	193



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra S/Grip	1700 x 750	186



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 750	181

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1700 x 750	243



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Haiku	1700 x 800	217



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 800	181

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1700 x 800	211



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1700 x 800	243



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1750

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1750 x 750	193



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon D	1750 x 800	235

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Oval Inset	1750 x 800	234

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Square Inset	1750 x 800	234



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1800

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Mistral	1800 x 700	214

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1800 x 700	193



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1800 x 800	243



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Alpha	1800 x 800	205



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1800 x 800	212



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1800 x 800	218

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Echelon	1800 x 800	215



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equity	1800 x 800	214

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equation	1800 x 800	213

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Haiku	1800 x 800	217



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1800 x 800	181

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Haiku	1800 x 900	217



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1900

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1900 x 900	181

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Linea	1900 x 900	215

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius Oval	1900 x 1000	236



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 2000

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius Duo	2000 x 1400	236



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1500

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1500 x 700	220



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban	1500 x 750	227



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1550

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1550 x 850	229

SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1575

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban Edge	1575 x 700	228

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban Swing	1575 x 850	231

SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1600

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1600 x 700	225



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1600 x 700	221



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1675

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban Edge	1675 x 700	228

SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Aspect	1700 x 700	223



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1700 x 700	225



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 700	222



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 700	221



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Natural	1700 x 700	248



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1700 x 750	230



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban	1700 x 750	227



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1800

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1800 x 750	231

CORNER BATHTUBS - 1200

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Oriole	1200 x 1200	233



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1300

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Monarch	1300 x 1300	232



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Tranquility	1300 x 1300	232

CORNER BATHTUBS - 1500

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Centennial	1500 x 1500	233



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1550

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Dove	1550 x 950	232



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Omega	1700 x 1000	233



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1500

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quattro	1500 x 750	255



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Mono	1500 x 720	256



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1600

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quattro	1600 x 750	255



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Mood	1600 x 800	257



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1650

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Uno White	1650 x 700	254



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Spalle	1700 x 750	260



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Reef	1700 x 800	258



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Groove	1700 x 800	259



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Duplo White	1700 x 800	260



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1750

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Oval	1750 x 800	234



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Square	1750 x 800	234



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon D	1750 x 800	235

FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1900

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1900 x 900	236









FREE
Carronite upgrade

when you add a C-Lenda whirlpool system to a Carron bath

carronite™

Hand fitted to your specification in our factory, adding a C-Lenda© Whirlpool system to your Carron Carronite™ bath is the last word in luxury.

The C-Lenda Whirlpool system is the most technologically advanced system available on today's market. This unique jet system ensures the most comfortable bathing experience. Almost all baths in the Carron range are compatible.

The lowest profile jet system in the world

Technology

Every aspect of C-Lenda technology has been designed with the bather in mind. From the smooth, easily adjustable controls, the invigorating jet massage performance through to the super safe suction system, you can be assured you will get the comfort, style, performance and protection you deserve.

The intelligence of the C-Lenda flush jet system lies within the patented mounting flange. Manufactured from high grade stainless steel, this unique patented load transfer device ensures the fittings are securely mounted to eliminate cracking and peeling, which prolongs the quality and beauty of your C-Lenda flush jet system.

Hydrotherapy

C-Lenda's whirlpool system delivers a rich hydrotherapeutic experience. The consistent pressure of the warm water against the skin encourages blood vessels and capillaries to open, enabling a higher volume of oxygen-rich blood to the extremities. The heat transfer also has a sedative effect on the nerve endings, reducing muscular pain and discomfort.

The massaging effect of the jets reduces oedema (fluid swelling) around the joints. They also stimulate the nerve ending receptors, distracting the pain-carrying nerves from passing their pain-inflicting messages to the brain. Endorphins are then released, leaving the body in a state of wellbeing.

elenda WHIRLPOOL

Finding the perfect Whirlpool system for your new bath is easy – just look out for the whirlpool icon under each bath to see which systems are compatible.

1



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Flush Suction

SYSTEM 1		RRP
Q4-01900	6 Side Jets, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction	£1632

2



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Flush Suction
- Flush Mini Jets

SYSTEM 2		RRP
Q4-02901	6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction	£2038

3



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Flush Mini Jets

SYSTEM 3		RRP
Q4-02902	6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Chromotherapy Light, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction	£2459

4



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Flush Suction

SYSTEM 4		RRP
Q4-02903	6 Side Jets, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction	£2038

5



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Flush Suction
- Flush Mini Jets

SYSTEM 5		RRP
Q4-02904	6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction	£2459

6



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Flush Mini Jets

SYSTEM 6		RRP
Q4-02905	6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Chromotherapy Light, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction	£2862

elenda SYSTEM 3



FLUSH MINI JET

Key features:

- Compact
- Specific directional water flow
- High air to water mix ratio
- Removable for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel surround



CHROMOTHERAPY		RRP
Q4-01867	Chromotherapy Light	£344



FLUSH SUCTION

Key features:

- Fast-acting safety protection for hair and body entrapment
- Stainless steel surround
- Removable by key for easy cleaning



FLUSH AIR CONTROL/BUTTON



FLUSH CENTRO JET

Key features:

- Adjustable finger tip directional control
- High air to water mix ratio
- Stainless steel surround
- Removable for easy cleaning



EXTRA FOOT JET		RRP
Q4-01866	Extra Foot Jet x 2	£207

carron

In 1759, the original Carron Company formed the now famous ironworks on the banks of the River Carron. The company rode the wave of the Industrial Revolution and was famed for its short-barrelled naval cannons, Carronades, used by the Royal Navy up until the 1850s.

The name for baths

As times changed, the Carron Company moved into the production of everyday products and, before long, they began to manufacture sinks and baths. As the market changed and the original Carron Company came to a close, Carron Bathrooms was formed. Since then, we have been at the forefront of modern bath design and can be relied on to produce baths with skill and precision, never losing sight of what makes the baths great: craftsmanship.

Handcrafted process

All our baths go through an eight-stage process before leaving the factory floor. From moulding to packaging, every stage is monitored and finished by hand. This leaves us incredibly confident in our products; we offer a minimum 20-year guarantee on every Carron bath.



CARRON'S UNIQUE TRIPLE-LAYER REINFORCEMENT SYSTEM

The carronite™ experience

Carronite™ was created by Carron Bathrooms to provide a higher level of comfort, luxury and peace of mind for our customers.

All Carron baths are hand finished to our exacting standards but only Carronite™ baths, with our unique, patented, triple-layer reinforcement system, come with a 30-year guarantee – that's proof of the confidence we have in Carronite™.

How does it work?

Carronite™ baths are stronger and heavier than standard acrylic baths. The additional finishing layers crafted during the Carronite™ process create a uniquely reinforced product. The added weight requires a bespoke fitting system that only adds to the stability and rigid feel. These elements combined help deliver the Carronite™ experience.



30 YEARS 30-YEAR GUARANTEE

WARMER FOR LONGER

STRONG AND RIGID

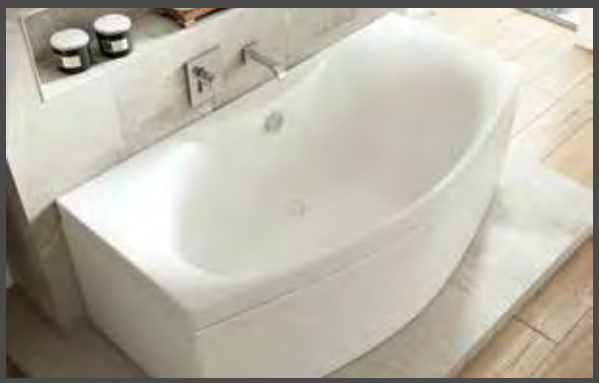
1. **THE FINISH:** Specially formulated, our unique Carronite™ finish results in increased rigidity while the density of the material allows greater heat-retaining properties.
2. **THE FRAME:** Created specifically for the Carronite™ Baseboard, this unique frame and foot set uses the added weight and thickness of our baths to deliver additional stability and security.
3. **THE BASEBOARD:** Custom baseboards, cut to size for each Carronite™ model, are applied by hand before the Carronite™ finish is applied.

FREE
Carronite upgrade

When you add a C-Lenda whirlpool system to a Carron bath.

Discover the C-Lenda whirlpool system
Visit page **276**

c-lenda Whirlpool Baths





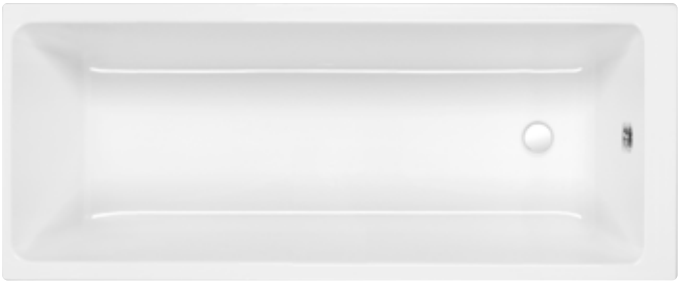
carron QUANTUM - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £459



A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity. Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

Available in Carronite and standard 5mm Quantum, single ended baths are suitable for both showering and bathing in any bathroom.



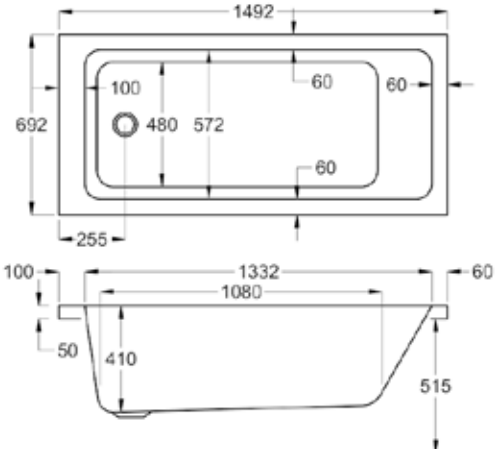
carron carronite™

20 YEARS WARRANTY — All **carron** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

30 YEARS WARRANTY — All **carronite**™ baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 172.**

1500



carron

198 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02141	£459
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

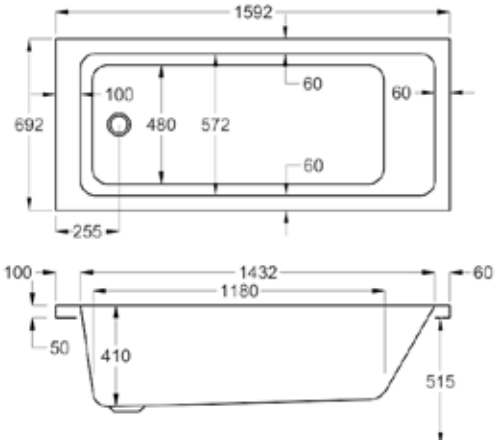
carronite™

198 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02142	£776
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£247
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168

1 4

1600



carron

213 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02143	£459
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

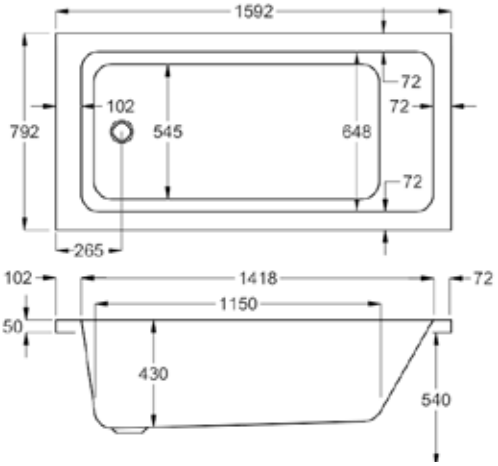
carronite™

213 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02144	£776
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168

1 4

1600



carron

247 LITRES

1600 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02145	£623
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£195
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

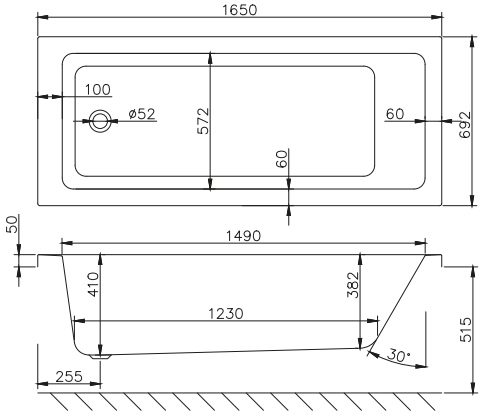
carronite™

247 LITRES

1600 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02146	£910
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£257
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168

1 2 3 4 5 6

1650



carron

247 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02633	£459
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

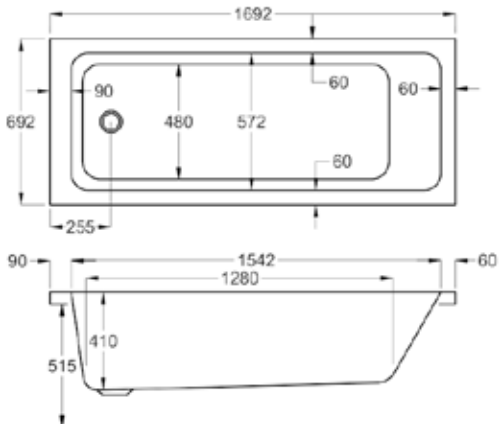
carronite™

247 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02634	£776
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168

1 4

1700



carron

228 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02151	£459
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

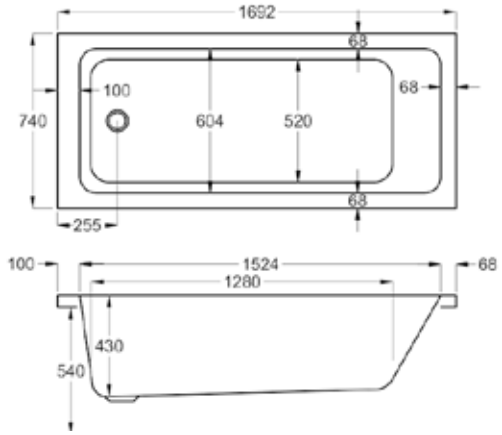
carronite™

228 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02152	£776
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168

1 4

1700



carron

240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02147	£564
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128

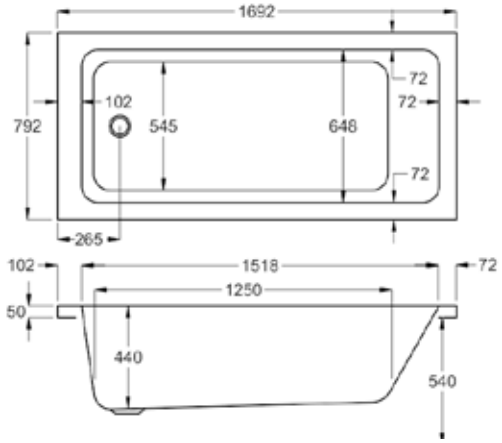
carronite™

240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02148	£877
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168

1 2 3 4 5 6

1700



carron

267 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02149	£623
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

carronite™

267 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02150	£910
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168

1 2 3 4 5 6

We recommend:

The Zaneti Aspect Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 50.

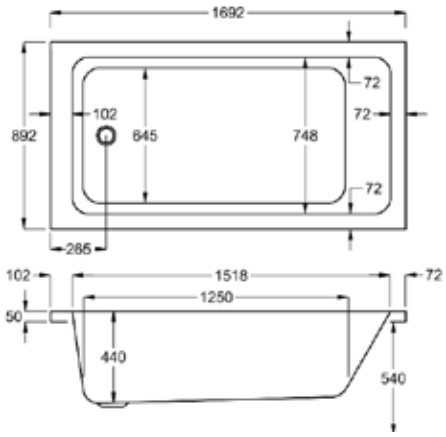




Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

1700



carron

318 LITRES

1700 x 900mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02181	£824
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02293	£141

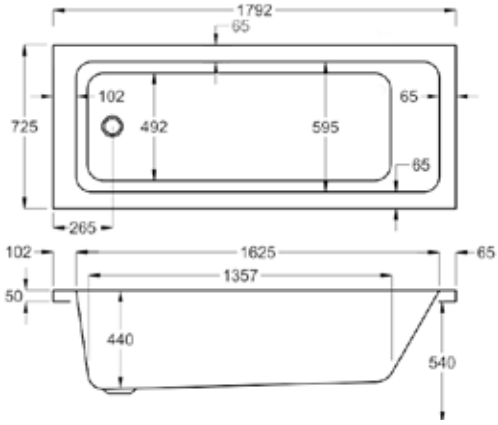
carronite™

318 LITRES

1700 x 900mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02182	£1152
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02278	£200

1 2 3 4 5 6

1800



carron

266 LITRES

1800 x 725mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02153	£608
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02287	£128

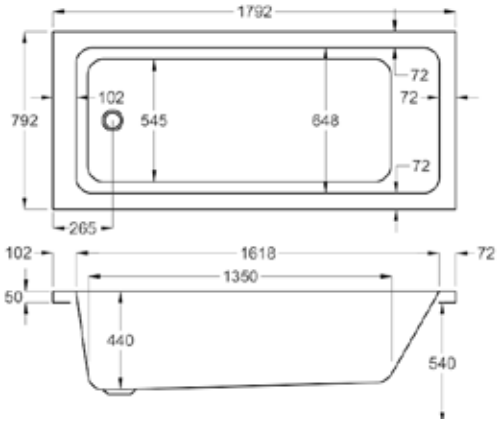
carronite™

266 LITRES

1800 x 725mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02154	£904
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02307	£168

1 2 3 4 5 6

1800



carron

285 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02155	£675
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

carronite™

285 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02156	£980
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168

1 2 3 4 5 6

We recommend:

The Zaneti Senza Pro Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 64.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

carron QUANTUM - DOUBLE ENDED

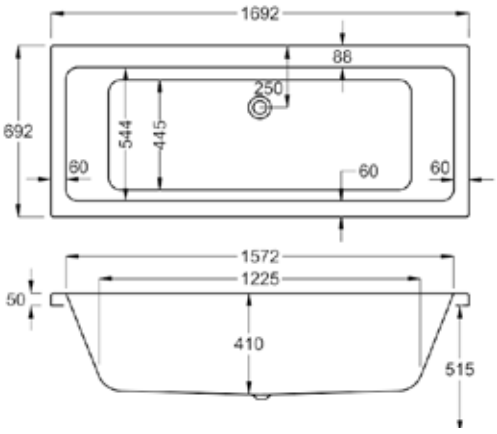
FROM £459



A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity. Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

Double ended baths offer bathing comfort at both ends with a centrally located bath waste. With potential for wall-mounted or bath-mounted taps.

1700



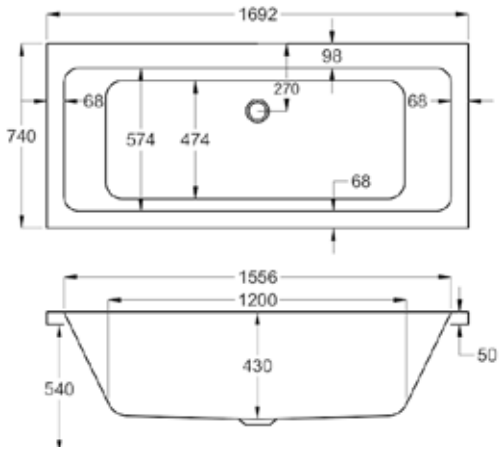
carron 165 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02159	£459
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

carronite™ 165 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02160	£776
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168

1700



carron

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02157	£564
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128

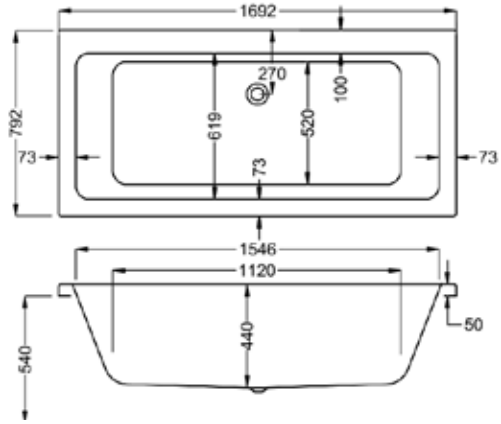
carronite™

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02158	£877
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168

1 4

1700



carron

200 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02392	£623
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

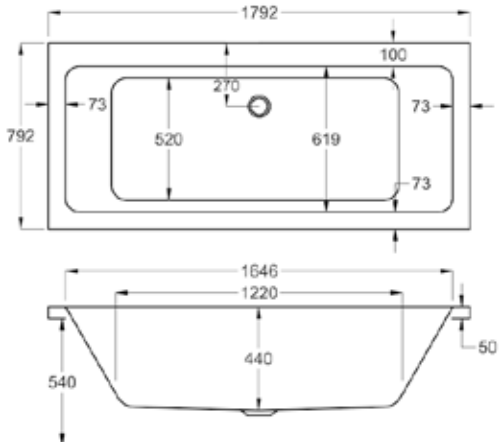
carronite™

200 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02393	£910
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168

1 2 3 4 5 6

1800



carron

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02161	£675
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

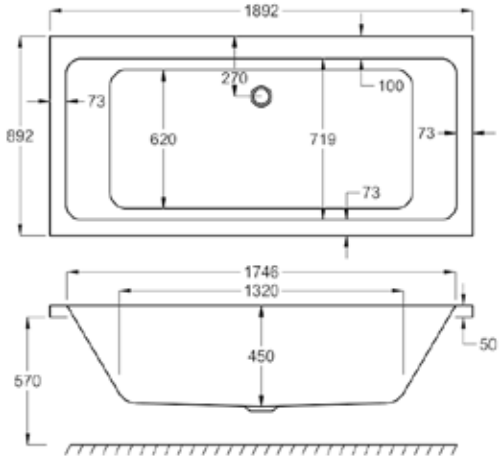
carronite™

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02162	£980
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168

1 2 3 4 5 6

1900



carron

350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02163	£1040
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£206
End Panel	Q4-02294	£157

carronite™

350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02164	£1509
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£268
End Panel	Q4-02279	£185

1 2 3 4 5 6

carron ECO INTEGRA TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £527



This single ended bath features crisp lines for a modern look. Its reduced depth makes it better for the environment and your usage.

Available in Carronite and standard 5mm, this bath comes with twin grip handles, which can be upgraded to matt black if preferred.

OPTIONAL GRIPS		RRP
Matt Black Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02549	£74



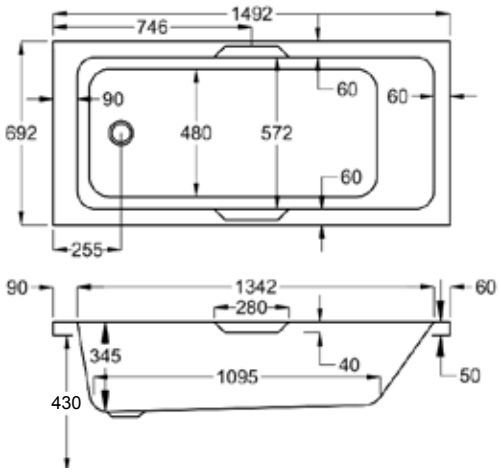
carron Carronite™

20 YEARS WARRANTY — All **carron** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

30 YEARS WARRANTY — All **Carronite**™ baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 172.**

1500



carron

152 LITRES

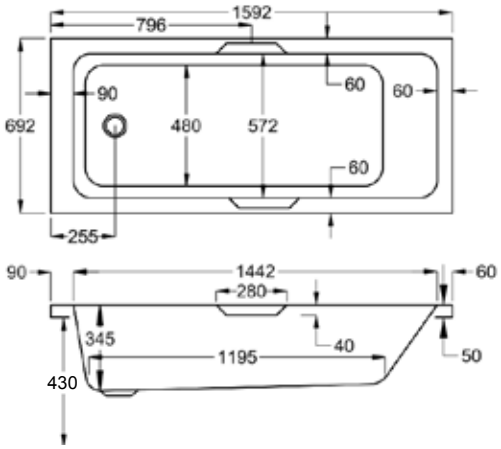
1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02447	£527
Front Panel	Q4-02252	£175
End Panel	Q4-02258	£144
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£468

carronite™

152 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02448	£844
Front Panel	Q4-02253	£247
End Panel	Q4-02259	£183
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£468

1600



carron

165 LITRES

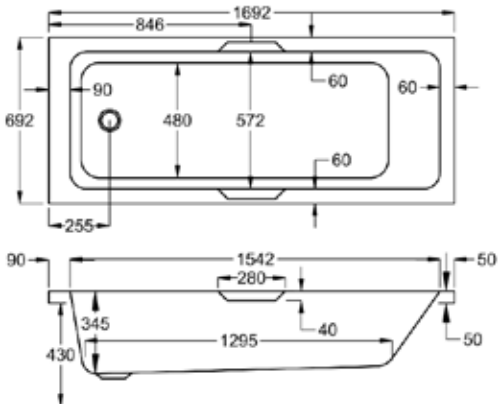
1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02449	£527
Front Panel	Q4-02254	£175
End Panel	Q4-02258	£144
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£468

carronite™

165 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02450	£844
Front Panel	Q4-02255	£247
End Panel	Q4-02259	£183
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£468

1700



carron

174 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02402	£527
Front Panel	Q4-02256	£175
End Panel	Q4-02258	£144
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£468

carronite™

174 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02403	£828
Front Panel	Q4-02257	£247
End Panel	Q4-02259	£183
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£468

We recommend:

The Zaneti Kolour Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 58.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Reduced depth
- Superb heat retention
- Twin grip
- L Panel option available

carron INTEGRA TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £527

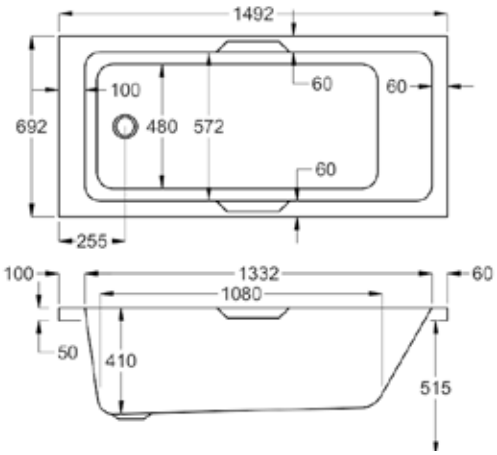


Our Integra Twin Grip bath also comes with a standard depth, giving you the perfect opportunity for a long soak.

The narrow ledge helps to create a minimalist bathroom, free from unsightly clutter.

OPTIONAL GRIPS		RRP
Matt Black Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02549	£74

1500



carron

198 LITRES

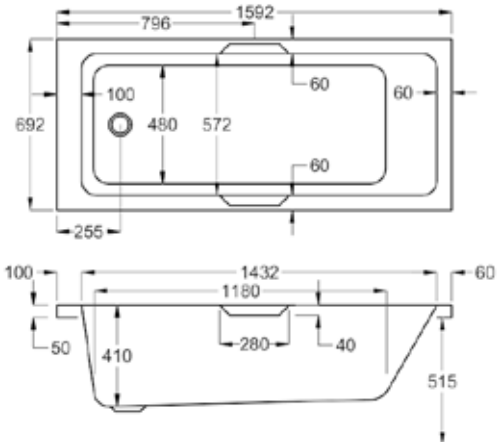
1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02165	£527
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

carronite™

198 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02166	£828
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£247
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168

1600



carron

213 LITRES

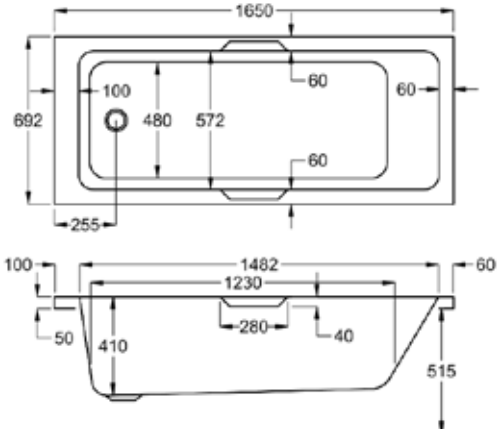
1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02167	£527
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

carronite™

213 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02168	£828
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168

1650



carron

216 LITRES

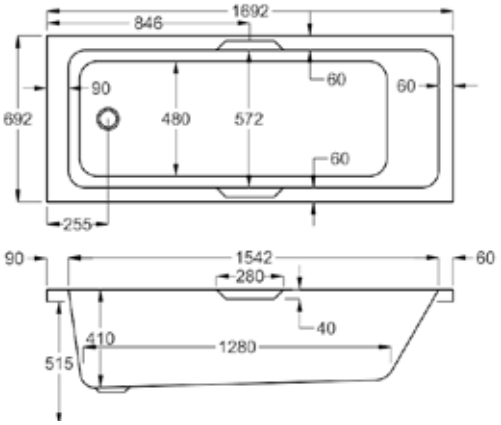
1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02523	£527
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

carronite™

216 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02524	£828
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168

1700



carron

228 LITRES

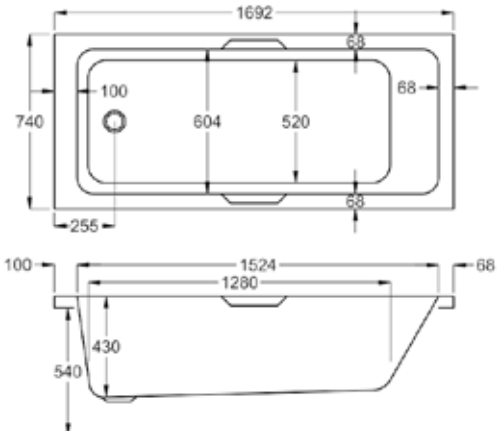
1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02169	£527
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

carronite™

228 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02170	£828
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168

1700



carron

240 LITRES

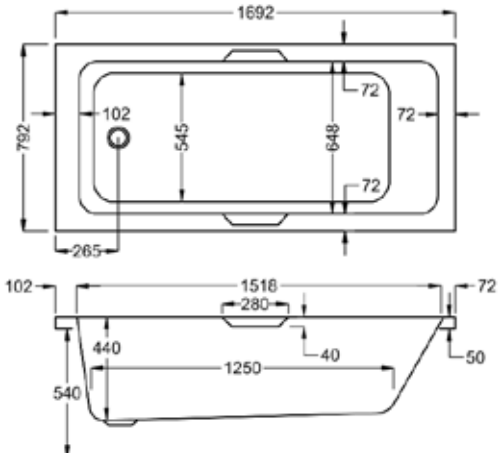
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02171	£644
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128

carronite™

240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02172	£942
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168

1700



carron

267 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02394	£685
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

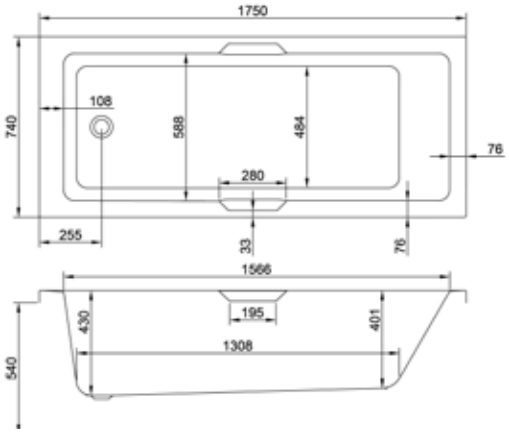
carronite™

267 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02395	£968
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168

1 2 3 4 5 6

1750



carron

247 LITRES

1750 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02595	£706
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£195
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128

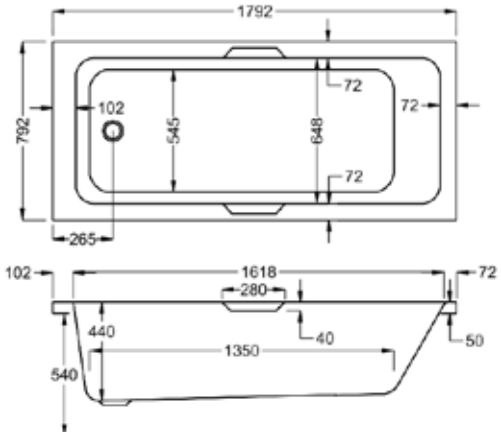
carronite™

247 LITRES

1750 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02596	£983
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£257
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168

1 2 3 4 5 6

1800



carron

285 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02396	£724
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

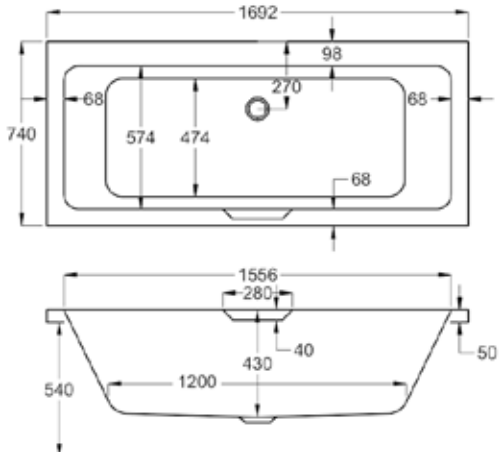
carronite™

285 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02397	£1015
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168

1 2 3 4 5 6

1700



carron INTEGRA SINGLE GRIP - DOUBLE ENDED

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02463	£659
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128

carronite™

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02464	£957
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168

carron SPACESAVER - SINGLE ENDED

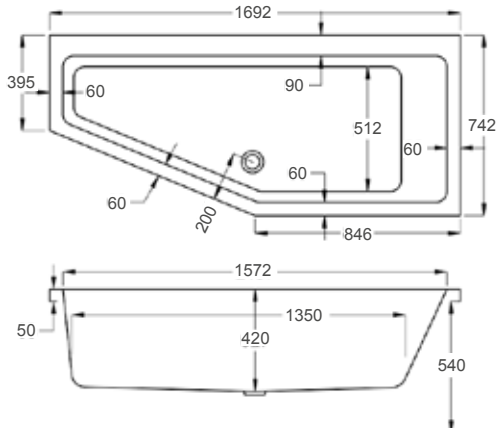
FROM £663



You don't have to compromise on style in a small bathroom thanks to the Spacesaver.

Featuring a diagonal cut-away, it creates more space in your bathroom without detracting from your bathing experience.

1700



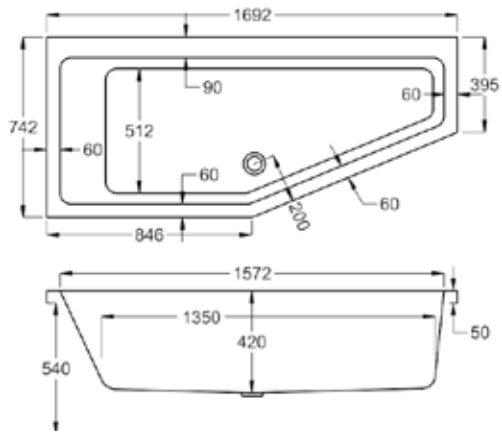
carron — 211 LITRES

1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02179	£663
Front Panel	Q4-02328	£251
End Panel	Q4-02330	£125

carronite™ — 211 LITRES

1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02177	£955
Front Panel	Q4-02329	£466
End Panel	Q4-02331	£167

1700



carron — 211 LITRES

1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02180	£663
Front Panel	Q4-02328	£251
End Panel	Q4-02330	£125

carronite™ — 211 LITRES

1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02178	£955
Front Panel	Q4-02329	£466
End Panel	Q4-02331	£167

carron PROFILE - SINGLE ENDED

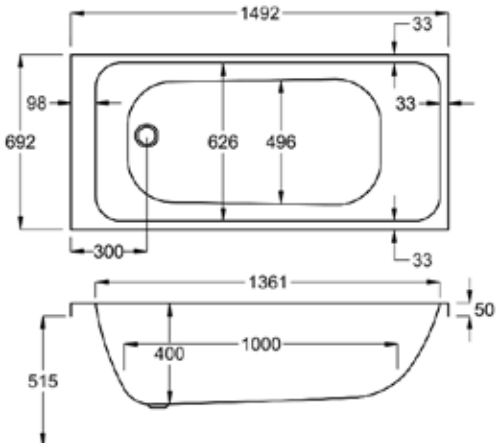
FROM £527



Profile represents a maximum bathing area by using the latest manufacturing techniques to create a thin rimmed edge.

Need a compact bath solution? Profile allows you to drop down in size with minimal loss of bathing space. Due to the technologies used in manufacture, it's unique in style and function.

1500



carron

190 LITRES

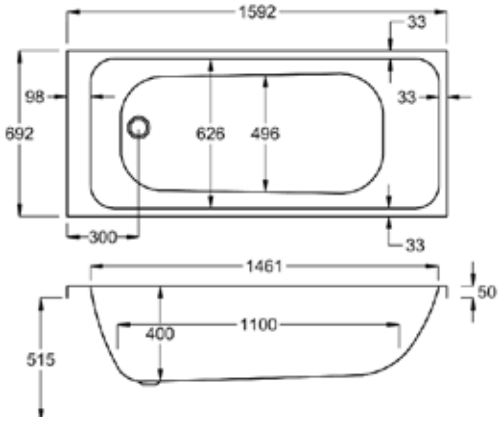
1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02418	£527
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£468

carronite™

190 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02419	£874
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£247
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£468

1600



carron

204 LITRES

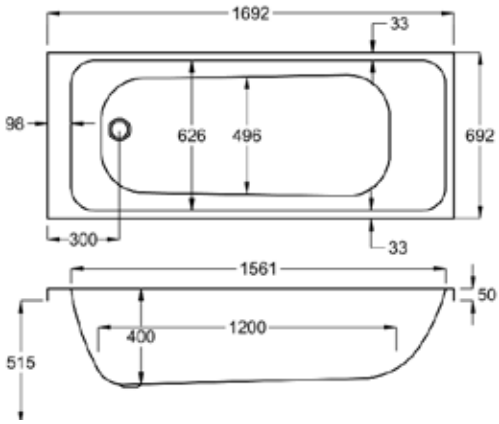
1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02420	£527
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£468

carronite™

204 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02421	£874
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£468

1700



carron

218 LITRES

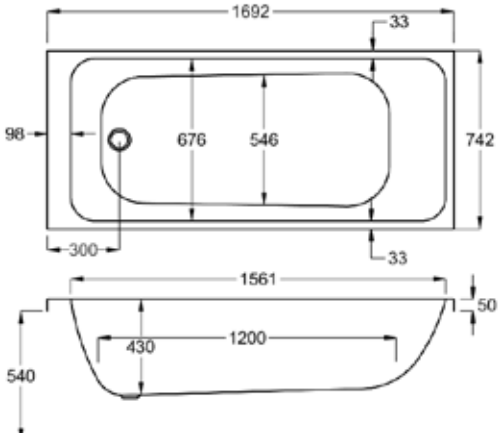
1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02422	£527
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£453

carronite™

218 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02423	£874
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£453

1700



carron

257 LITRES

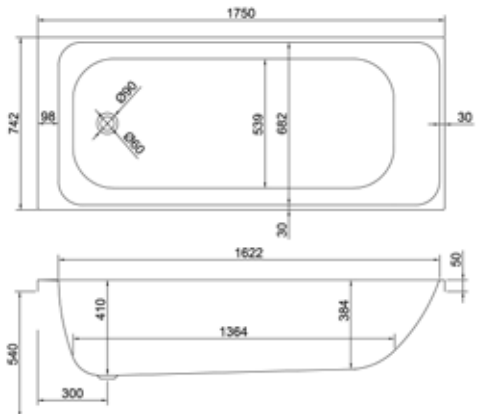
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02424	£650
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£453

carronite™

257 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02425	£1016
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£453

1750



carron

264 LITRES

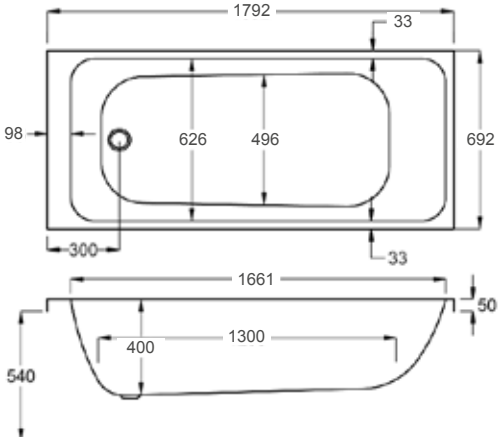
1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02591	£665
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£195
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02607	£468

carronite™

264 LITRES

1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02592	£1039
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£257
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02607	£468

1800



carron

255 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02571	£678
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02286	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£468

carronite™

255 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02572	£1069
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02272	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£468



carron carronite™

20 YEARS WARRANTY — All **carron** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

30 YEARS WARRANTY — All **carronite™** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 172.**

We recommend:

The Zaneti Aspect Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 50.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Built to last
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

carron PROFILE - DOUBLE ENDED

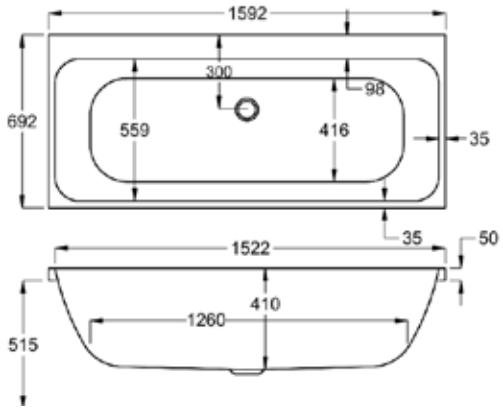
FROM £527



Also available in double ended, Profile has grown into an unrivalled range of modern baths for all situations.

Central waste gives you the option of bathing at either end and centre tap options make for easier operation.

1600



carron

188 LITRES

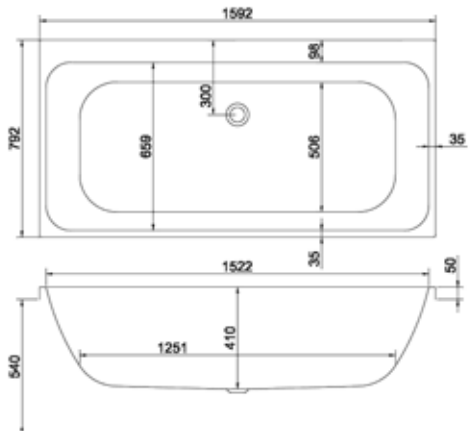
1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02199	£527
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£468

carronite™

188 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02200	£874
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£468

1600



carron

215 LITRES

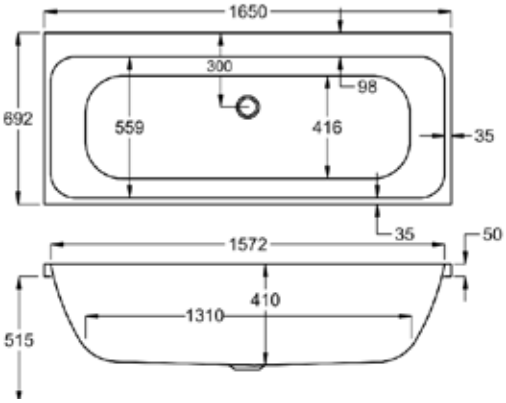
1600 x 800mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02589	£650
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£195
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02567	£468

carronite™

215 LITRES

1600 x 800mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02590	£1016
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£257
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02567	£468

1650



carron

196 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02521	£527
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02531	£468

carronite™

196 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02522	£874
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02531	£468



carron carronite™

20 YEARS WARRANTY — All **carron** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

30 YEARS WARRANTY — All carronite™ baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 172.**

We recommend:

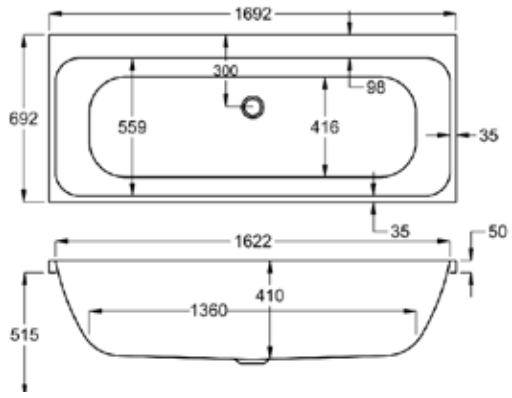
The Zaneti Kolour Floorstanding Basin Unit, see from page 58.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Built to last
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

1700



carron

205 LITRES

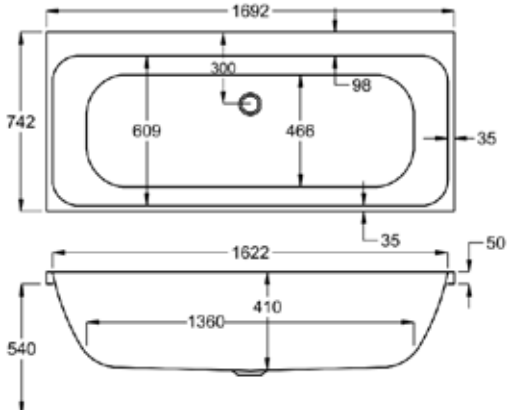
1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02191	£527
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£453

carronite™

205 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02192	£874
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£453

1700



carron

230 LITRES

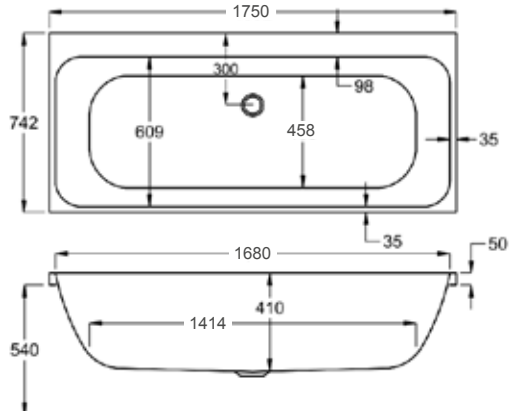
1700 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02195	£650
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£453

carronite™

230 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02196	£1016
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£453

1750



carron

236 LITRES

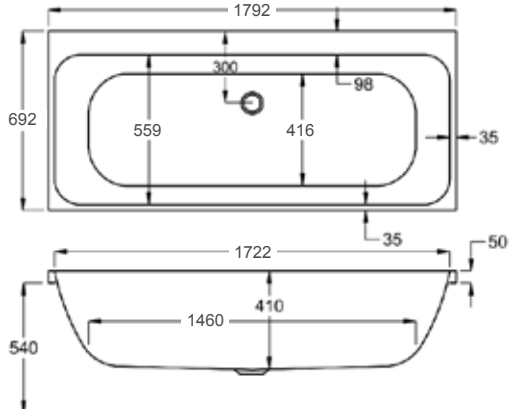
1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02593	£665
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£195
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02607	£468

carronite™

236 LITRES

1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02594	£1039
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£257
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02607	£468

1800



carron

231 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02573	£678
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02286	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£468

carronite™

231 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02574	£1069
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02272	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£468

carron ARC - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £432



Simple lines and a generous bathing area is why the Arc bath is as popular today as it has always been.

Available in several size options, in 5mm standard thickness and ultra strong Carronite, Arc is a timeless classic with great natural proportions.



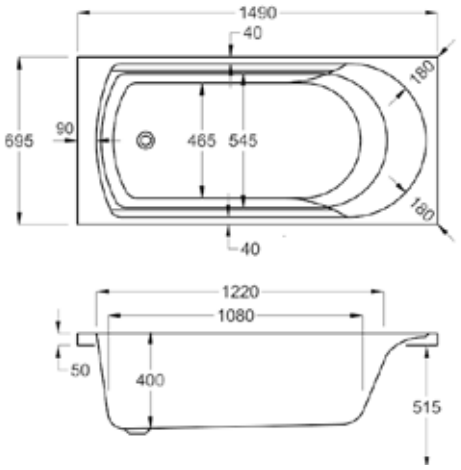
carron carronite™

20 YEARS WARRANTY — All **carron** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

30 YEARS WARRANTY — All **carronite**™ baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 172.**

1500



carron

150 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02443	£432
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

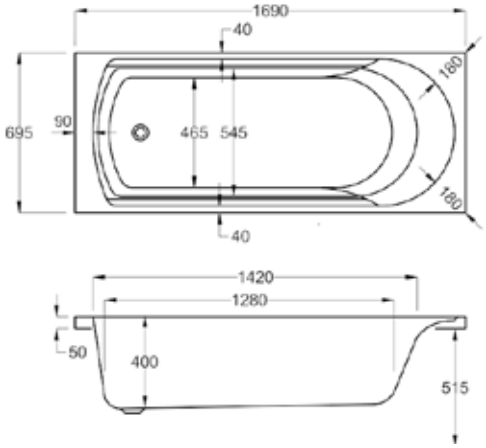
carronite™

150 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02444	£740
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£247
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168

1 2 3 4 5 6

1700



carron

172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02013	£432
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

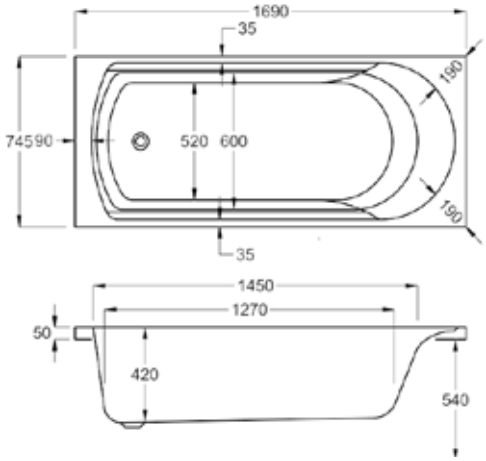
carronite™

172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02014	£740
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168

1 2 3 4 5 6

1700



carron

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02015	£554
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128

carronite™

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02016	£854
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168

1 2 3 4 5 6

We recommend:

The Zaneti Senza Pro Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 64.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

carron ECO AXIS - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £459



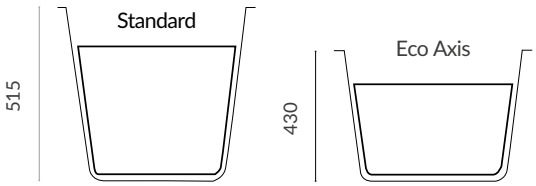
Its lower height and reduced water capacity make Eco Axis a perfect solution for both easy access and water savings.

A sleek design and water-saving qualities are on many bath wishlists. Eco Axis provides you with both in equal measure. Use the L shape panel to add a smooth look.

OPTIONAL GRIPS		RRP
Chrome Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02356	£56



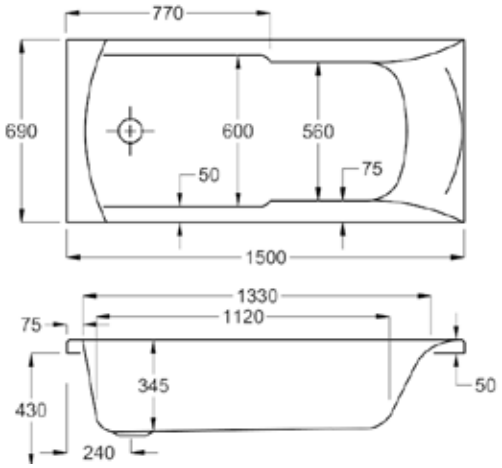
Eco Water Capacity



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

1500



carron

131 LITRES

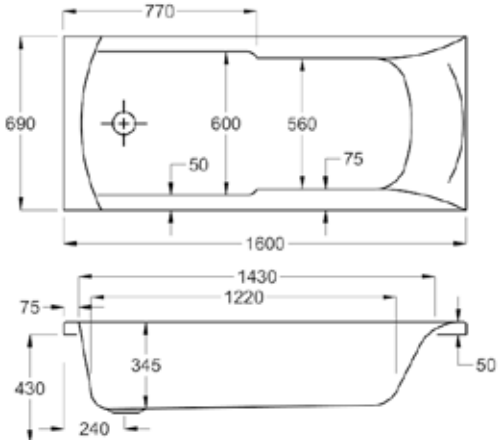
1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02029	£459
Front Panel	Q4-02252	£175
End Panel	Q4-02258	£144
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£468

carronite™

131 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02030	£774
Front Panel	Q4-02253	£247
End Panel	Q4-02259	£183
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£468

1600



carron

138 LITRES

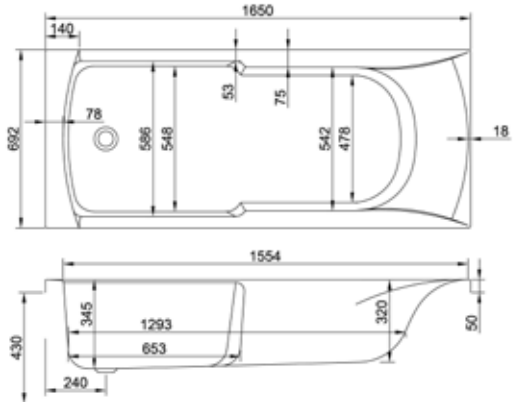
1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02033	£459
Front Panel	Q4-02254	£175
End Panel	Q4-02258	£144
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£468

carronite™

138 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02034	£774
Front Panel	Q4-02255	£247
End Panel	Q4-02259	£183
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£468

1650



carron

142 LITRES

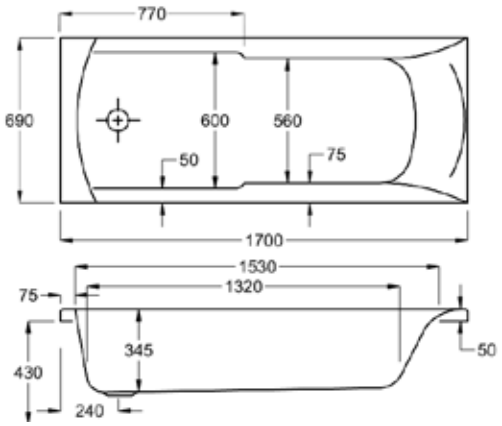
1650 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02585	£459
Front Panel	Q4-02598	£175
End Panel	Q4-02258	£144

carronite™

142 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02586	£774
Front Panel	Q4-02599	£247
End Panel	Q4-02259	£183

1700



carron

145 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02037	£459
Front Panel	Q4-02256	£175
End Panel	Q4-02258	£144
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£468

carronite™

145 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02038	£774
Front Panel	Q4-02257	£247
End Panel	Q4-02259	£183
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£468

carron ECO MATRIX - SINGLE ENDED

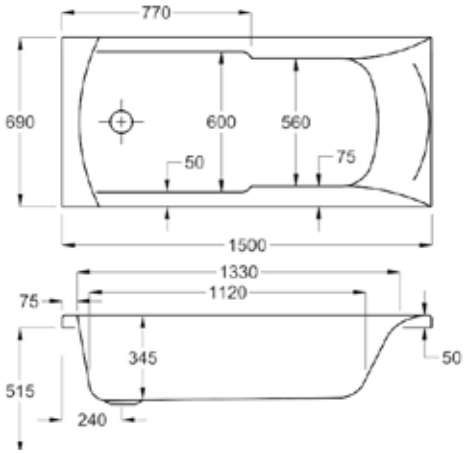
Matrix is perfect for relaxing with its sloping back rest and curved design, which also makes this bath a beautiful addition to your space.

All Carron baths are made in Britain, easy to install, and simple to clean.

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Premium strength
- Textured base
- Grips available

1500



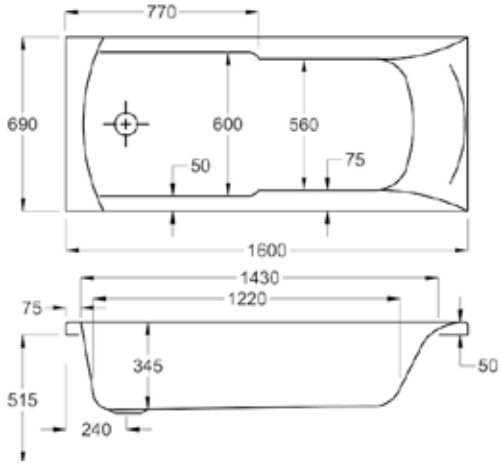
carron — 131 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02122	£459
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£468

carronite™ — 131 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02123	£774
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£247
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£468

1600



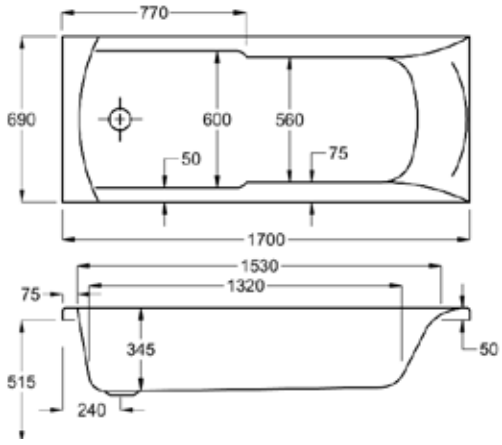
carron — 138 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02124	£459
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£468

carronite™ — 138 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02125	£774
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£468

1700



carron — 145 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02126	£459
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£468

carronite™ — 145 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02127	£774
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£453

carron SWALLOW TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED

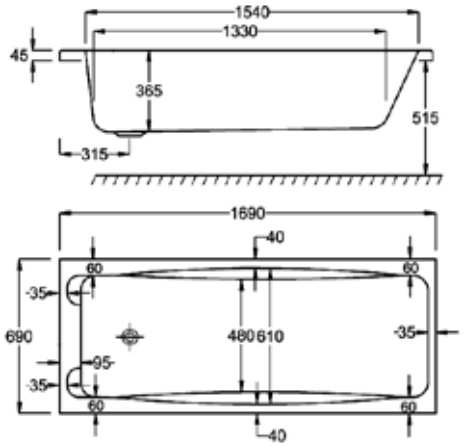
Featuring gentle curves, twin grip handles and an anti-slip base, the Swallow bath will stand the test of time.

Choose from 5mm acrylic or Carronite, which keeps your bath water warmer for longer.

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Available in Carron 8
- Premium strength
- Textured base
- Twin grip

1700



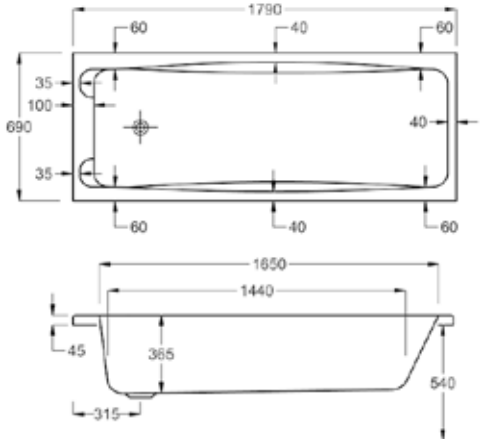
carron — 155 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02221	£398
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

carronite™ — 155 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02222	£742
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168

1800



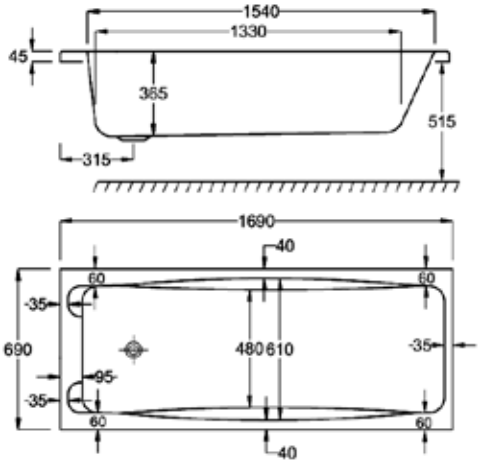
carron — 185 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02224	£798
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02286	£128

carronite™ — 185 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02225	£1088
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02272	£168

1700



carron8 — 155 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02223	£517
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128



carron DELTA - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £547

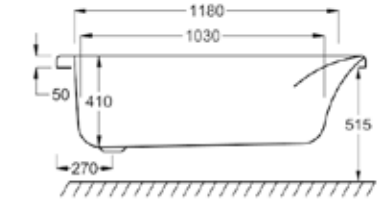


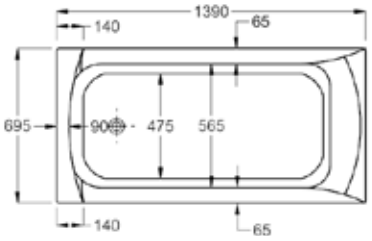
With smooth curves and gentle lines, Delta brings a sense of elegance to your bathing sanctuary.

The gentle sloping back rest is the perfect answer for the bather who likes to soak and linger. A versatile range of sizes makes Delta one of our largest families of baths.

OPTIONAL GRIPS		RRP
Chrome Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02357	£73

1400





carron — 142 LITRES

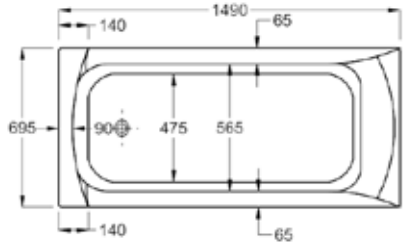
1400 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02047	£547
Front Panel	Q4-02280	£175
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

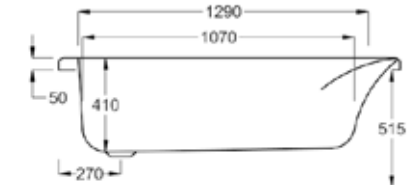
carronite™ — 142 LITRES

1400 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02048	£896
Front Panel	Q4-02266	£247
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168

1 4

1500





carron — 152 LITRES

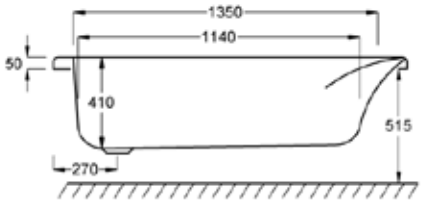
1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02051	£547
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

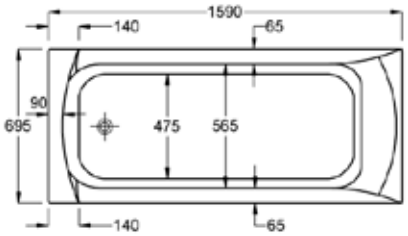
carronite™ — 152 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02052	£896
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£247
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168

1 2 3 4 5 6

1600





carron

162 LITRES

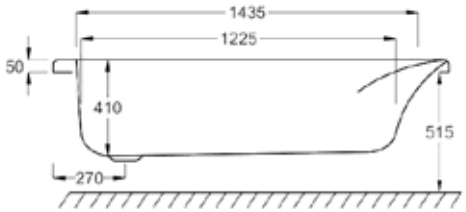
1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02055	£547
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

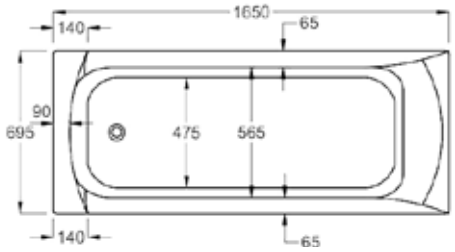
carronite™

162 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02056	£896
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168

1650





carron

167 LITRES

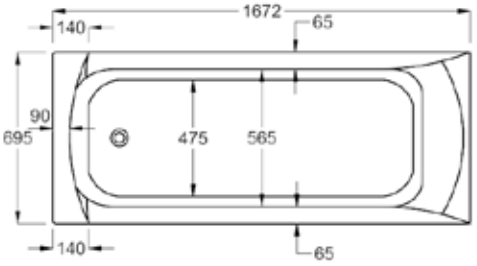
1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02059	£547
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

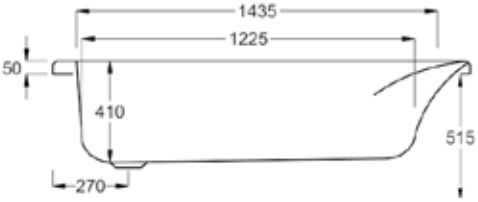
carronite™

167 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02060	£880
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168

1675





carron

170 LITRES

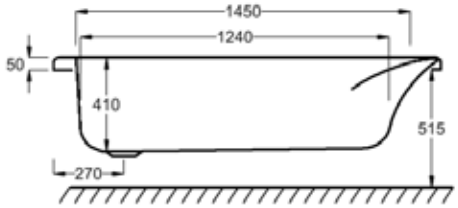
1675 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02063	£547
Front Panel	Q4-02283	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

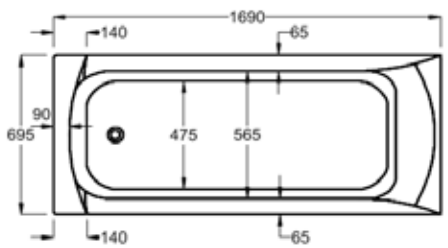
carronite™

170 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02064	£880
Front Panel	Q4-02269	£247
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168

1700





carron

172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02067	£547
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

carronite™

172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02068	£880
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168

carron SIGMA - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £734

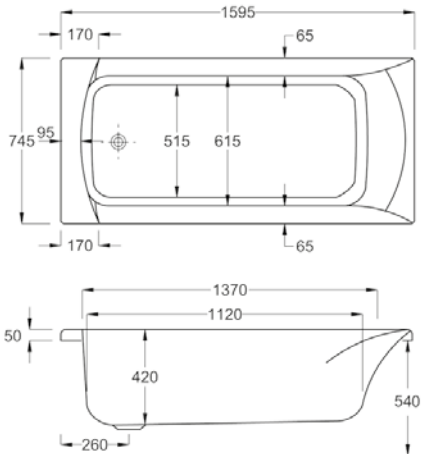


Achieve a modern bathroom with Sigma. Its smooth lines ensure a stylish look and comfortable experience.

Available in several size options, in 5mm standard thickness and ultra strong Carronite, you can choose what works for you, your bathroom and budget.

OPTIONAL GRIPS		RRP
Chrome Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02377	£73

1600



carron

175 LITRES

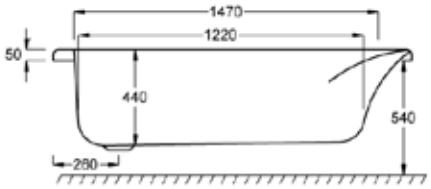
1600 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02442	£719
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£195
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128

carronite™

175 LITRES

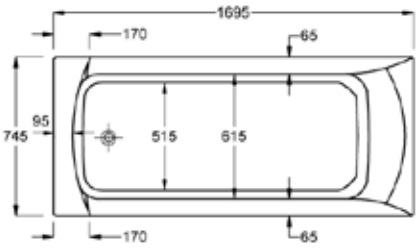
1600 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02454	£1051
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£257
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168

1700



carron — 195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02189	£734
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128

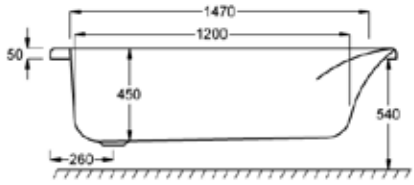


carronite™ — 195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02190	£1051
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168

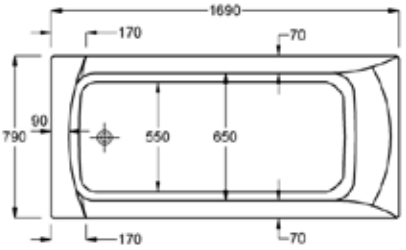
1 2 3 4 5 6

1700



carron — 220 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02193	£813
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

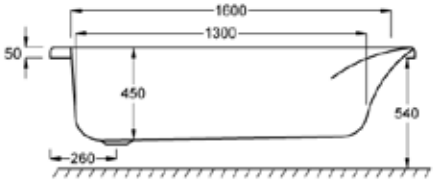


carronite™ — 220 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02194	£1271
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168

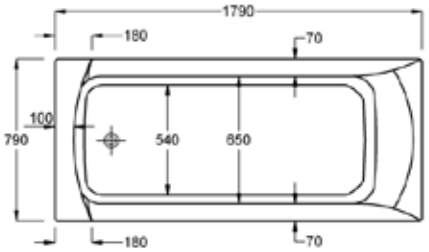
1 2 3 4 5 6

1800



carron — 240 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02197	£955
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

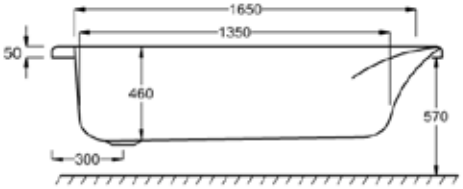


carronite™ — 240 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02198	£1580
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168

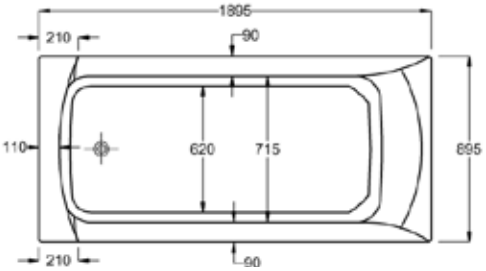
1 2 3 4 5 6

1900



carron — 350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02201	£1366
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£206
End Panel	Q4-02294	£157



carronite™ — 350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02202	£1990
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£268
End Panel	Q4-02279	£185

1 2 3 4 5 6

carron ALPHA - DOUBLE ENDED

FROM £545



A modern bathing experience with double ended luxury, Alpha offers generosity in sizing with angles and sleek design.

Lines that flow away to each corner, Alpha is a beautiful design statement in any bathroom. Add an L shape panel for a clean look.



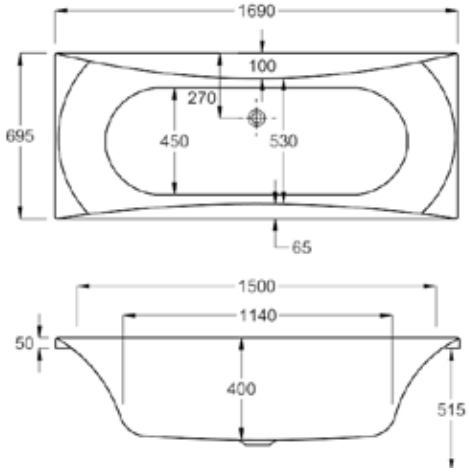
carron carronite™

20 YEARS WARRANTY — All **carron** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

30 YEARS WARRANTY — All carronite™ baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 172.**

1700



carron

160 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02005	£545
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

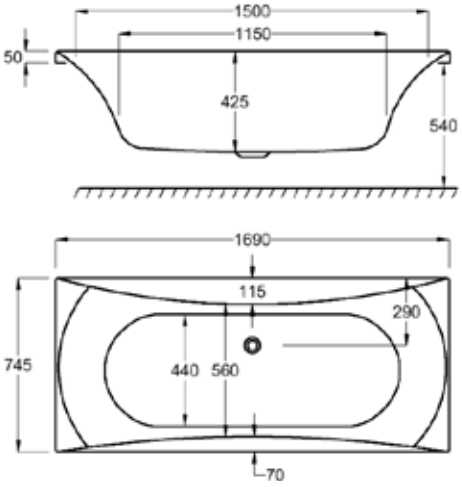
carronite™

160 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02006	£813
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168

1 2 3 4 5 6

1700



carron

175 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02007	£650
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128

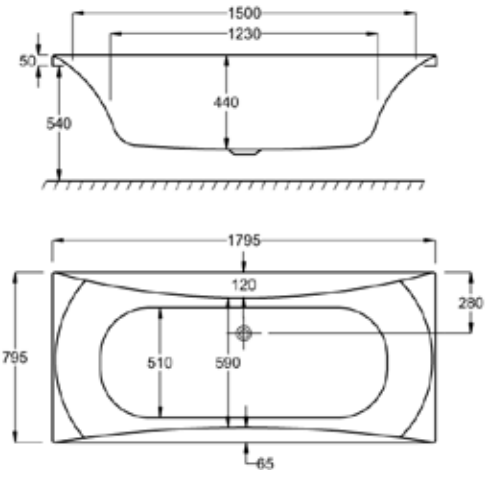
carronite™

175 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02008	£942
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168

1 2 3 4 5 6

1800



carron

220 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02009	£857
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

carronite™

220 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02010	£1246
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168

1 2 3 4 5 6

We recommend:

The Zaneti Architect Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 76.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

IMPERIAL TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED

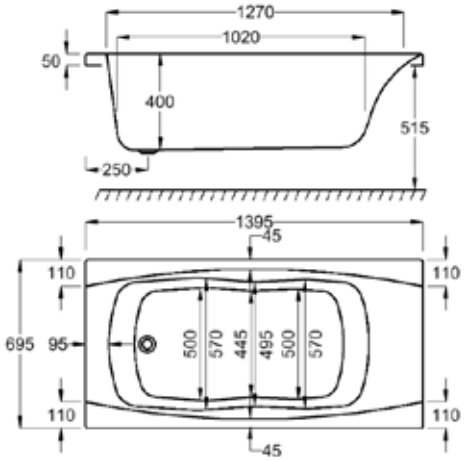
FROM £466



The arced detailing on Imperial makes it an elegant choice for your bathroom.

Our Imperial bath comes in a range of sizes and finishes, including the option to add a Whirlpool system to a number of models.

1400



carron — 135 LITRES

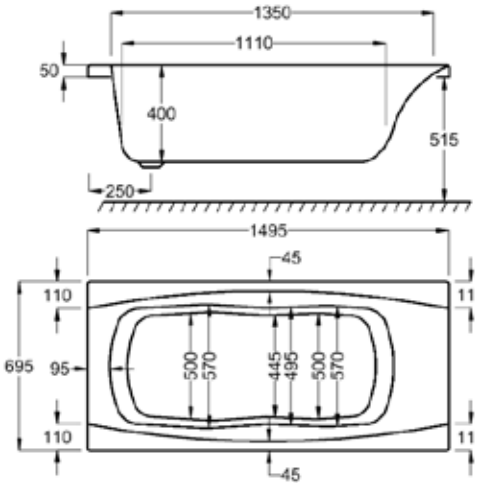
1400 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02455	£451
Front Panel	Q4-02280	£175
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

carronite™ — 135 LITRES

1400 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02456	£765
Front Panel	Q4-02266	£247
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168

1 4

1500



carron — 145 LITRES

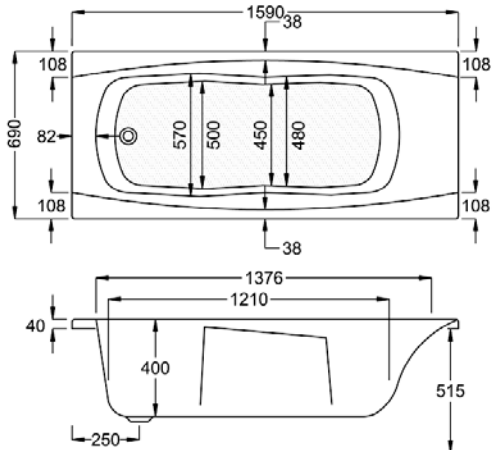
1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02108	£466
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

carronite™ — 145 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02109	£765
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£247
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168

1 2 3 4 5 6

1600



carron

162 LITRES

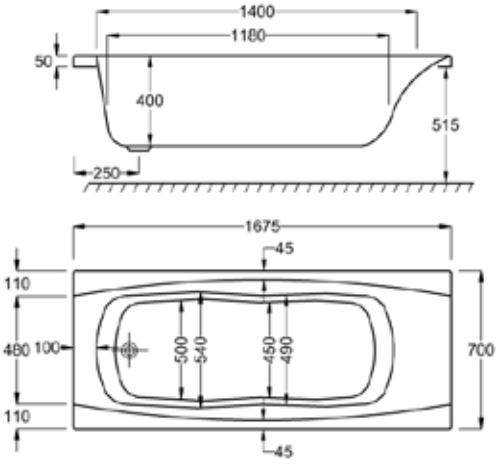
1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02110	£466
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

carronite™

162 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02111	£765
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168

1675



carron

180 LITRES

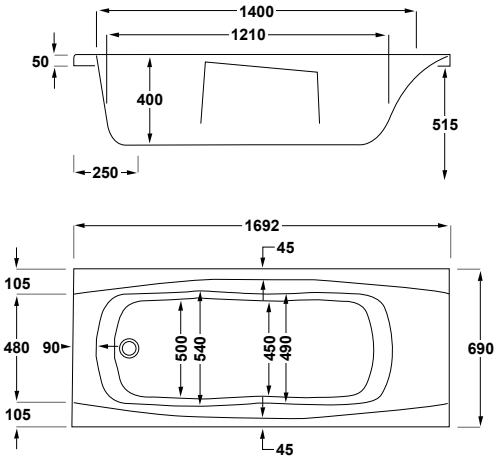
1675 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02112	£451
Front Panel	Q4-02283	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

carronite™

180 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02113	£749
Front Panel	Q4-02269	£247
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168

1700



carron

180 LITRES

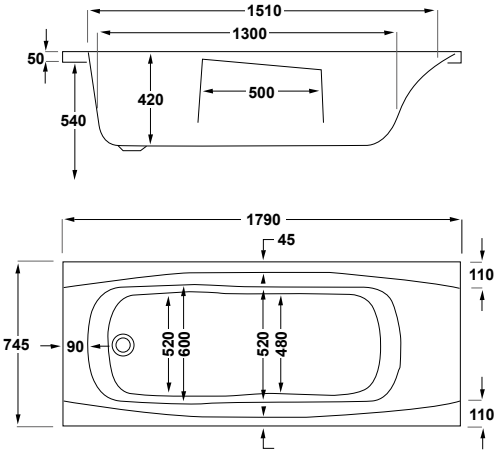
1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02114	£451
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

carronite™

180 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02115	£749
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168

1800



carron

210 LITRES

1800 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02116	£907
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128

carronite™

210 LITRES

1800 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02117	£1284
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168

carron BRITTANIA & BRITTANIA SUPER DEEP

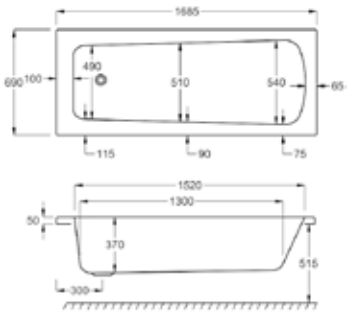
Simplicity at its best. Brittania also comes in a Super Deep option, leading to the ultimate relax-and-unwind soak.

This bath comes in three sizes and two finishes, allowing you to choose the best option for your bathroom.

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- Built to last

1700





carron

155 LITRES

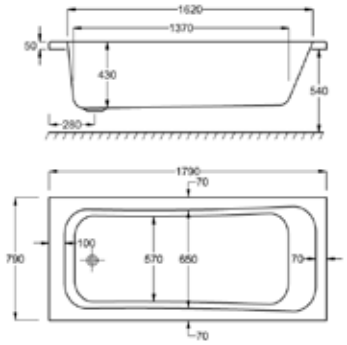
1700 x 700mm H515mm D370mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02043	£453
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£453

carronite™

155 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D370mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02044	£651
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£453

1800





carron

245 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02465	£848
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

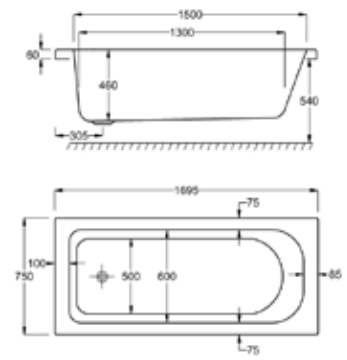
carronite™

245 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02466	£1161
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168

1 4

1700





carron

210 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02045	£754
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128

carronite™

210 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02046	£1005
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168

1 2 3 4

carron INDEX, APEX & URBAN SIT BATH

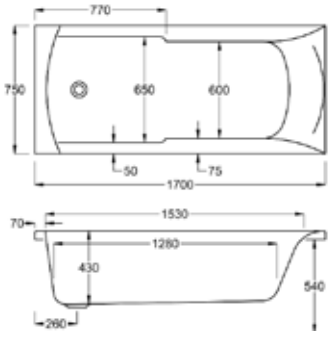
These baths offer uncomplicated designs that work in a multitude of bathroom settings.

Choose a classic single ended bathtub or opt for the sit-in bath if you're short on space but still want that bathing experience.

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- 30-year warranty on Carronite

1700





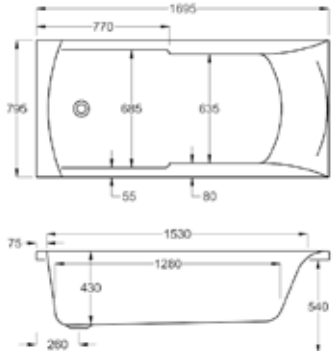
carron INDEX SINGLE ENDED — 195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02118	£736
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£453

carronite™ — 195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02119	£1053
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£453

1700





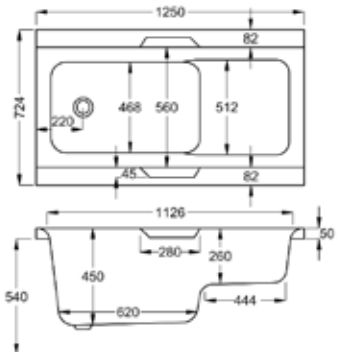
carron APEX SINGLE ENDED — 210 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02011	£787
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

carronite™ — 210 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02012	£1226
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168

1250





carron URBAN SIT BATH — 155 LITRES

1250 x 725mm H540mm D260/450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02445	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02495	£195
End Panel	Q4-02287	£128

carronite™ — 155 LITRES

1250 x 725mm H540mm D260/450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02446	£775
Front Panel	Q4-02496	£257
End Panel	Q4-02307	£168

carron STATUS - DOUBLE ENDED

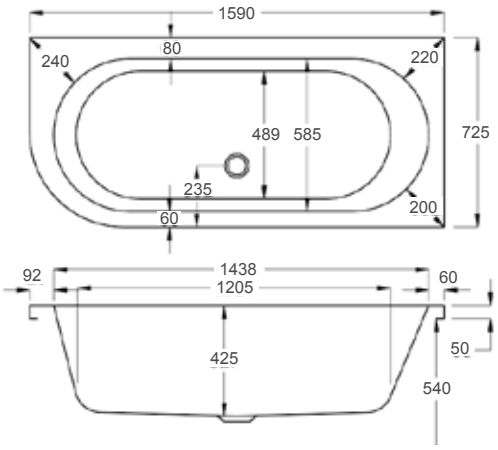
FROM £712



A unique shape offering the benefits of standard rectangular and corner bath designs, formed to fit perfectly into a corner.

A very popular model, the Status bath has grown into one of our bestselling family baths. Suitable for compact and larger rooms, there is a size to suit all.

1600



carron 197 LITRES

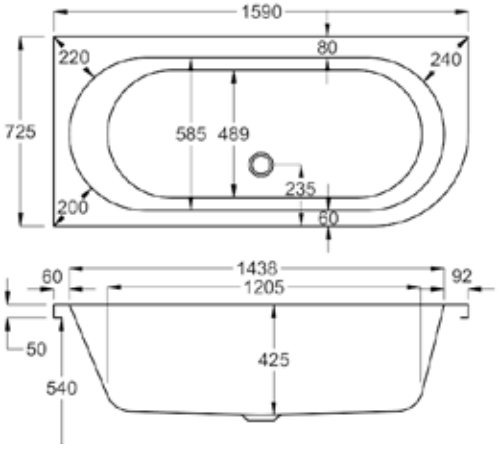
1600 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02209	£712
Curved Panel	Q4-02334	£320

carronite™ 197 LITRES

1600 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02210	£1161
Curved Panel	Q4-02335	£451

1 4

1600



carron 197 LITRES

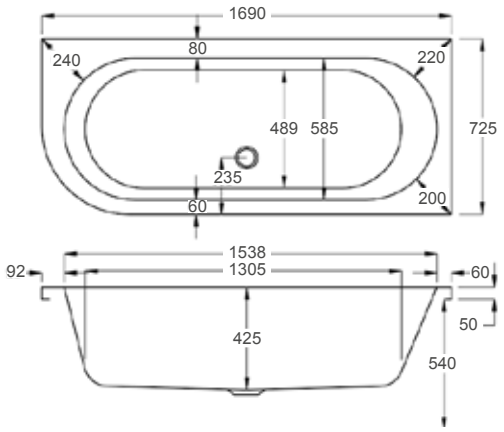
1600 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02211	£712
Curved Panel	Q4-02334	£320

carronite™ 197 LITRES

1600 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02212	£1146
Curved Panel	Q4-02335	£451

1 4

1700



carron

205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02213	£712
Curved Panel	Q4-02336	£320

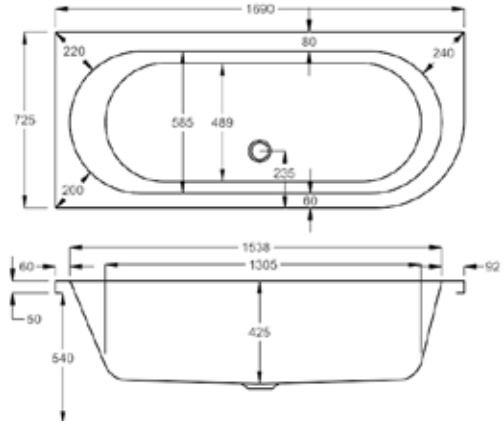
carronite™

205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02214	£1161
Curved Panel	Q4-02337	£451

1 4

1700



carron

205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02215	£712
Curved Panel	Q4-02336	£320

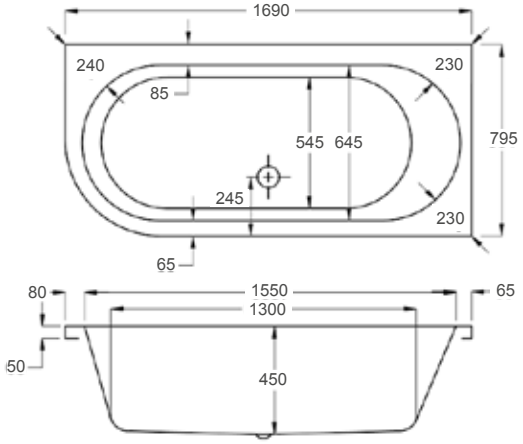
carronite™

205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02216	£1146
Curved Panel	Q4-02337	£451

1 4

1700



carron

250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02217	£856
Curved Panel	Q4-02338	£320

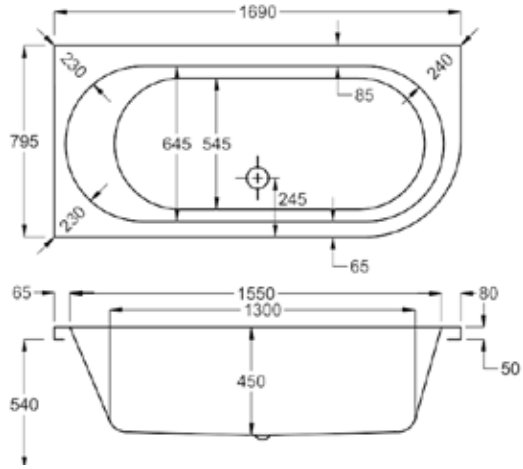
carronite™

250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02218	£1305
Curved Panel	Q4-02339	£451

1 2 3 4 5 6

1700



carron

250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02219	£856
Curved Panel	Q4-02338	£320

carronite™

250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02220	£1305
Curved Panel	Q4-02339	£451

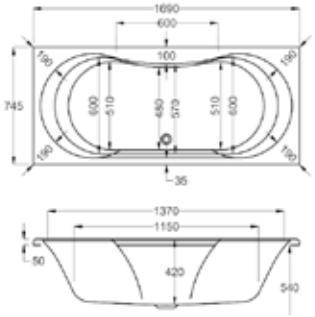
1 2 3 4 5 6

ARC - DOUBLE ENDED & URBAN - SINGLE ENDED

The Arc double ended bath offers that element of luxury, while the Urban single ended model provides simplicity.

Whether you prefer angular or curved bathtubs, we have a range of styles to choose from.

1700





carron ARC - DOUBLE ENDED — 190 LITRES

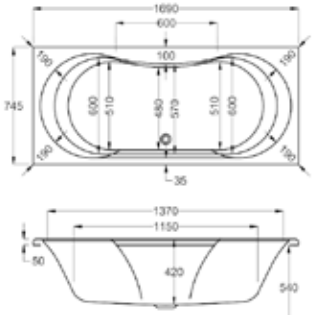
1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02017	£569
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128

carronite™ — 190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02018	£869
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168

1 2 3 4 5 6

1800





carron ARC - DOUBLE ENDED — 210 LITRES

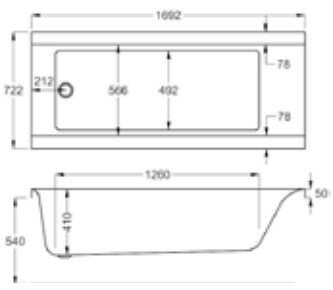
1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02019	£673
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

carronite™ — 210 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02020	£955
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168

1 2 3 4 5 6

1700





carron URBAN - SINGLE ENDED — 224 LITRES

1700 x 725mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02363	£555
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02287	£128

carronite™ — 224 LITRES

1700 x 725mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02364	£827
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02307	£168

1 2 3 4 5 6

carron EQUATION - DOUBLE ENDED

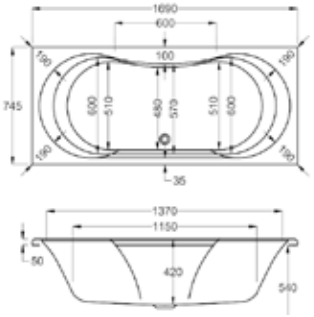
FROM £691



Large and spacious, Equation is a genuine sanctuary in which to unwind.

Sculpted into an attractive, curvaceous form, it incorporates ample decking space to accommodate a range of taps.

1700





carron — 205 LITRES

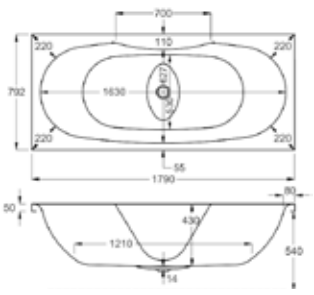
1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02090	£691
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128

carronite™ — 205 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02091	£960
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168

1 2 3 4 5 6

1800





carron — 233 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02092	£864
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

carronite™ — 233 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02093	£1258
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168

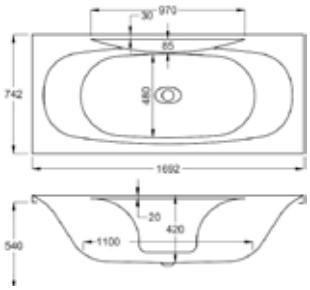
1 2 3 4 5 6

carron EQUITY & MISTRAL - DOUBLE ENDED

Featuring two comfortably rounded back rests, both Equity and Mistral are easily integrated into any bathroom.

Whichever model you choose, you're guaranteed elegance and luxury.

1700





carron EQUITY - DOUBLE ENDED — 204 LITRES

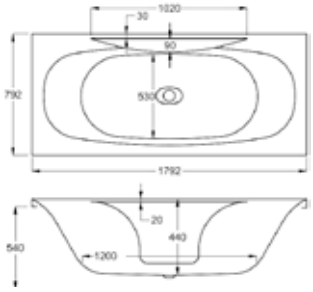
1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02359	£863
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128

carronite™ — 204 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02360	£1245
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168

1 2 3 4 5 6

1800





carron EQUITY - DOUBLE ENDED — 225 LITRES

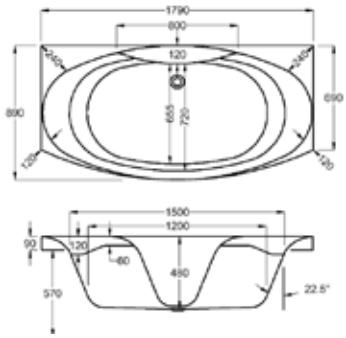
1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02361	£1067
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

carronite™ — 225 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02362	£1548
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168

1 2 3 4 5 6

1800





carron MISTRAL - DOUBLE ENDED — 330 LITRES

1800 x 700-900mm H570mm D480mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02128	£1306
Front Panel	Q4-02302	£288
End Panel	Q4-02303	£158

carronite™ — 330 LITRES

1800 x 700-900mm H570mm D480mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02129	£1911

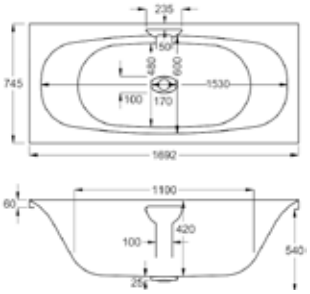
1 2 3 4 5 6

carron ECHELON & LINEA - DOUBLE ENDED

Both Echelon and Linea are baths of exceptional quality.

Echelon offers an elliptical aesthetic, whereas Linea features an asymmetrical, modern shape mimicking waves – perfect for a bathroom.

1700





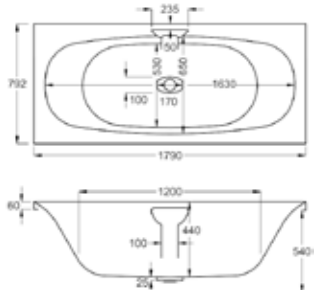
carron ECHELON - DOUBLE ENDED — 209 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02079	£1240
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£210
Bath comes with filler and waste		

carronite™ — 209 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02080	£1570
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£210
Bath comes with filler and waste		

1800





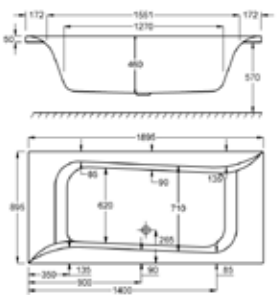
carron ECHELON - DOUBLE ENDED — 230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02081	£1431
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£210
Bath comes with filler and waste		

carronite™ — 230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02082	£1854
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£210
Bath comes with filler and waste		

1900





carron LINEA - DOUBLE ENDED — 345 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02120	£1495
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£206
End Panel	Q4-02294	£157

carronite™ — 345 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02121	£2210
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£268
End Panel	Q4-02279	£185

carron HAIKU - DOUBLE ENDED

FROM £784



Haiku is a contemporary design taking centrestage in your bathroom, sculpting modern lines with a double ended style.

Available in 5mm and Carronite, Haiku has an enduring elegance combined with a luxury feel.



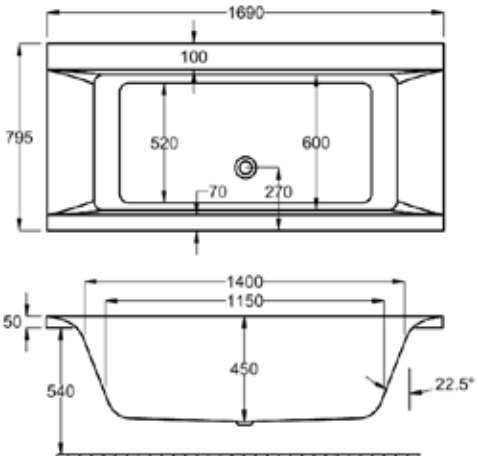
carron carronite™

20 YEARS WARRANTY — All **carron** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

30 YEARS WARRANTY — All **carronite**™ baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 172.**

1700



carron

220 LITRES

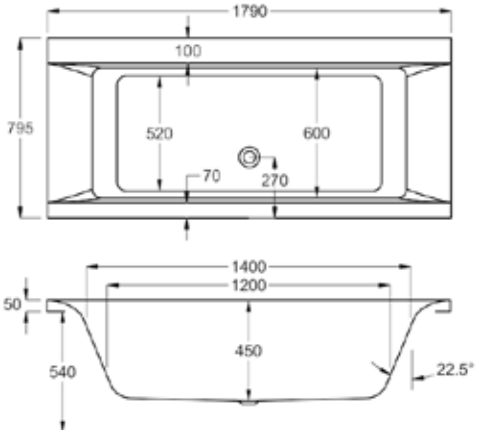
1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02094	£784
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

carronite™

220 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02095	£1258
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168

1800



carron

230 LITRES

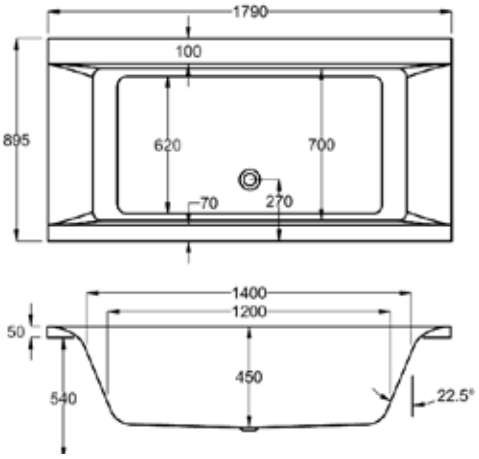
1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02096	£986
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

carronite™

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02097	£1560
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168

1800



carron

290 LITRES

1800 x 900mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02098	£1068
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02293	£141

carronite™

290 LITRES

1800 x 900mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02099	£1643
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02278	£200

We recommend:

The Zaneti Series Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 16.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- Economical

carron CELSIUS

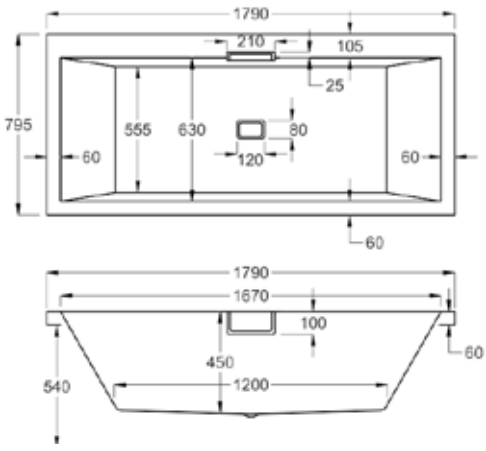
FROM £1179



The flagship product. Design innovation and technology make Celsius our aspirational bathtub range.

Using the latest filling technology to dispense water, Celsius sits at the top of design and modernity.

1800

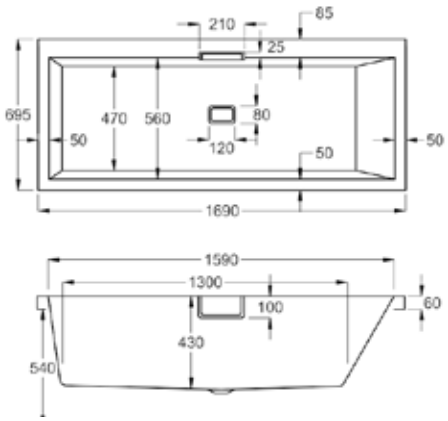


carronite™ 300 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02410	£1815
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168
L Shape Panel	Q4-02301	£453



1700



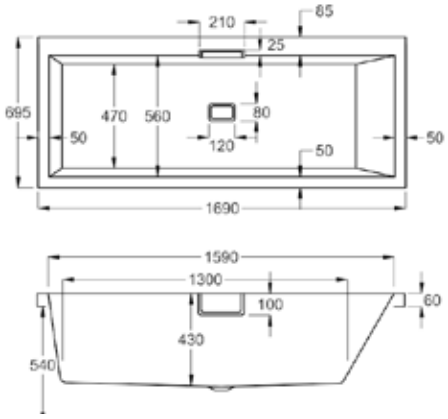
carronite™

265 LITRES

1700 x 700mm LH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02406	£1179
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02272	£168
L Shape Panel	Q4-02569	£468



1700



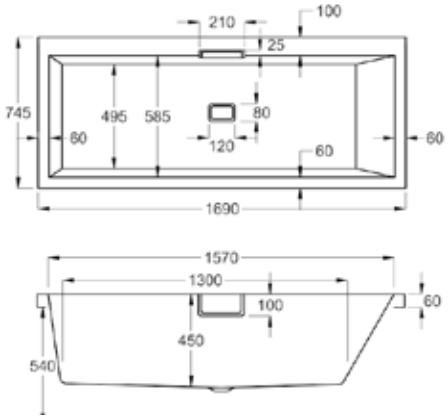
carronite™

265 LITRES

1700 x 700mm RH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02407	£1179
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02272	£168
L Shape Panel	Q4-02569	£468



1700



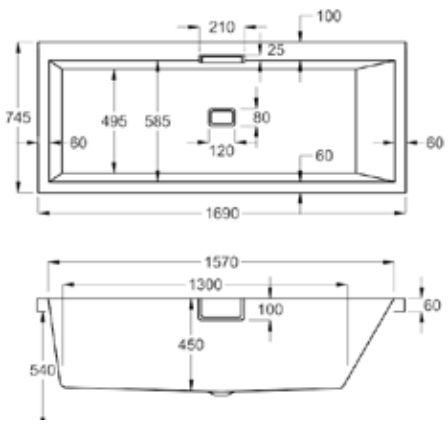
carronite™

275 LITRES

1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02408	£1387
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168
L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£453



1700



carronite™

275 LITRES

1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02409	£1387
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168
L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£453

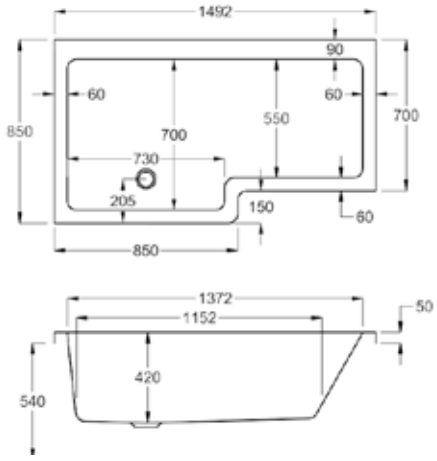
carron QUANTUM SQUARE SHOWER BATH



Optimise both your showering and bathing with this corner-style design.

Built in Britain to exacting standards, any bath by Carron is a superior choice.

1500



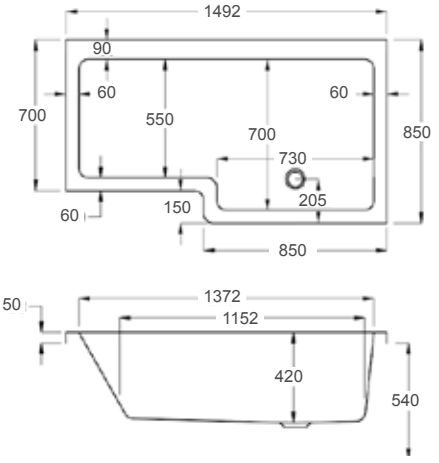
carron — 229 LITRES

1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02173	£688
Front Panel	Q4-02324	£254
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

carronite™ — 229 LITRES

1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02174	£976
Front Panel	Q4-02325	£530
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

1500



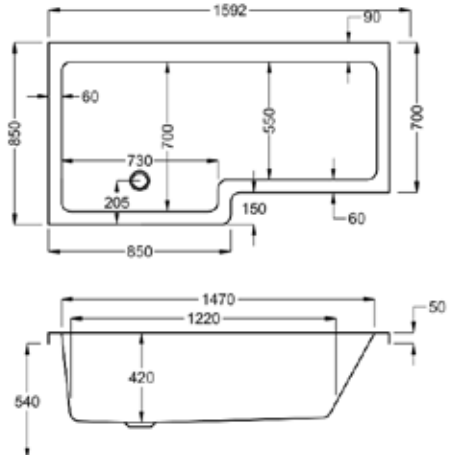
carron — 229 LITRES

1500 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02175	£688
Front Panel	Q4-02324	£254
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

carronite™ — 229 LITRES

1500 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02176	£976
Front Panel	Q4-02325	£530
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

1600



carron

250 LITRES

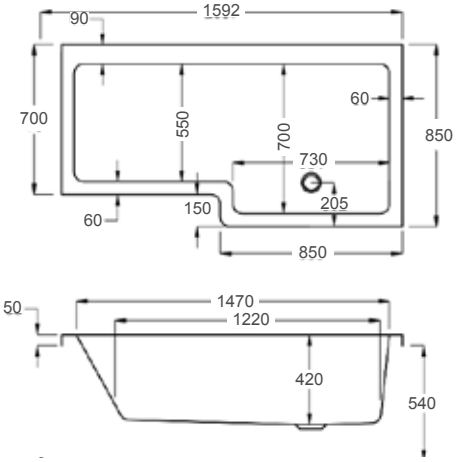
1600 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02386	£672
Front Panel	Q4-02390	£239
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

carronite™

250 LITRES

1600 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02387	£976
Front Panel	Q4-02391	£530
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

1600



carron

250 LITRES

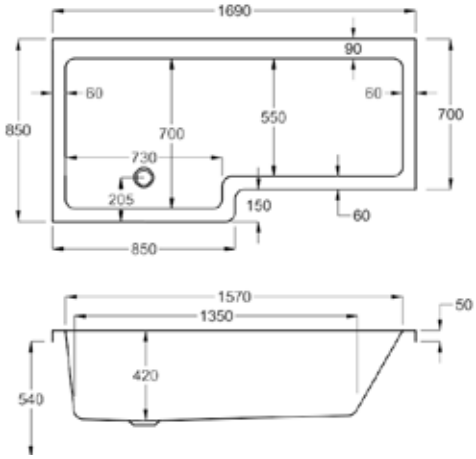
1600 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02388	£672
Front Panel	Q4-02390	£239
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

carronite™

250 LITRES

1600 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02389	£960
Front Panel	Q4-02391	£530
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

1700



carron

265 LITRES

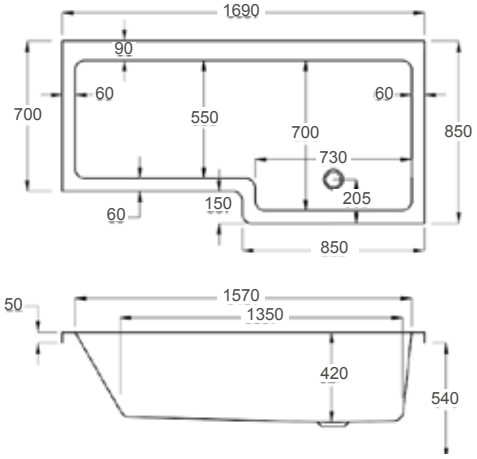
1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02205	£672
Front Panel	Q4-02326	£239
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

carronite™

265 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02206	£960
Front Panel	Q4-02327	£515
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

1700



carron

265 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02207	£672
Front Panel	Q4-02326	£239
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

carronite™

265 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02208	£960
Front Panel	Q4-02327	£515
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

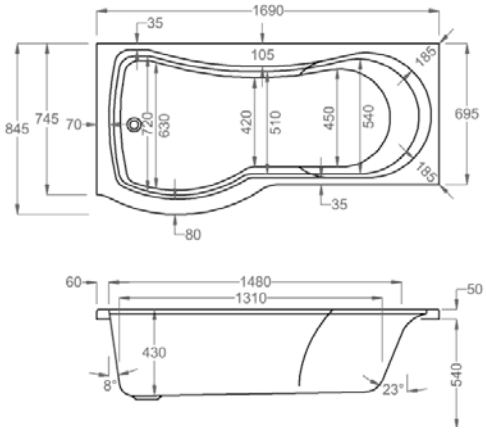
carron ARC CURVED SHOWER BATH



Featuring contoured lines and a wide curved end, the Arc is both luxurious and comfortable.

You'll have plenty of space for showering in this asymmetrical bath.

1700



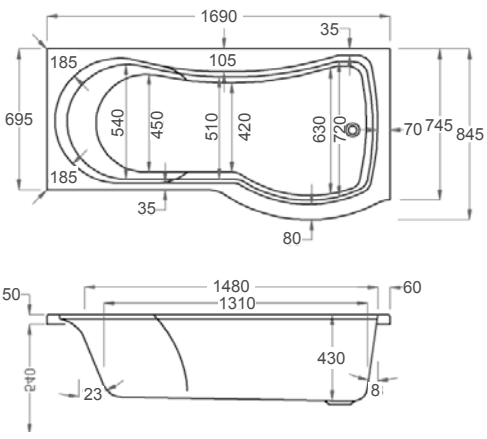
carron — 250 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02183	£748
Front Panel	Q4-02332	£199
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£395

carronite™ — 250 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02184	£1120
Front Panel	Q4-02333	£428
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£395

1700



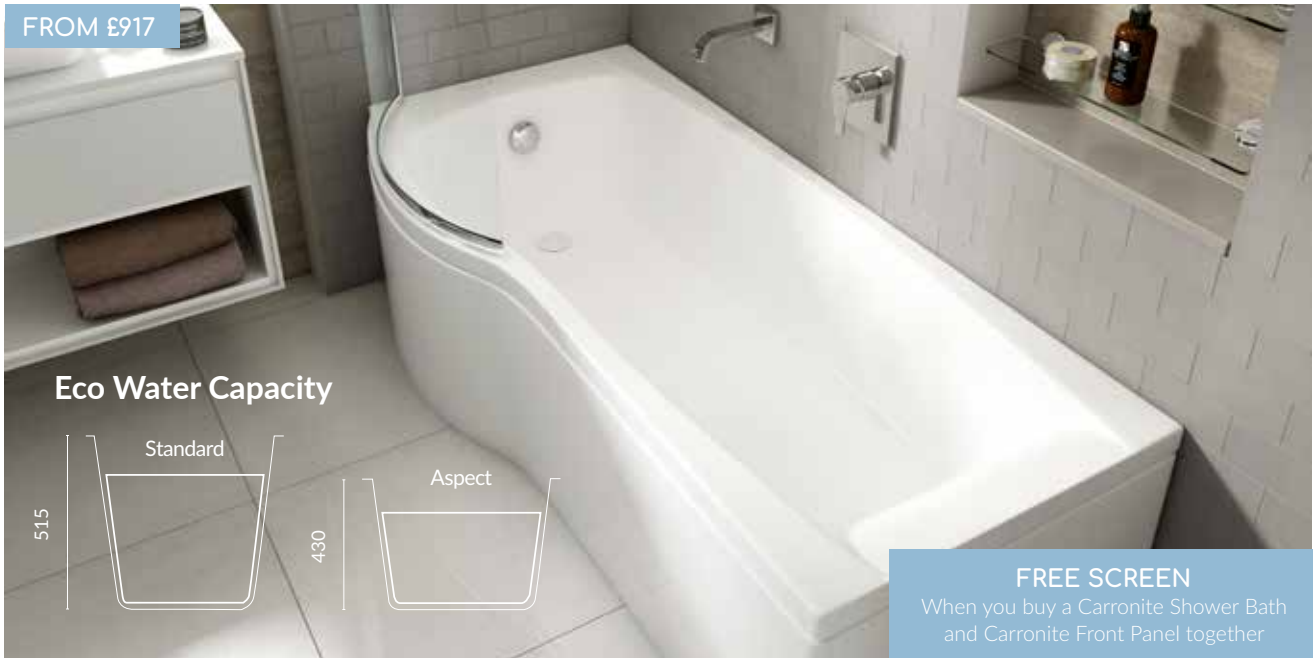
carron — 250 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02185	£748
Front Panel	Q4-02332	£199
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£395

carronite™ — 250 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02186	£1120
Front Panel	Q4-02333	£428
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£395

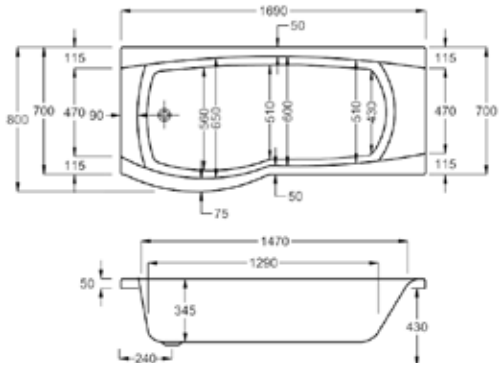
carron ECO ASPECT SHOWER BATH



Breathe new life into your bathroom with this excellent, ergonomic shower bath that brings practicality and grandeur.

Carron has held the vanguard of design and manufacturing excellence for many years.

1700



carron

190 LITRES

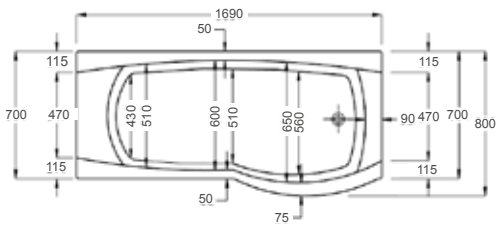
1700 x 700-800mm LH H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02025	£917
Front Panel	Q4-02250	£244
End Panel	Q4-02258	£144
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£401

carronite™

190 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm LH H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02026	£1425
Front Panel	Q4-02251	£478
End Panel	Q4-02259	£183
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£401

1700



carron

190 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02027	£917
Front Panel	Q4-02250	£244
End Panel	Q4-02258	£144
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£401

carronite™

190 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02028	£1425
Front Panel	Q4-02251	£478
End Panel	Q4-02259	£183
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£401

carron DELTA SHOWER BATH

FROM £890



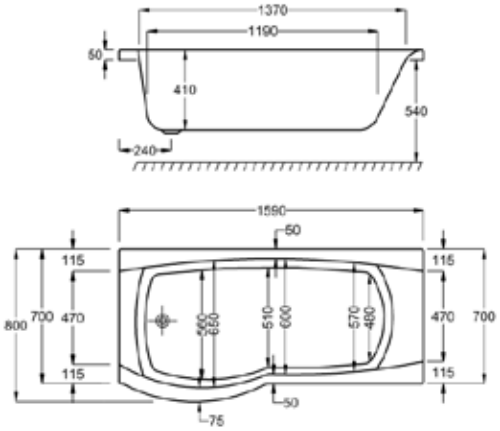
FREE SCREEN
When you buy a Carronite Shower Bath and Carronite Front Panel together

Cleansing and relaxation take centrestage with Delta, thanks to its sloping back rest and spacious design.

It comes in right-handed and left-handed models to accommodate different bathroom layouts.



1600



carron

210 LITRES

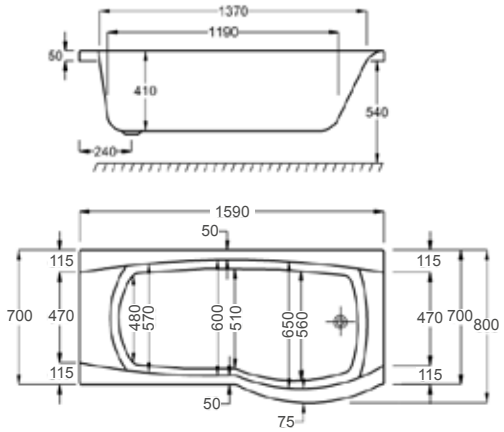
1600 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02071	£890
Front Panel	Q4-02295	£244
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£401

carronite™

210 LITRES

1600 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02072	£1386
Front Panel	Q4-02296	£478
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£401

1600



carron

210 LITRES

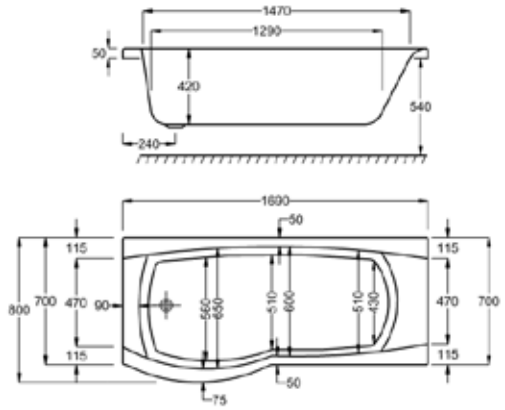
1600 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02073	£890
Front Panel	Q4-02295	£244
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£401

carronite™

210 LITRES

1600 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02074	£1386
Front Panel	Q4-02296	£478
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£401

1700



carron

230 LITRES

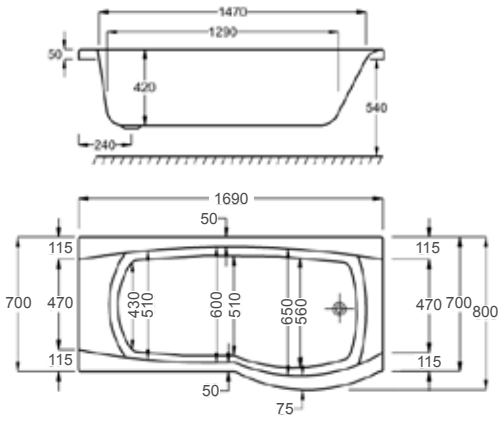
1700 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02075	£890
Front Panel	Q4-02297	£229
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£401

carronite™

230 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02076	£1386
Front Panel	Q4-02298	£478
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£401

1700



carron

230 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02077	£890
Front Panel	Q4-02297	£229
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£401

carronite™

230 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02078	£1386
Front Panel	Q4-02298	£478
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£401

carron URBAN/URBAN EDGE SHOWER BATH

FROM £977



FREE SCREEN
When you buy a Carronite Shower Bath and Carronite Front Panel together

Shower baths are a great solution for smaller bathrooms, allowing you to shower comfortably whilst maintaining the aesthetics of a bathtub.

Choose from 5mm or Carronite, multiple sizes and different orientations.

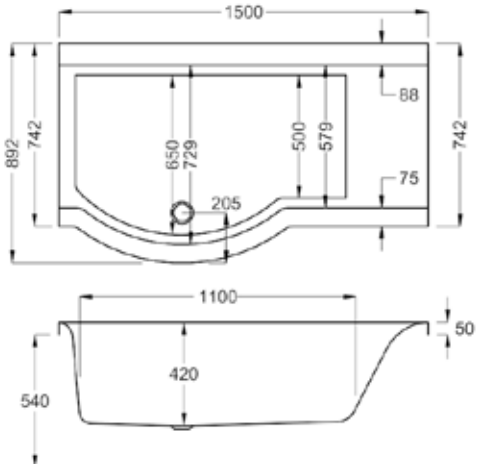






SHOWER SCREEN		RRP
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1183

1500



carron

228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02365	£977
Front Panel	Q4-02373	£329
End Panel	Q4-02385	£165
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£401

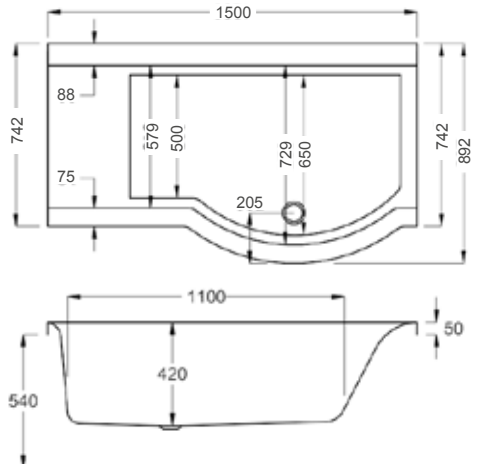
carronite™

228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02366	£1523
Front Panel	Q4-02374	£514
L Shape Panel	Q4-02505	£697
End Panel	Q4-02383	£219
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£401



1500



carron

228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02367	£977
Front Panel	Q4-02373	£329
End Panel	Q4-02385	£165
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£401

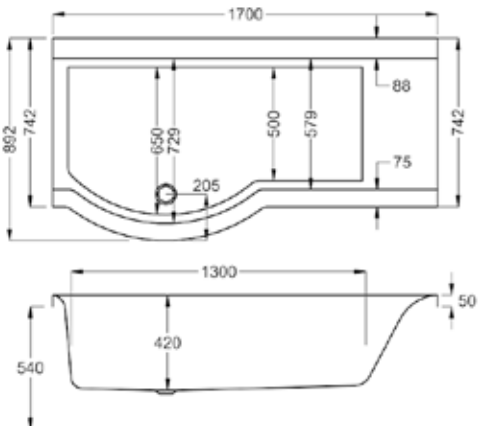
carronite™

228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02368	£1523
Front Panel	Q4-02374	£514
L Shape Panel	Q4-02505	£697
End Panel	Q4-02383	£219
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£401



1700



carron

260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02369	£977
Front Panel	Q4-02375	£329
End Panel	Q4-02385	£165
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£401

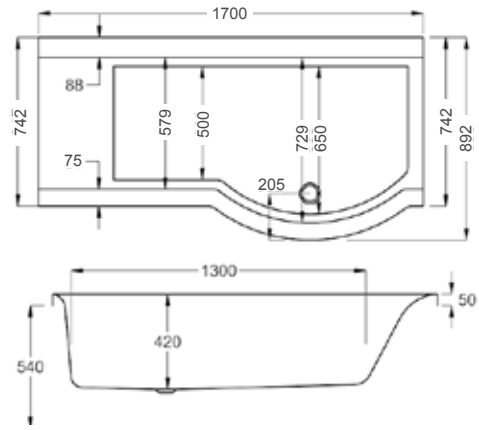
carronite™

260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02370	£1523
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£514
L Shape Panel	Q4-02506	£705
End Panel	Q4-02383	£219
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£401



1700



carron

260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02371	£977
Front Panel	Q4-02375	£329
End Panel	Q4-02385	£165
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£401

carronite™

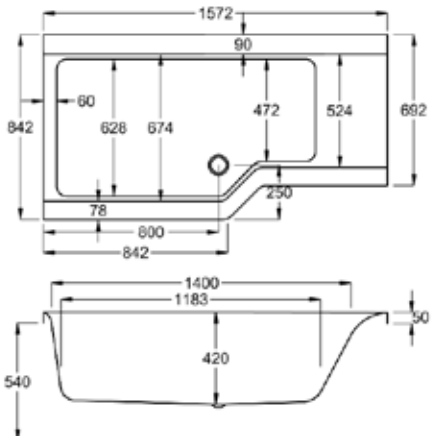
260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02372	£1523
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£514
L Shape Panel	Q4-02506	£705
End Panel	Q4-02383	£219
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£401



URBAN EDGE SHOWER BATH

1575



carron

225 LITRES

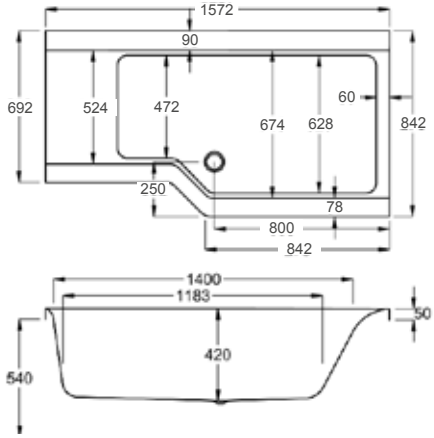
1575 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02427	£949
Front Panel	Q4-02437	£329
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

carronite™

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02428	£1489
Front Panel	Q4-02438	£514
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

1575



carron

225 LITRES

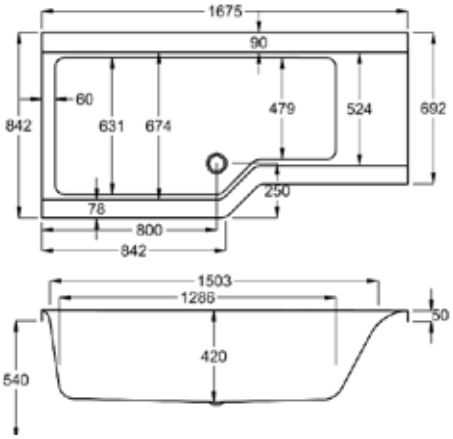
1575 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02429	£949
Front Panel	Q4-02437	£329
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

carronite™

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02430	£1489
Front Panel	Q4-02438	£514
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

1675



carron

245 LITRES

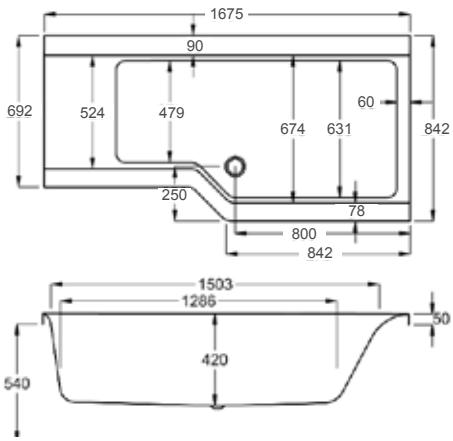
1675 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02525	£934
Front Panel	Q4-02529	£329
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

carronite™

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02526	£1489
Front Panel	Q4-02530	£514
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

1675



carron

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02527	£934
Front Panel	Q4-02529	£329
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

carronite™

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02528	£1489
Front Panel	Q4-02530	£514
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

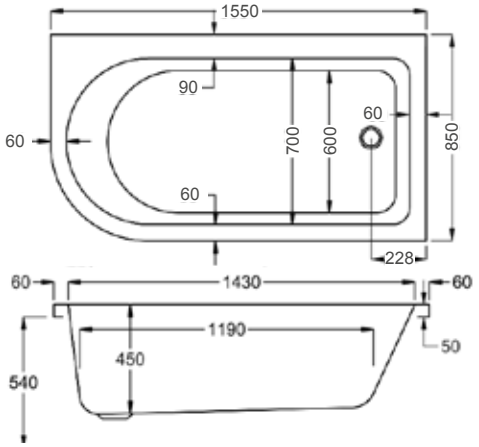
carron STATUS SHOWER BATH



The Status shower bath features clean lines and a beautiful, curved corner, making your bathroom feel bigger.

Opt for right-handed or left-handed, depending on your layout.

1550



carron — 262 LITRES

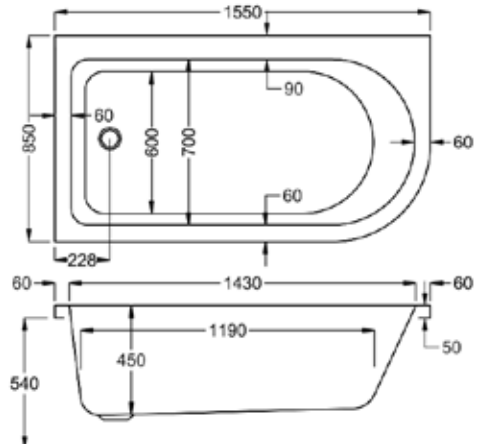
1550 x 850mm LH H540mm D450mm			RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02398		£940
Curved Panel	Q4-02404		£352
Riva Modera-6 Square Hinged Bath Screen	Q4-05000	NEW	£207

carronite™ — 262 LITRES

1550 x 850mm LH H540mm D450mm			RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02399		£1462
Curved Panel	Q4-02405		£493
Riva Modera-6 Square Hinged Bath Screen	Q4-05000	NEW	£207

1 2 3 4

1550



carron — 262 LITRES

1550 x 850mm RH H540mm D450mm			RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02400		£940
Curved Panel	Q4-02404		£352
Riva Modera-6 Square Hinged Bath Screen	Q4-05000	NEW	£207

carronite™ — 262 LITRES

1550 x 850mm RH H540mm D450mm			RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02401		£1462
Curved Panel	Q4-02405		£493
Riva Modera-6 Square Hinged Bath Screen	Q4-05000	NEW	£207

1 2 3 4

carron CELSIUS SHOWER BATH



Elegant, sophisticated, defined – Celsius is a luxury addition to any bathroom.

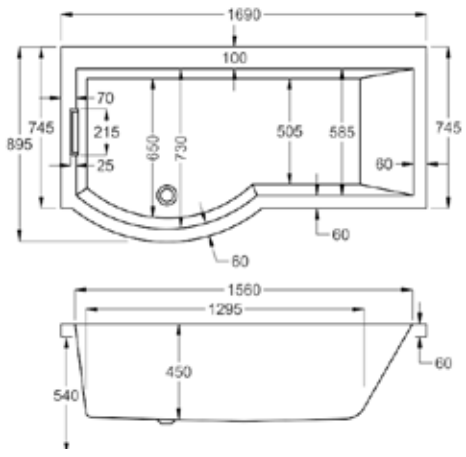
Upgrade the look with the wrap-around shower screen.





SHOWER SCREEN		RRP
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1183

1700



carronite™ 305 LITRES

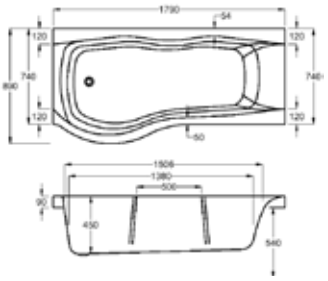
1700 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02412	£1718
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£514
L Shape Panel	Q4-02506	£705
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1183
Single Curved Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£401

carronite™ 305 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02413	£1718
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£514
L Shape Panel	Q4-02506	£705
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1183
Single Curved Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£401

carron SIGMA & URBAN SWING SHOWER BATH

1800





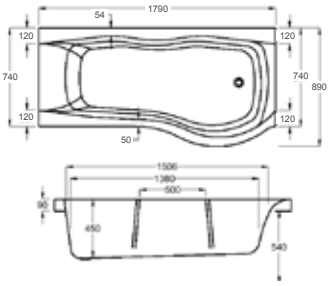
carron SIGMA SHOWER BATH — 265 LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02471	£1419
Front Panel	Q4-02514	£274
End Panel	Q4-02385	£165
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£395

carronite™ — 265 LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02473	£2024
Front Panel	Q4-02515	£478
End Panel	Q4-02383	£219
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£395

1800





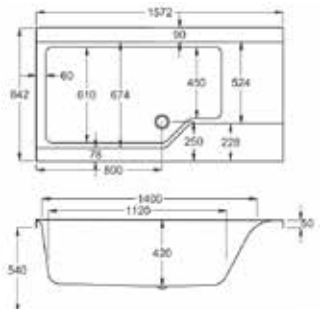
carron SIGMA SHOWER BATH — 265 LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02472	£1419
Front Panel	Q4-02514	£274
End Panel	Q4-02385	£165
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£395

carronite™ — 265 LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02474	£2024
Front Panel	Q4-02515	£478
End Panel	Q4-02383	£219
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£395

1575





carronite™ URBAN SWING SHOWER BATH — 225 LITRES

1575 x 850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02432	£1489
Front Panel	Q4-02440	£247
L Shape Panel	Q4-02441	£473
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

carronite™ — 225 LITRES

1575 x 850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02434	£1489
Front Panel	Q4-02440	£247
L Shape Panel	Q4-02441	£473
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist Overflow Bath Filler & Waste,
see page 349.

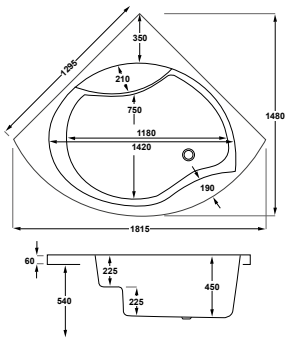


Key features:

- Leading European manufacturer
- Superb heat retention
- Industry leading design

carron CORNER BATHS

1300





carron TRANQUILITY CORNER BATH — 295 LITRES

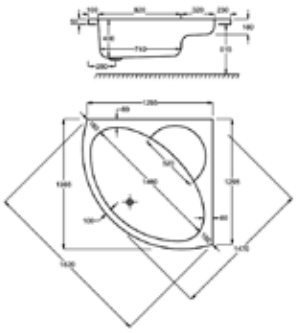
1300 x 1300mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02244	£1247
Corner Panel	Q4-02304	£268

carronite™ — 295 LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02245	£1866
Corner Panel	Q4-02305	£489

1 2 3 4 5 6

1300





carron MONARCH CORNER BATH — 235 LITRES

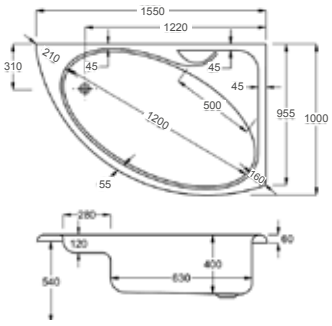
1300 x 1300mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02236	£1154
Corner Panel	Q4-02304	£268

carronite™ — 235 LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02237	£1392
Corner Panel	Q4-02305	£489

1 4

1550





carron DOVE CORNER BATH — 190 LITRES

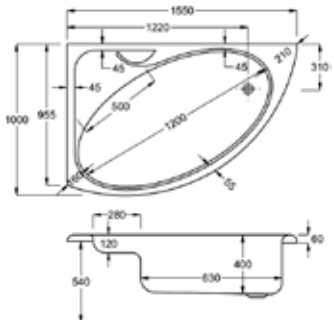
1550 x 950mm LH H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02232	£1019
Corner Panel	Q4-02262	£268

carronite™ — 190 LITRES

1550 x 950mm LH H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02233	£1368
Corner Panel	Q4-02263	£489

1 4

1550





carron DOVE CORNER BATH — 190 LITRES

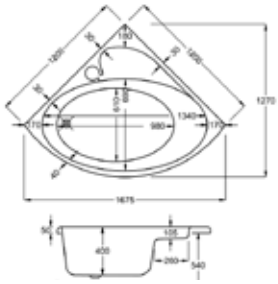
1550 x 950mm RH H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02234	£1019
Corner Panel	Q4-02262	£268

carronite™ — 190 LITRES

1550 x 950mm RH H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02235	£1368
Corner Panel	Q4-02263	£489

1 4

1200





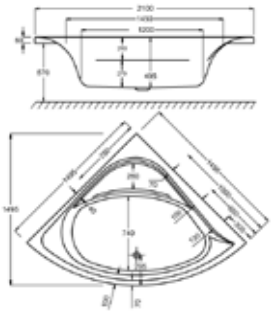
carron ORIOLE CORNER BATH — 190 LITRES

1200 x 1200mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02242	£1083
Corner Panel	Q4-02260	£268

carronite™ — 190 LITRES

1200 x 1200mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02243	£1313
Corner Panel	Q4-02261	£489

1500





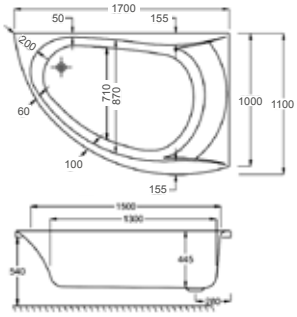
carron CENTENNIAL CORNER BATH — 407 LITRES

1500 x 1500mm H570mm D495mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02230	£1489
Corner Panel	Q4-02264	£268

carronite™ — 407 LITRES

1500 x 1500mm H570mm D495mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02231	£2082
Corner Panel	Q4-02265	£489

1700





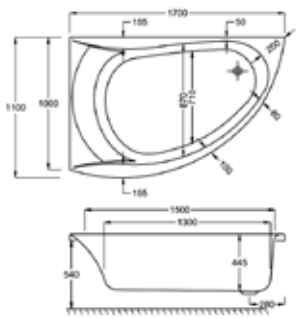
carron OMEGA CORNER BATH — 255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm LH H540mm D445mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02238	£1320
Corner Panel	Q4-02306	£268

carronite™ — 255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm LH H540mm D445mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02239	£2063
Corner Panel	Q4-02308	£489

1700





carron OMEGA CORNER BATH — 255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm RH H540mm D445mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02240	£1320
Corner Panel	Q4-02306	£268

carronite™ — 255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm RH H540mm D445mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02241	£2063
Corner Panel	Q4-02308	£489

carron HALCYON SQUARE & OVAL INSET

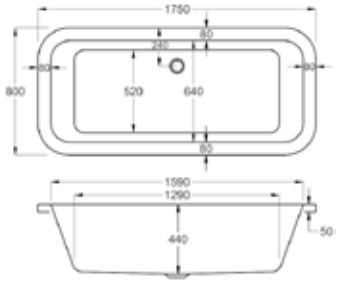
FROM £810



Whichever shape you choose, you're sure to make a statement with the Halcyon inset bath.

Inset baths can be placed into protruding surfaces, such as a custom-built surround, or even inserted into the floor.

1750





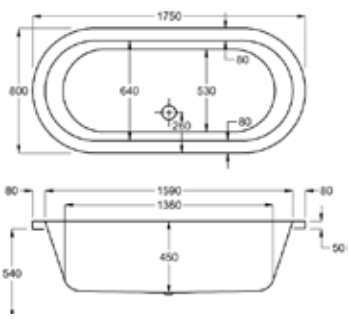
carron HALCYON SQUARE INSET — 286 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H550mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02487	£810

carronite™ — 286 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H550mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02488	£1354

1750





carron HALCYON OVAL INSET — 270 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02100	£810

carronite™ — 270 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02101	£1354

carron HALCYON D

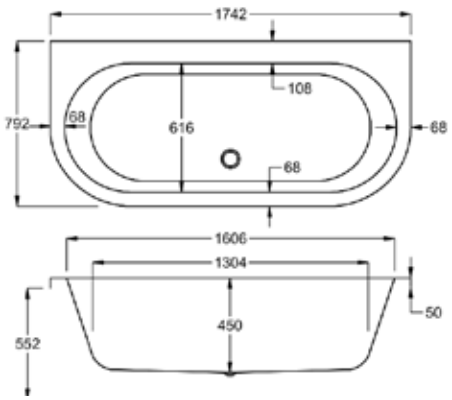
FROM £794



This D-shaped bath creates a real focal point in your bathroom, with its elliptical, symmetrical design.

Choose between a white or granite one-piece panel.

1750



carron 253 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02416	£794
One Piece Panel White	Q4-02436	£690
One Piece Panel Granite	Q4-02453	£826

carronite™ 253 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02417	£1339
One Piece Panel White	Q4-02436	£690
One Piece Panel Granite	Q4-02453	£826



carron carronite™

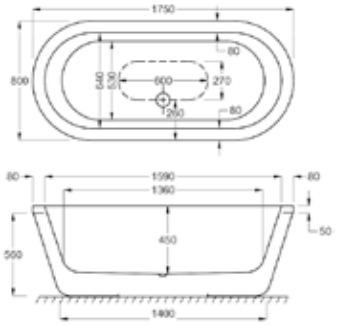
20 YEARS WARRANTY — All **carron** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

30 YEARS WARRANTY — All **carronite™** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 172.**

carron HALCYON OVAL & SQUARE FREESTANDING

1750

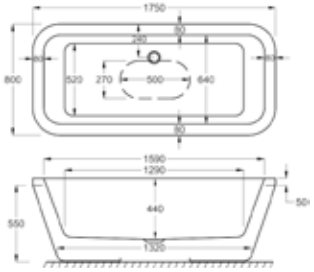


carronite™ HALCYON OVAL FREESTANDING — 270 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02102	£2215
Bathtub	Q4-02104	£2215
Bathtub	Q4-02103	£2215

Comes with waste

1750



carronite™ HALCYON SQUARE FREESTANDING — 286 LITRES

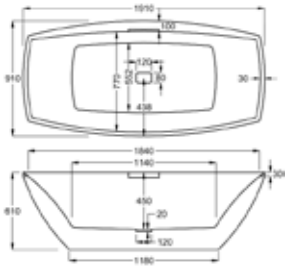
1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02105	£2215

Comes with waste

carron CELSIUS

1900



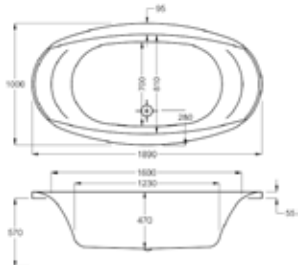


carronite™ CELSIUS FREESTANDING — 330 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H610mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02492	£2686
Bathtub	Q4-02493	£4054

1900





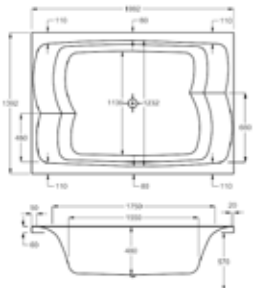
carronite™ CELSIUS OVAL — 320 LITRES

1900 x 1000mm H570mm D470mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02494	£2133
Oval D Panel	Q4-02497	£770

1 2 3 4 5 6

2000





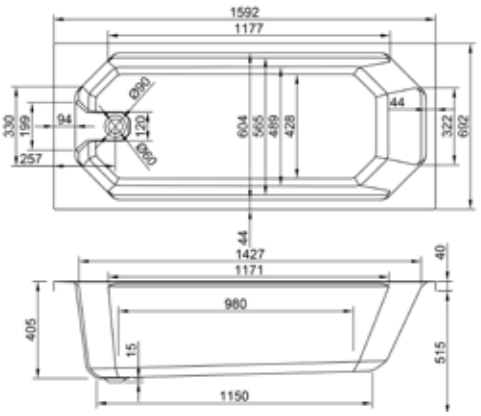
carronite™ CELSIUS DUO — 560 LITRES

2000 x 1400mm H570mm D480mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02411	£4092

1 2 3 4 5 6

carron CAMDEN - SINGLE ENDED

1600



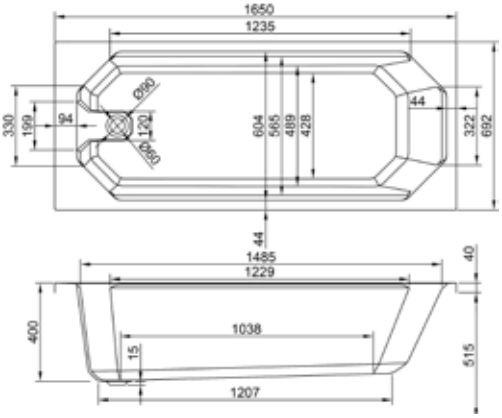
carron 192 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02555	£524
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

carronite™ 192 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02556	£871
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168

1650



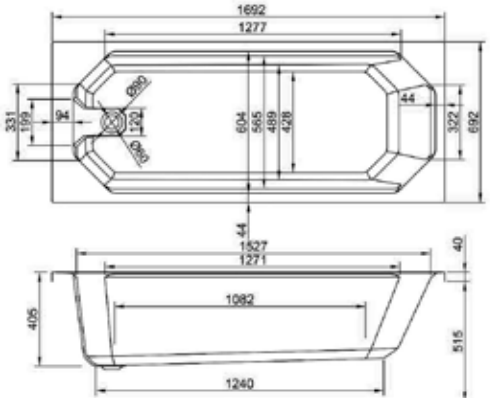
carron 200 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02557	£508
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

carronite™ 200 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02558	£871
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168

1700



carron 209 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02559	£508
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

carronite™ 209 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02560	£871
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168



carron carronite™

20 YEARS WARRANTY — All **carron** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

30 YEARS WARRANTY — All **carronite™** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 172.**

carron BATH PANELS





carron BATH PANELS



carronite™

CARRONITE L-SHAPED PANELS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-02499	W1500 x W700 x H430	£468
Q4-02500	W1600 x W700 x H430	£468
Q4-02501	W1700 x W700 x H430	£468
Q4-02502	W1500 x W700 x H515	£468
Q4-02503	W1600 x W700 x H515	£468
Q4-02567	W1600 x W800 x H540	£468
Q4-02531	W1650 x W700 x H515	£468
Q4-02568	W1675 x W700 x H515	£468
Q4-02299	W1700 x W700 x H515	£453
Q4-02570	W1700 x W725 x H540	£468
Q4-02569	W1700 x W700 x H540	£468
Q4-02300	W1700 x W750 x H540	£453
Q4-02489	W1700 x W800 x H540	£468
Q4-02301	W1800 x W800 x H540	£453

carronite™

CARRONITE FRONT PANELS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-02266	W1400 x H515	£247
Q4-02253	W1500 x H430	£247
Q4-02314	W1500 x H515	£247
Q4-02255	W1600 x H430	£247
Q4-02317	W1600 x H515	£232
Q4-02267	W1600 x H540	£257
Q4-02268	W1650 x H515	£232
Q4-02269	W1675 x H515	£247
Q4-02257	W1700 x H430	£247
Q4-02321	W1700 x H515	£232
Q4-02319	W1700 x H540	£242
Q4-02323	W1800 x H540	£252
Q4-02270	W1900 x H570	£268

CARRONITE END PANELS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-02259	W700 x H430	£183
Q4-02271	W700 x H515	£168
Q4-02272	W700 x H540	£168
Q4-02274	W750 x H515	£183
Q4-02275	W750 x H540	£168
Q4-02277	W800 x H540	£168
Q4-02278	W900 x H540	£200
Q4-02279	W900 x H570	£185

carron5

CARRON 5 FRONT PANELS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-02280	W1400 x H515	£175
Q4-02252	W1500 x H430	£175
Q4-02315	W1500 x H515	£160
Q4-02254	W1600 x H430	£175
Q4-02316	W1600 x H515	£160
Q4-02281	W1600 x H540	£195
Q4-02282	W1650 x H515	£160
Q4-02283	W1675 x H515	£160
Q4-02256	W1700 x H430	£175
Q4-02320	W1700 x H515	£160
Q4-02318	W1700 x H540	£179
Q4-02322	W1800 x H540	£191
Q4-02284	W1900 x H570	£206

CARRON 5 END PANELS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-02258	W700 x H430	£144
Q4-02285	W700 x H515	£128
Q4-02286	W700 x H540	£128
Q4-02288	W750 x H515	£128
Q4-02289	W750 x H540	£128
Q4-02291	W800 x H540	£128
Q4-02293	W900 x H540	£141
Q4-02294	W900 x H570	£157

	HAIKU	LINEA	SIGMA	ALPHA	DELTA	INDEX	IMPERIAL	AGENDA	QUANTUM	
Headrest 600 Q4-02355	1800 x 800mm 1800 x 900mm	1900 x 900mm								£167
Headrest 700 Q4-02351	1700 x 800mm									£167
Headrest 800 Q4-02353			1700 x 750mm 1700 x 800mm 1800 x 900mm 1900 x 900mm	1700 x 700mm 1800 x 800mm	1600 x 700mm 1675 x 700mm 1700 x 700mm Showerbath 1600mm Showerbath 1700mm	1700 x 750mm	1165 x 700mm 1700 x 700mm 1800 x 750mm			£167
Headrest Q4-02352								1700 x 700mm	1700 x 700mm 1700 x 750mm 1800 x 800mm Showerbath 1500mm Showerbath 1700mm	£167

maison banos SERENITY - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £299



Serenity is exactly that – serene. The contemporary style suits a variety of bathrooms.

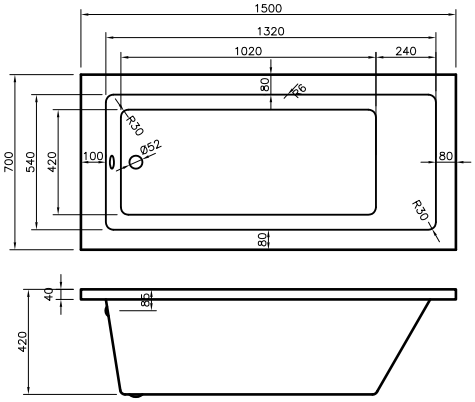
Its clean lines, curved corners and unfussy design create a tranquil space.



20 YEARS WARRANTY

All **maison banos** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

1500

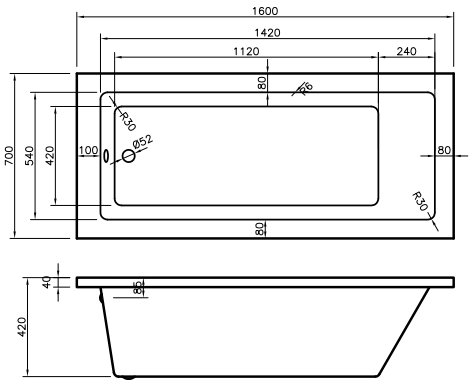


maison banos 170 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07060	£299
Front Panel*	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth*	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

*Front panels can be cut to size

1600

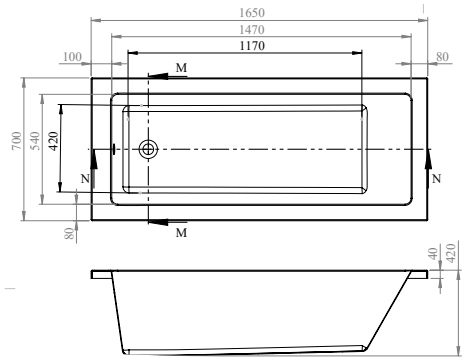


maison banos 185 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07061	£299
Front Panel*	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth*	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

*Front panels can be cut to size

1650

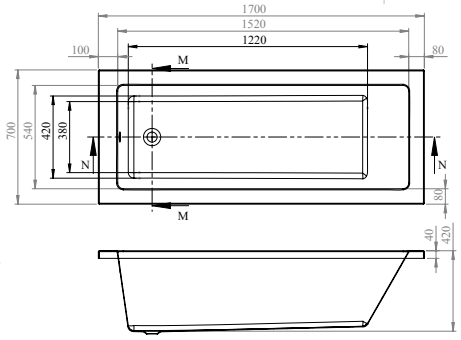


maison banos — 190 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07062	£329
Front Panel*	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth*	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

*Front panels can be cut to size

1700

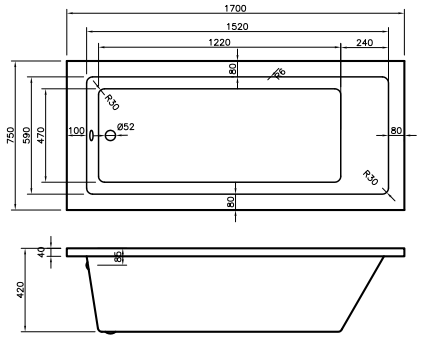


maison banos — 200 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07063	£299
Front Panel	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

*Front panels can be cut to size

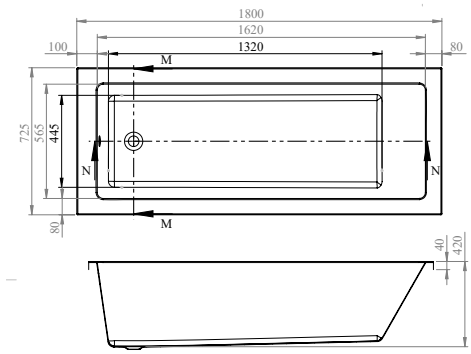
1700



maison banos — 210 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07064	£349
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07101	£70

1800

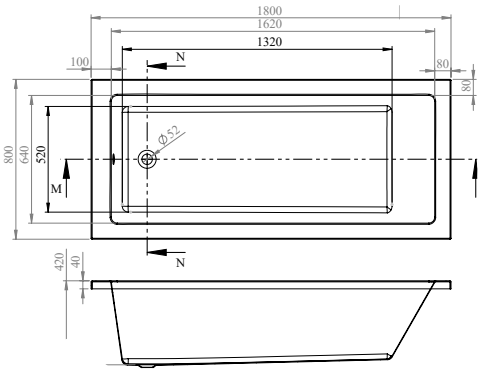


maison banos — 215 LITRES

1800 x 725mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07065	£429
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07099	£159
End Panel Smooth*	Q4-07101	£70

*End panel can be cut to size

1800



maison banos — 225 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07066	£429
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07099	£159
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07102	£70

maison banos SERENITY - DOUBLE ENDED

FROM £319



Serenity is also available in double ended, offering two sloped ends for ultimate comfort.

It's available in four different sizes, ranging from 205 to 235 litre capacity.

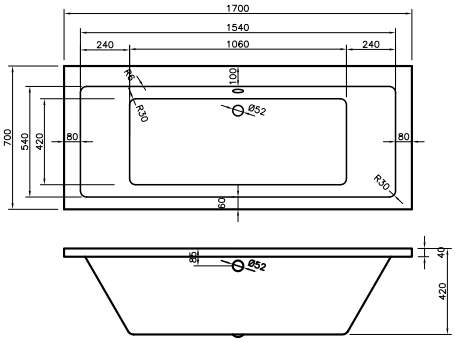


maison banos

20 YEARS WARRANTY

All **maison banos** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

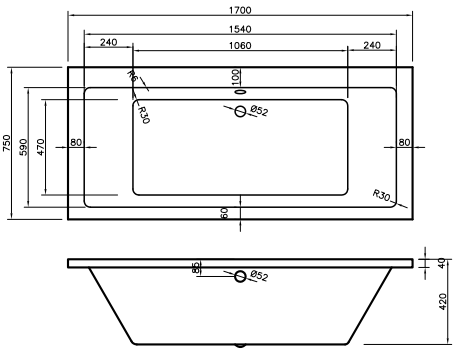
1700



maison banos 205 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07067	£319
Front Panel	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

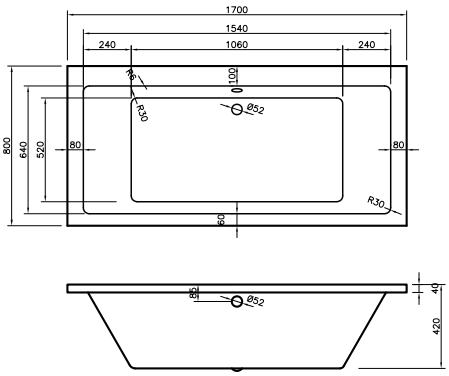
1700



maison banos 215 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07068	£349
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07101	£70

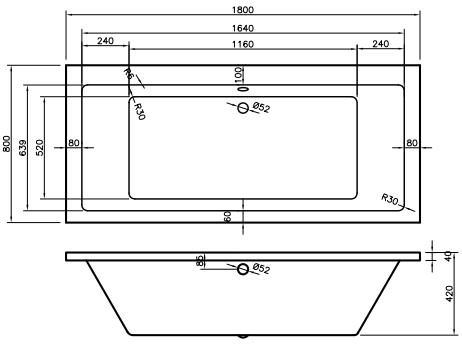
1700



maison banos 225 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07069	£399
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07102	£70

1800



maison banos 235 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07070	£409
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07099	£159
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07102	£70

We recommend:

The Artist wall mounted bath spout and valve, see from page 327.



Key features:

- Leading European manufacturer
- Superb heat retention
- Industry-leading design

maison banos RELAX

FROM £285



Relax comes in five size options and offers a tranquil bathing experience.

The elliptical shape creates a soft look for your bathroom, which can be complemented with accessories – turn to page 360 for our Zaneti mirrors.

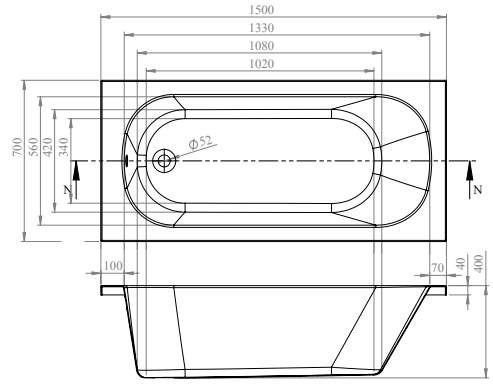


maison banos

20 YEARS WARRANTY

All **maison banos** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

1500



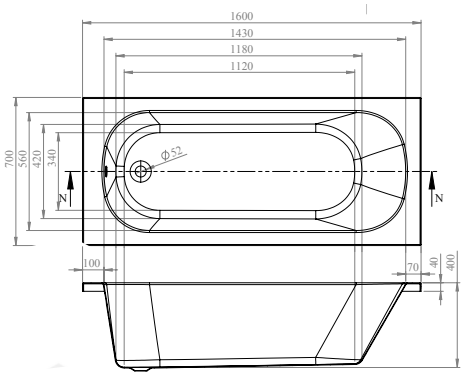
maison banos

160 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07071	£285
Front Panel*	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth*	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

*Front panels can be cut to size

1600



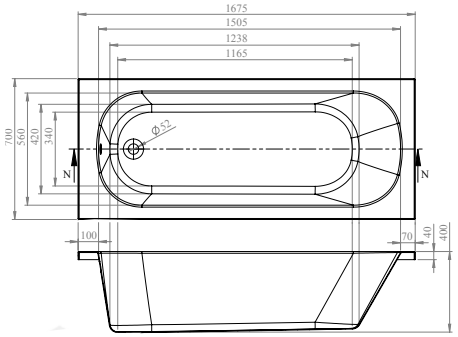
maison banos

170 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07072	£285
Front Panel*	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth*	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

*Front panels can be cut to size

1675



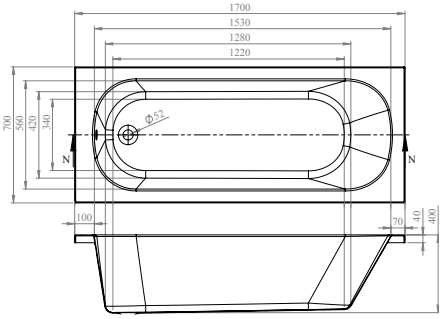
maison banos

175 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07073	£285
Front Panel*	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth*	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

*Front panels can be cut to size

1700

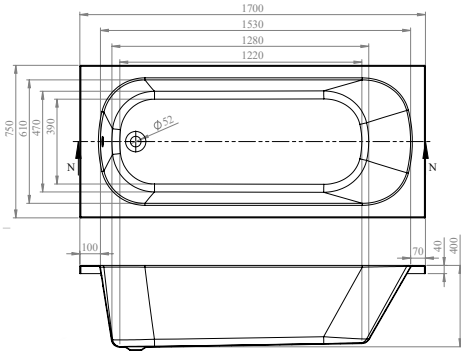


maison banos

180 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07074	£285
Front Panel	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

1700



maison banos

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07075	£345
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07101	£70

maison banos RADIANT

FROM £429



Radiant's thin edge optimises the space for bathing and ensures a clean look – goodbye clutter, hello style.

Any Maison Banos bath guarantees heat-retaining quality acrylic and a professional finish.

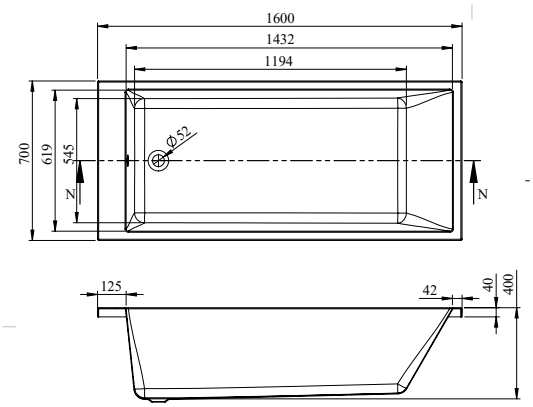


maison banos

20 YEARS WARRANTY

All **maison banos** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

1600



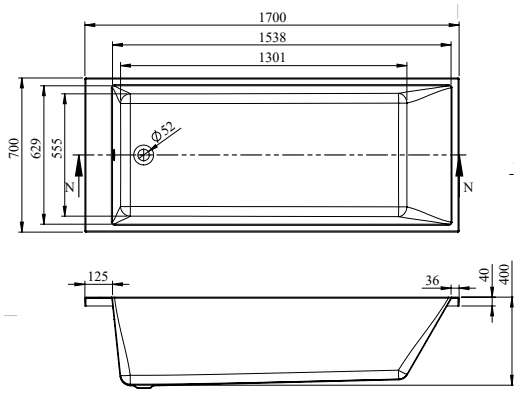
maison banos

210 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07077	£429
Front Panel*	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth*	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

*Front panels can be cut to size

1700

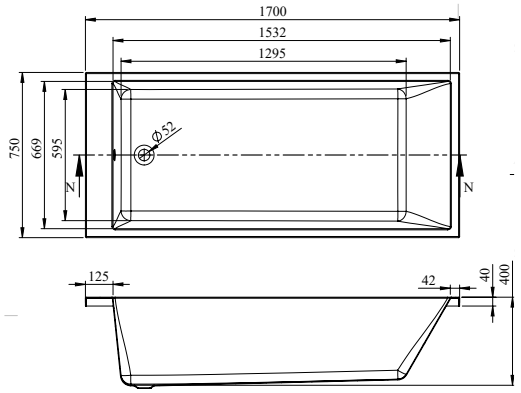


maison banos

230 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07078	£449
Front Panel	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

1700

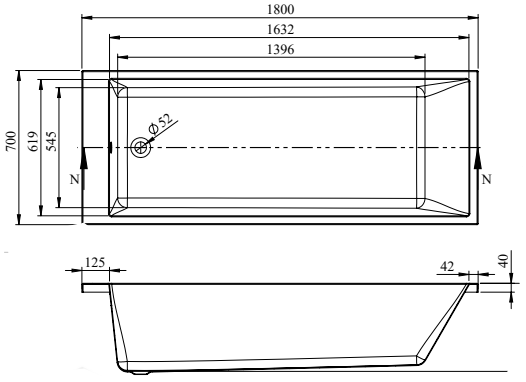


maison banos

240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07079	£499
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07101	£70

1800



maison banos

270 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07080	£565
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07099	£159
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

We recommend:

The Artist wall mounted bath spout and valve, see from page 327.



Key features:

- Leading European manufacturer
- Superb heat retention
- Industry-leading design

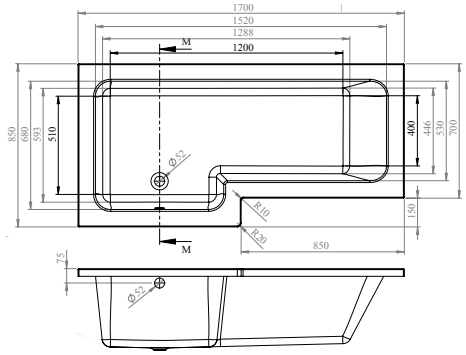
maison banos NATURAL



Natural gives you the best of both worlds: a spacious showering area, plus the option to kick back in the bath.

Pair this quadratic design with a chrome, matt black or brushed brass screen.

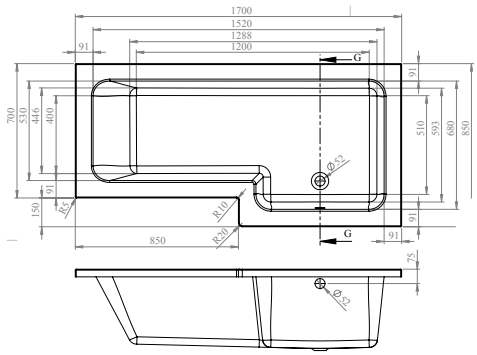
1700



maison banos 180 LITRES

1700 x 700/850mm LH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07083	£385
Front Panel	Q4-07085	£129
End Panel	Q4-07086	£82

1700



maison banos 180 LITRES

1700 x 700/850mm RH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07084	£385
Front Panel	Q4-07085	£129
End Panel	Q4-07086	£82

maison banos STRUCTURE

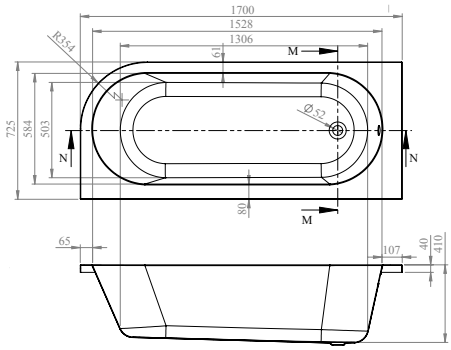
FROM £449



Structure features a statement curved corner, adding style and increasing the floor space in your bathroom.

Pair with black taps and accessories for a striking contrast.

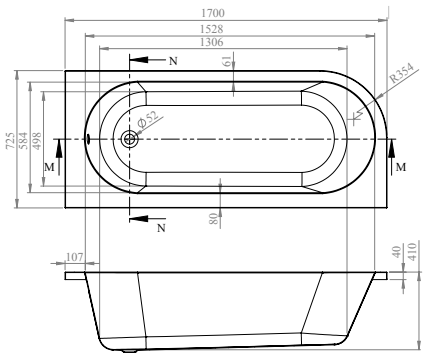
1700



maison banos 195 LITRES

1700 x 725mm LH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07087	£449
Bath Panel	Q4-07089	£235

1700



maison banos 195 LITRES

1700 x 725mm RH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07088	£449
Bath Panel	Q4-07089	£235

maison banos ADAPT

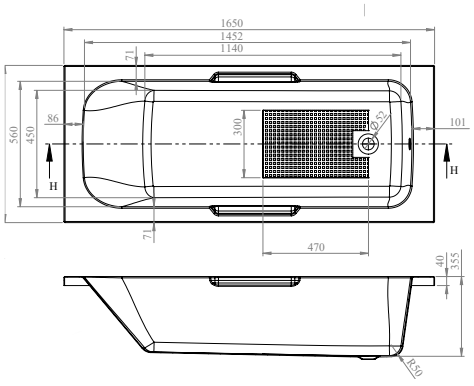
FROM £399



Customise your Adapt bath with chrome, matt black or brushed brass bath grips.

This model also features a comfortable back rest and a textured base.

1650

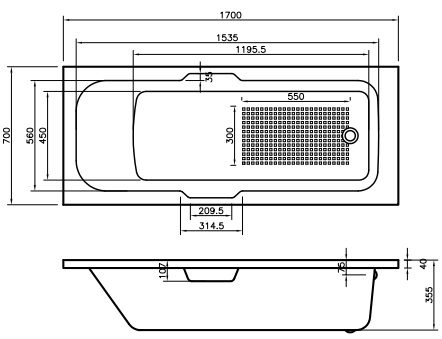


maison banos 150 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H500mm D355mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07090	£365
Front Panel*	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth*	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70
Grips	Q4-07092	£34
Grips	Q4-07093	£45
Grips	Q4-07094	£45

*Front panels can be cut to size

1700

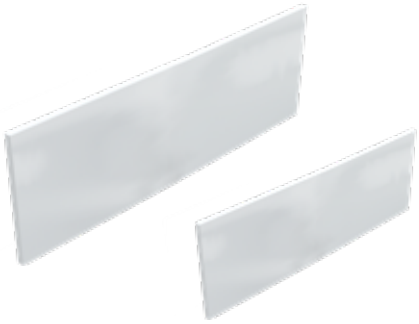


maison banos 155 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D355mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07091	£365
Front Panel	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70
Grips	Q4-07092	£34
Grips	Q4-07093	£45
Grips	Q4-07094	£45

maison banos PANELS, SCREENS & GRIPS





MAISON BANOS BATH PANELS		RRP
1700 x 510 Front Panel	Q4-07095	£55
700 x 510 End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
1700 x 510 Smooth Front Panel	Q4-07098	£127
1800 x 510 Smooth Front Panel	Q4-07099	£159
700 x 510 Smooth End Panel	Q4-07100	£70
750 x 510 Smooth End Panel	Q4-07101	£70
800 x 510 Smooth End Panel	Q4-07102	£70
1700 x 510 MDF Front Panel	Q4-07103	£199
700 x 510 MDF End Panel	Q4-07104	£85
750 x 510 MDF End Panel	Q4-07105	£90



ADAPT BATH GRIPS		RRP
Bath Grips	Q4-07092	£34
Bath Grips	Q4-07093	£45
Bath Grips	Q4-07094	£45

RIVA 6 L SHAPED HINGED BATH SCREEN			RRP
L Shaped Hinged Bath Screen	Q4-05003	NEW	£190
L Shaped Hinged Bath Screen	Q4-05004	NEW	£220
L Shaped Hinged Bath Screen	Q4-05005	NEW	£240

maison banos

COLOURED BATHS

Customise the exterior of your Maison Banos freestanding bath with our AnyColour service. We have over 2,500 RAL colours for you to choose from, giving you the perfect opportunity to coordinate your bathroom.

ANYCOLOUR



Maison Banos, Mono



Maison Banos, Quattro

maison banos UNO WHITE

FROM £1128

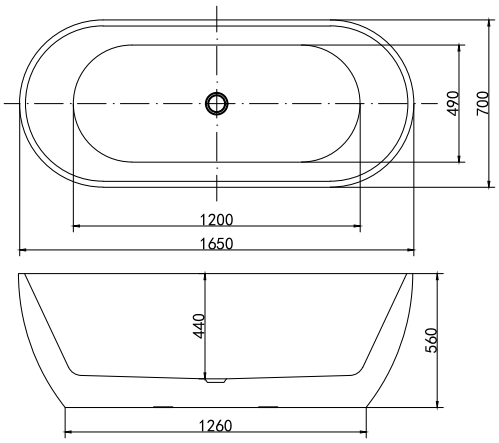


Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design

240 LITRES

1650



H560mm W1650mm D700mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06500	£1128
Bathtub	Q4-06525	£2015
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£80
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£80
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£77

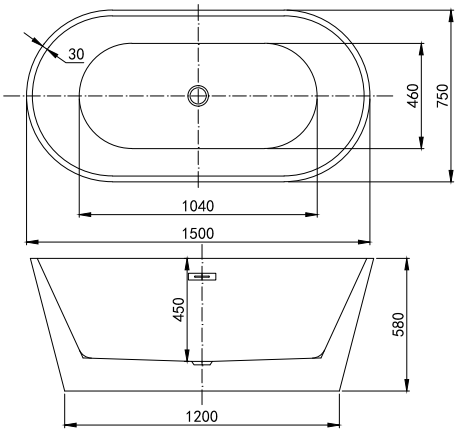
Comes with chrome waste

maison banos QUATTRO

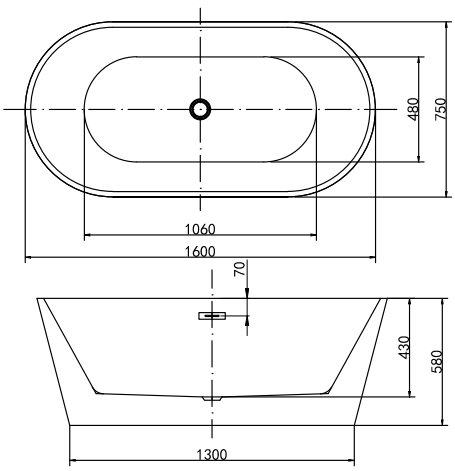
FROM £1488



1500



1600



Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design

225 LITRES

H580mm W1500mm D750mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06513	£1488
Bathtub	Q4-06527	£2370
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£80
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£80
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£77

Comes with chrome waste

235 LITRES

H580mm W1600mm D750mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06502	£1525
Bathtub	Q4-06526	£2291
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£80
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£80
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£77

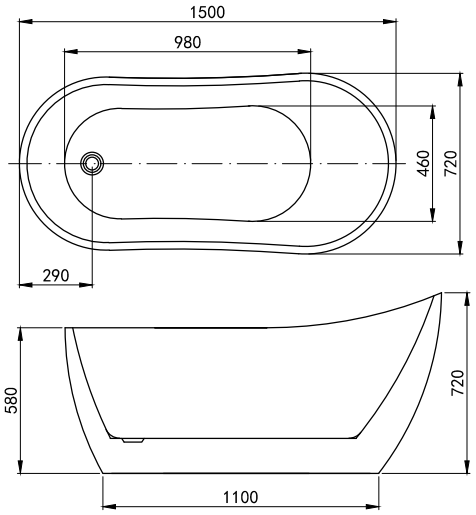
Comes with chrome waste

maison banos MONO

FROM £1601



1500



220 LITRES

H680mm W1500mm D700mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06503	£1601
Bathtub	Q4-06528	£2472
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£80
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£80
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£77

Comes with chrome waste

Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design

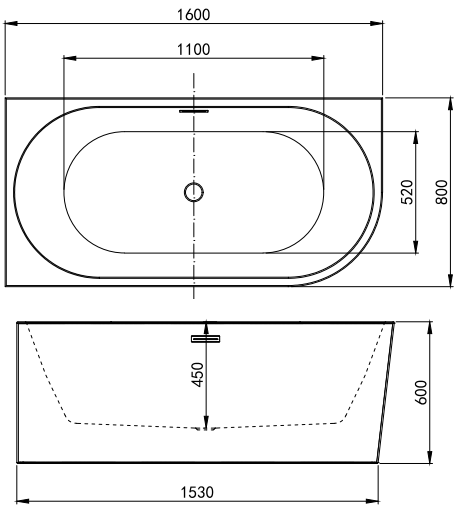
maison banos MOOD

FROM £1659



MOOD
Left Handed Bath

1600



250 LITRES

H600mm W1600mm D800mm LH		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06515	£1659
Bathtub	Q4-06530	£2414
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£80
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£80
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£77

Comes with chrome waste

250 LITRES

H600mm W1600mm D800mm RH		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06516	£1659
Bathtub	Q4-06531	£2414
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£80
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£80
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£77

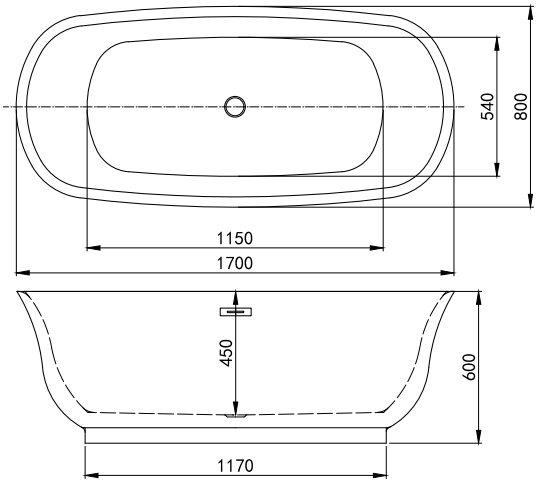
Comes with chrome waste

maison banos REEF

FROM £1611



1700



275 LITRES

H600mm W1700mm D800mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06520	£1611
Bathtub	Q4-06532	£2472
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£80
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£80
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£77

Comes with chrome waste

Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design

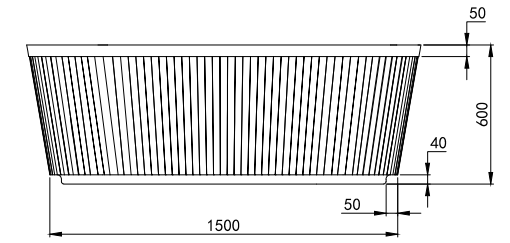
maison banos GROOVE

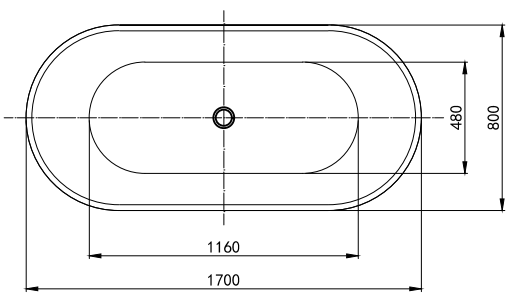


Prepare for compliments. This textured freestanding bath will become a real talking point.

The ultimate in indulgence, any stresses from the day will be washed away in the Groove bath.

1700





275 LITRES

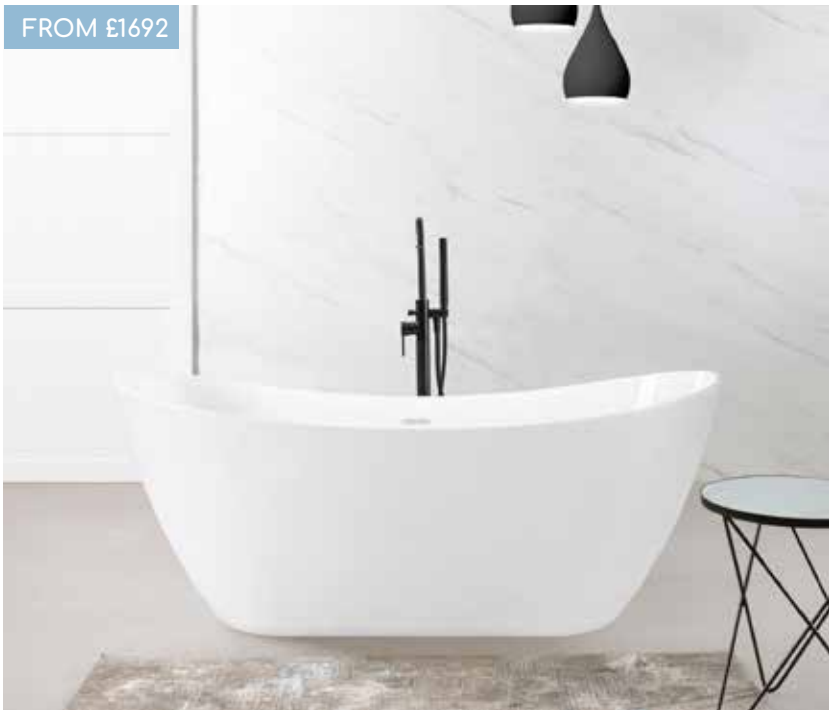
H600mm W1700mm D800mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06523	£1692
Bathtub	Q4-06534	£2414
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£80
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£80
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£77

Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design

maison banos DUPLO WHITE

FROM £1692

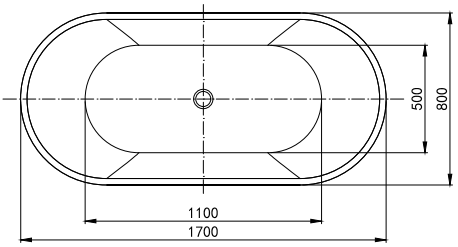


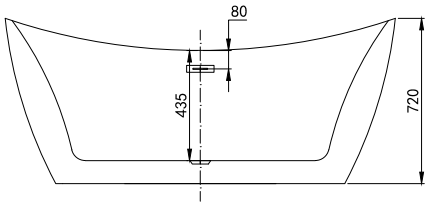
1700

240 LITRES

H704mm W1700mm D800mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06521	£1692
Bathtub	Q4-06533	£2440
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£80
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£80
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£77

Comes with chrome waste





maison banos SPALLE

FROM £1659

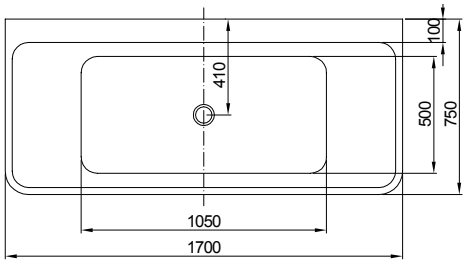


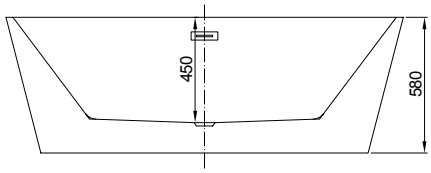
1700

245 LITRES

H580mm W1700mm D750mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06504	£1659
Bathtub	Q4-06529	£2414
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£80
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£80
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£77

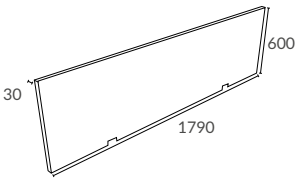
Comes with chrome waste



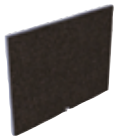


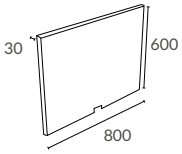
Linea™ TILEABLE BATH PANELS





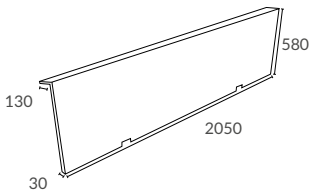
FRONT PANEL		RRP
Front Panel 1790mm	Q4-23119	£142





END PANEL		RRP
End Panel 800mm	Q4-23120	£100



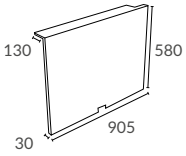


READY TO TILE FRONT BATH PANEL WITH LIP		RRP
Front Panel 2050mm With Lip	Q4-23122	£235

Technical Information

- 2050 x 580 x 30mm
- Easy to cut to size
- Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs

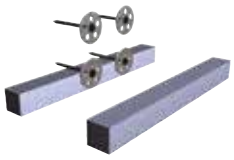




READY TO TILE END BATH PANEL WITH LIP		RRP
End Panel 905mm With Lip RH	Q4-23124	£149

Technical Information

- 905 x 580 x 30mm
- Easy to cut to size
- Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs



TILEABLE BATH PANEL FIXING KIT		RRP
Tileable Bath Panel Fixing Kit	Q4-23125	£47



BALMORAL	RRP
Q4-43075	£817



MOOD	RRP
Q4-32089	£817



ARTIST	RRP
Q4-06021	£579



ARTIST	RRP
Q4-06023	£802



ARTIST	RRP
Q4-06022	£696



ARTIST	RRP
Q4-06024	£721



GROOVE	RRP
Q4-06194	£696

RIVA ENCLOSURES

Manufactured to the highest standards, our full range of glass panels, enclosures and bath screens will exceed your expectations.

See pages 262-311

ENCLOSURES	**262**
Riva Modera 8	**272**
Riva Modera 10	**284**
Riva Modera 6	**286**
Riva Velluto	**294**
Riva Bath Screens	**298**
Trays	**302**
Siena	**306**
Wetrooms	**310**




NEW

COLOUR SWATCHES

Elevate your bathroom with our premium shower enclosure finishes, designed to blend modern style with a touch of luxury. Each finish transforms your space with style and refinement. Perfect for creating a modern, luxurious bathroom that feels both inviting and sophisticated.



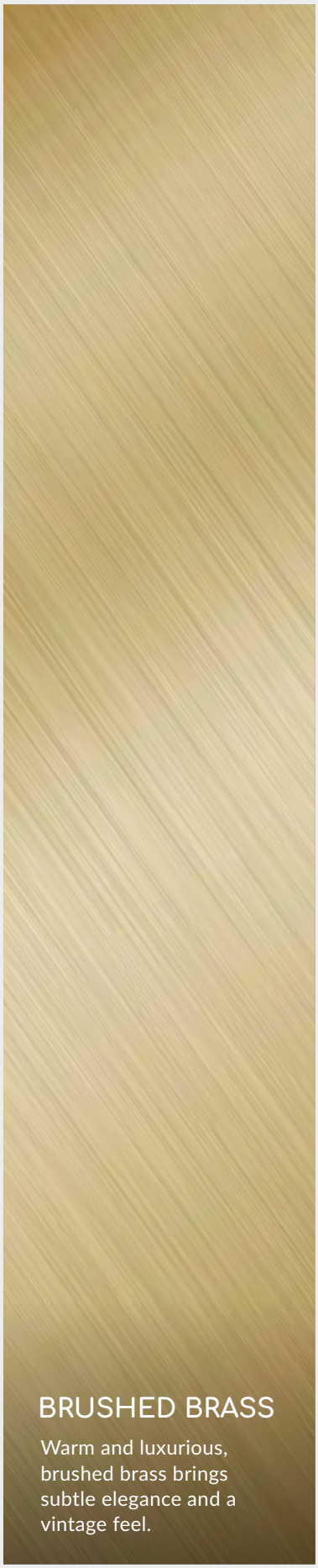
CHROME

Sleek and timeless, chrome brightens any bathroom with a clean, modern look.



MATT BLACK

Bold and sophisticated, matt black adds a contemporary, statement-making edge.



BRUSHED BRASS

Warm and luxurious, brushed brass brings subtle elegance and a vintage feel.



BRUSHED BRONZE

Rich and earthy, brushed bronze adds depth and classic sophistication.



GUNMETAL

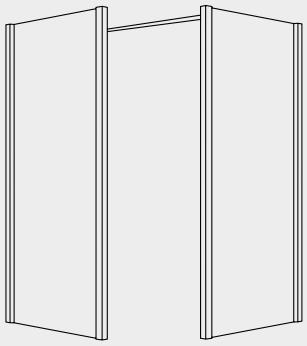
Dark and modern, gunmetal offers an industrial-chic, stylish finish.

ENCLOSURE TYPES

Choosing the right type of showering enclosure can create a luxurious private space where you will feel protected, comfortable and relaxed, so you can enjoy your perfect shower, always.

WALK-IN

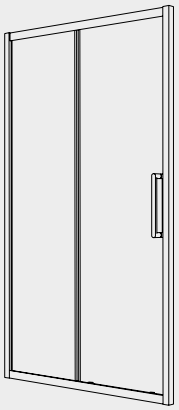
Walk-in showers provide stylish and practical showering solutions for all ages. When they're fitted with a level floor or tray, they're ideal for users with restricted mobility. This type of showering solution typically includes one, two or three glass panels. Optional hinged deflector panels will provide even more practicality.



SLIDING DOORS

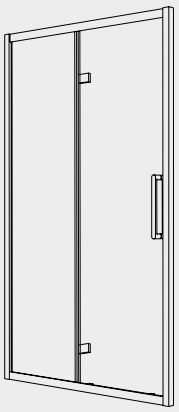
Great for any size bathroom, sliding doors are a brilliant space saver because the door does not swing out into the room. They have two glass panels, one of which slides to open and close.

Easily fit into an alcove or add side panels to create a corner solution.



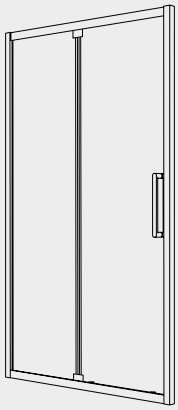
HINGED DOORS

A hinged shower door features a streamlined appearance that brings a refined, elegant touch to any bathroom. Favoured by those who appreciate timeless and understated design, these doors offer both style and practicality. Known for their durability and effortless operation, hinged shower doors provide a long-lasting solution that complements both modern and traditional interiors



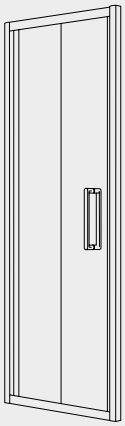
PIVOT DOORS

Pivot doors have an offset hinge mechanism, which allows less of the door to fold into the room. These doors are ideal for maximising door opening widths and reducing the space required outside the enclosure.



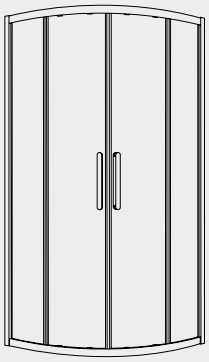
BI-FOLD DOORS

The panels on a bi-fold door open inwards into the shower, before folding neatly together – without compromising on ease of use. A bi-fold door is a wise choice where space is limited, because the door doesn't open out into the bathroom.



QUADRANT

Quadrant enclosures are always used in a corner. The double sliding doors are great for maximising space and a single sliding door offers a wider door opening. The hinged door options provide even wider door openings for more spacious bathrooms.



ENCLOSURE RANGES

Discover the full collection of Riva's premium shower enclosure ranges: Modera 6, Modera 8, Modera 10, and the beautifully refined Velluto. Each range is thoughtfully engineered to deliver exceptional quality, contemporary styling, and long-lasting performance.

With a choice of five premium finishes and six versatile configurations, Riva enclosures are designed to fit seamlessly into any bathroom layout — from compact spaces to expansive spa-like suites. Whether you prefer the slim elegance of 6mm glass, the balanced luxury of 8mm, the bold presence of 10mm, or the signature refinement of Velluto, there's a perfect match for every home.

Combining modern aesthetics with precision craftsmanship, Riva brings luxury, flexibility, and timeless style to every bathroom space.

	MODERA 8	MODERA 10	MODERA 6	VELLUTO
Walk-in	●	●		
Sliding doors	●		●	
Hinged			●	●
Pivot			●	
Bi-fold			●	
Quadrant	●		●	●


MODERA 8 WALK-IN


MODERA 6 SLIDING


MODERA 6 PIVOT


VELLUTO HINGED


MODERA 6 BI-FOLD


VELLUTO QUADRANT

ENCLOSURE FEATURES

Our shower enclosures are designed with a focus on quality, durability, and everyday practicality. Each feature has been carefully considered to enhance both the performance and aesthetic of your bathroom. From precision-engineered components to premium materials, these enclosures deliver a smooth, reliable user experience while maintaining a clean, modern appearance.

We use toughened safety glass for added peace of mind, complemented by easy-clean protective coatings that help prevent limescale and soap buildup, keeping your enclosure looking clearer for longer. Thoughtfully crafted stainless steel or zinc alloy handles offer strength and style, while easy-glide rollers ensure the doors move smoothly and quietly every time you step in or out.

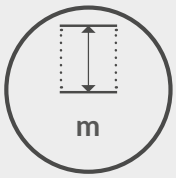
To maintain a sleek, refined look, our designs incorporate concealed fittings that hide screws and fixings for a seamless finish. Adjustable extension profiles provide flexibility during installation, ensuring a perfect fit even in challenging spaces. Clear measurements, such as enclosure height and glass width, make it easy to choose the right model for your bathroom layout.

Every element works together to create a shower enclosure that is not only functional and long-lasting, but also visually elegant—bringing comfort, craftsmanship, and convenience to your daily routine.


ZINC ALLOY HANDLE

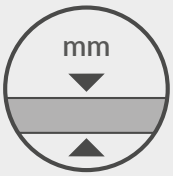

EASY GLIDE ROLLERS


STAINLESS STEEL HINGE



ENCLOSURE HEIGHT

Represents the measurement from floor to top of the shower enclosure



GLASS WIDTH

Indicates the width of the glass panel



EXTENSION PROFILE

Additional profile used to extend the enclosure width



EASY CLEAN GLASS

Displays a low-maintenance, easy-wipe glass surface



CONCEALED FITTINGS

Fittings designed to hide screws and fixings



TOUGHENED GLASS

Shows impact-resistant, durable safety glass



STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE

Displays a sleek, stainless steel handle design



ZINC ALLOY HANDLE

Shows a handle made from strong zinc alloy material



EASY GLIDE ROLLERS

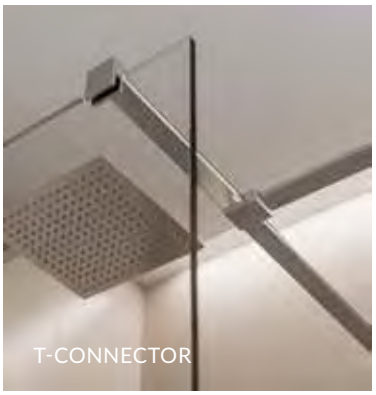
Represents rollers designed for effortless door movement

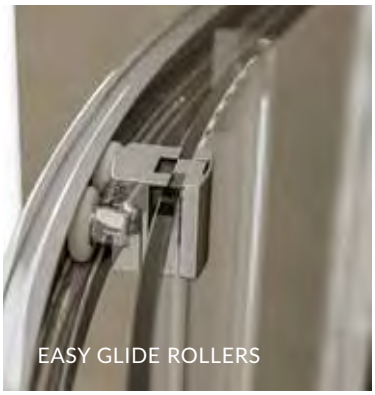
MODERA 8

Crafted with premium 8mm toughened glass, the Modera 8 range brings exceptional strength and a refined aesthetic to any modern bathroom. Choose from five premium colour finishes designed to elevate your space, from bold contemporary tones to timeless classics. With three versatile door style options, Modera 8 offers the perfect fit for bathrooms of all shapes and sizes. Elegant, durable, and effortlessly stylish, Modera 8 is the perfect finishing touch for your bathroom.





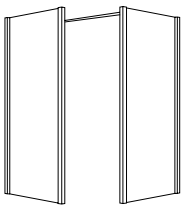


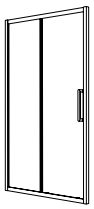


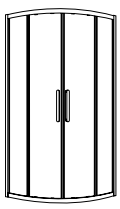
Finishes:

CHROME | MATT BLACK | BRUSHED BRASS | BRUSHED BRONZE | GUNMETAL

Configurations:







Key Features:





MODERA 8 WALK-IN FRAMELESS



MODERA 8 WALK-IN FRAMELESS GLASS PANEL

MODERA 8 WALK-IN FRAMELESS

8mm | 1.95m | Easy Clean Glass | Concealed Fittings | Toughened Glass

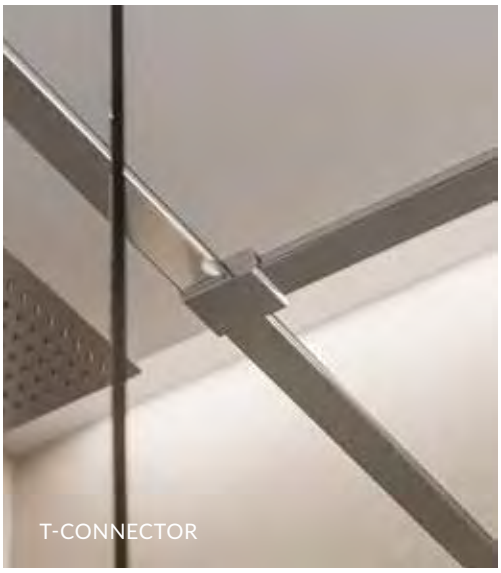
MODERA 8 WALK-IN FRAMELESS GLASS PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05092	Glass	400	380-400mm	8mm	£150
Q4-05093	Glass	600	580-600mm	8mm	£210
Q4-05094	Glass	700	780-800mm	8mm	£230
Q4-05095	Glass	750	730-750mm	8mm	£250
Q4-05096	Glass	800	780-800mm	8mm	£270
Q4-05097	Glass	900	880-900mm	8mm	£290
Q4-05098	Glass	1000	980-1000mm	8mm	£299
Q4-05106	Glass	1100	1080-1100mm	8mm	£299
Q4-05099	Glass	1200	1180-1200mm	8mm	£340
Q4-05100	Glass	1400	1380-1400mm	8mm	£360
Q4-05102	Chrome	300	Hinged panel	-	£219
Q4-05103	Matt Black	300	Hinged panel	-	£219
Q4-05104	Brushed Brass	300	Hinged panel	-	£219
Q4-05122	Brushed Bronze	300	Hinged panel	-	£273
Q4-05125	Gunmetal	300	Hinged panel	-	£265



MODERA 8 WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-05101	Chrome	Wall profile	£69
Q4-05147	Matt Black	Wall profile	£69
Q4-05107	Brushed Brass	Wall profile	£79
Q4-05119	Brushed Bronze	Wall profile	£99
Q4-05123	Gunmetal	Wall profile	£99
Q4-05108	Chrome	Wall support bar	£59
Q4-05109	Matt Black	Wall support bar	£59
Q4-05110	Brushed Brass	Wall support bar	£59
Q4-05121	Brushed Bronze	Wall support bar	£98
Q4-05124	Gunmetal	Wall support bar	£98
Q4-05111	Chrome	T-Connector	£29
Q4-05089	Matt Black	T-Connector	£29
Q4-05090	Brushed Brass	T-Connector	£46
Q4-05120	Brushed Bronze	T-Connector	£39
Q4-05091	Gunmetal	T-Connector	£46
Q4-05105	Chrome	Floor to ceiling pole	£149



ENCLOSURES

We recommend:

The Siena shower trays, see from page 306.

Avalible in matt white, graphite and soft black.





MODERA 8 WALK-IN GLASS PANEL WITH ULTRA SLIM FRAME

MODERA 8 WALK-IN ULTRA SLIM FRAME

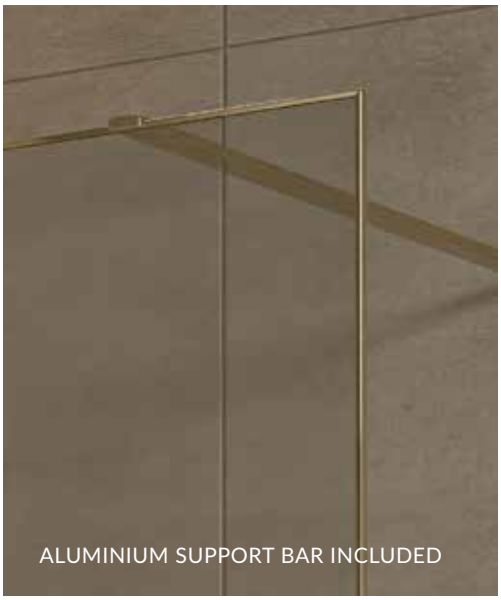
8mm | 1.95m | Easy Clean Glass | Concealed Fittings | Toughened Glass

MODERA 8 WALK-IN GLASS PANEL WITH ULTRA SLIM FRAME

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05081	Matt Black	800	780-790mm	8mm	£399
Q4-05082	Matt Black	900	880-890mm	8mm	£419
Q4-05083	Matt Black	1000	980-990mm	8mm	£439
Q4-05084	Matt Black	1200	1180-1190mm	8mm	£459
Q4-05085	Brushed Brass	800	780-790mm	8mm	£409
Q4-05086	Brushed Brass	900	880-890mm	8mm	£429
Q4-05087	Brushed Brass	1000	980-990mm	8mm	£449
Q4-05088	Brushed Brass	1200	1180-1190mm	8mm	£469

MODERA 8 WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-05089	Matt Black	T-Connector	£29
Q4-05090	Brushed Brass	T-Connector	£46


ALUMINIUM SUPPORT BAR INCLUDED

Sleek, contemporary enclosure with easy-clean glass


T-CONNECTOR

ENCLOSURES

We recommend:

The Siena shower trays, see from page 306.

Avalible in matt white, graphite and soft black.





MODERA 8 WALK-IN GLASS PANEL WITH GRID FRAME

MODERA 8 WALK-IN GRID FRAME

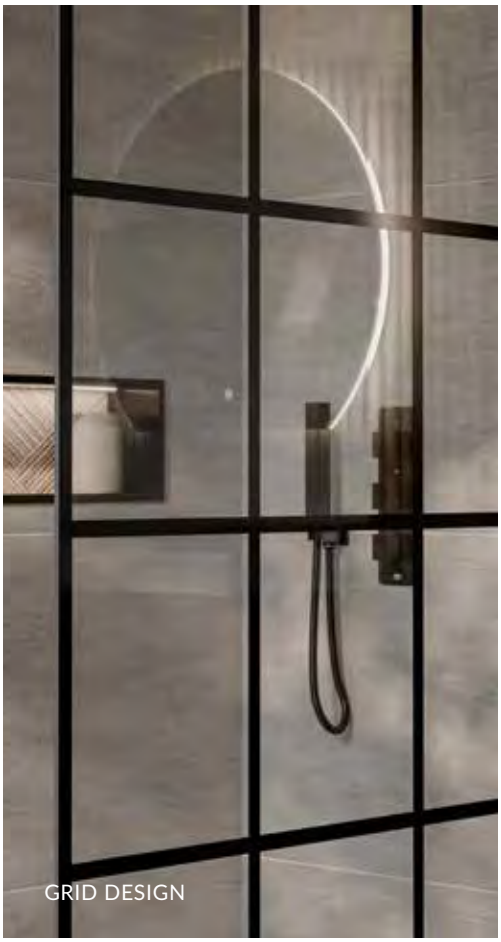
8mm | 1.95m | Easy Clean Glass | Concealed Fittings | Toughened Glass

MODERA 8 WALK-IN GLASS PANEL WITH GRID FRAME

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05077	Matt Black	700	680-700	8mm	£449
Q4-05146	Matt Black	800	780-800	8mm	£469
Q4-05078	Matt Black	900	880-900	8mm	£489
Q4-05079	Matt Black	1000	980-1000	8mm	£499
Q4-05080	Matt Black	1200	1180-1200	8mm	£509

MODERA 8 WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-05089	Matt Black	T-Connector	£29


GRID DESIGN

Bold and beautifully defined, the grid walk-in enclosure brings modern industrial style to any bathroom.

ENCLOSURES

We recommend:

The Siena shower trays, see from page 306.

Avalible in matt white, graphite and soft black.





MODERA 8 WALK-IN FLUTED GLASS PANEL

MODERA 8 WALK-IN FLUTED GLASS

8mm | 1.95m | Easy Clean Glass | Concealed Fittings | Toughened Glass

MODERA 8 WALK-IN FLUTED GLASS PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05112	Glass	800	780-800mm	8mm	£299
Q4-05113	Glass	900	880-900mm	8mm	£319
Q4-05114	Glass	1000	980-1000mm	8mm	£339
Q4-05115	Glass	1200	1180-1200mm	8mm	£359
Q4-05116	Chrome	300	Hinged panel	-	£259
Q4-05117	Matt Black	300	Hinged panel	-	£269
Q4-05118	Brushed Brass	300	Hinged panel	-	£279

MODERA 8 WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-05101	Chrome	Wall profile	£69
Q4-05147	Matt Black	Wall profile	£69
Q4-05107	Brushed Brass	Wall profile	£79
Q4-05119	Brushed Bronze	Wall profile	£99
Q4-05123	Gunmetal	Wall profile	£99
Q4-05108	Chrome	Wall support bar	£59
Q4-05109	Matt Black	Wall support bar	£59
Q4-05110	Brushed Brass	Wall support bar	£59
Q4-05121	Brushed Bronze	Wall support bar	£98
Q4-05124	Gunmetal	Wall support bar	£98
Q4-05111	Chrome	T-Connector	£29
Q4-05089	Matt Black	T-Connector	£29
Q4-05090	Brushed Brass	T-Connector	£46
Q4-05120	Brushed Bronze	T-Connector	£39
Q4-05091	Gunmetal	T-Connector	£46
Q4-05105	Chrome	Floor to ceiling pole	£149


HINGED PANEL


WALL SUPPORT BAR

ENCLOSURES

Effortless elegance with easy-clean glass and premium finishes

We recommend:

The Siena shower trays, see from page 306.

Avalible in matt white, graphite and soft black.



MODERA 8 SLIDING DOOR

MODERA 8 SLIDING SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05026	Chrome	1000	950-990mm	370mm	8mm	£550
Q4-05027	Chrome	1200	1150-1190mm	450mm	8mm	£590
Q4-05028	Chrome	1400	1350-1390mm	550mm	8mm	£650

MODERA 8 SIDE PANEL

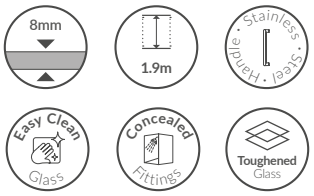
CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05042	Chrome	760	730-750mm	8mm	£250
Q4-05043	Chrome	800	770-790mm	8mm	£270
Q4-05044	Chrome	900	870-890mm	8mm	£280

MODERA 8 EXTENSION PROFILE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05180	Chrome	20	£65



MODERA 8 QUADRANT DOOR



MODERA 8 QUADRANT SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05070	Chrome	800	770-790mm	430mm	8mm	£799
Q4-05071	Chrome	900	870-890mm	540mm	8mm	£969
Q4-05072	Chrome	1000	970-990mm	540mm	8mm	£999

MODERA 8 EXTENSION PROFILE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05180	Chrome	20	£65



MODERA 8 QUADRANT DOOR

MODERA 10

Engineered with an impressive 10mm glass height for a bold, architectural presence, Modera 10 brings cutting-edge luxury to contemporary bathrooms. Available in five premium finishes, this range is crafted to complement any modern aesthetic with clean lines and refined detailing. Designed for effortless elegance, the Modera 10 collection features a walk-in configuration that blends openness with practical comfort, creating a seamless, spa-like atmosphere in your home.

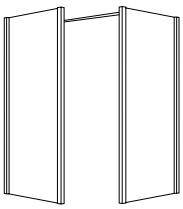




Finishes:

CHROME | MATT BLACK | BRUSHED BRASS | BRUSHED BRONZE | GUNMETAL

Configurations:



Key Features:



MODERA 10 WALK-IN

10mm | 2m | Easy Clean Glass | Concealed Fittings | Toughened Glass

MODERA 10 WALK-IN GLASS PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05135	Glass	800	780-800mm	10mm	£249
Q4-05136	Glass	900	880-900mm	10mm	£279
Q4-05137	Glass	1000	980-1000mm	10mm	£299
Q4-05138	Glass	1200	1180-1200mm	10mm	£359
Q4-05139	Glass	1400	1380-1400mm	10mm	£399

Stylish, smooth and effortlessly modern

MODERA 10 WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-05140	Chrome	Wall profile	£69
Q4-05141	Matt Black	Wall profile	£75
Q4-05142	Brushed Brass	Wall profile	£79
Q4-05143	Brushed Bronze	Wall profile	£89
Q4-05144	Gunmetal	Wall profile	£89
Q4-05108	Chrome	Wall support bar	£59
Q4-05109	Matt Black	Wall support bar	£59
Q4-05110	Brushed Brass	Wall support bar	£59
Q4-05121	Brushed Bronze	Wall support bar	£98
Q4-05124	Gunmetal	Wall support bar	£98
Q4-05111	Chrome	T-Connector	£29
Q4-05089	Matt Black	T-Connector	£29
Q4-05090	Brushed Brass	T-Connector	£46
Q4-05120	Brushed Bronze	T-Connector	£39
Q4-05091	Gunmetal	T-Connector	£46
Q4-05105	Chrome	Floor to ceiling pole	£149

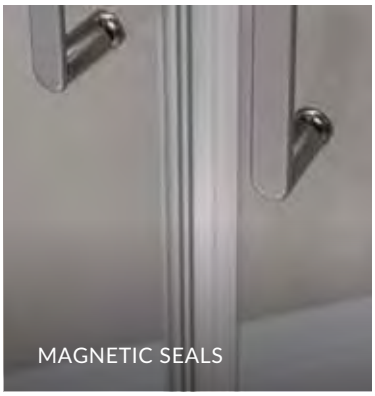


MODERA 10 WALK-IN

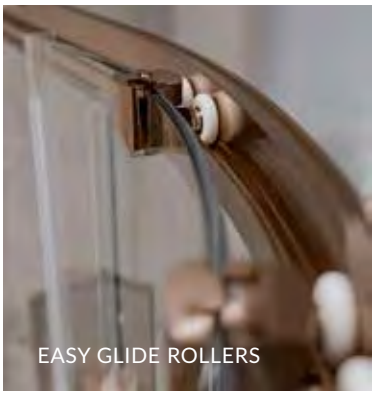
MODERA 6

Crafted with sleek 6mm toughened glass, Modera 6 delivers a refined, high-quality feel in a slimmer, space-saving profile. Its contemporary styling and clean lines make it a standout choice for bathrooms where smart design matters. With five versatile configurations, the Modera 6 range adapts effortlessly to different layouts, offering flexibility without compromising on style or durability. Despite its smaller size, every detail is thoughtfully designed to maintain a luxurious, modern aesthetic.

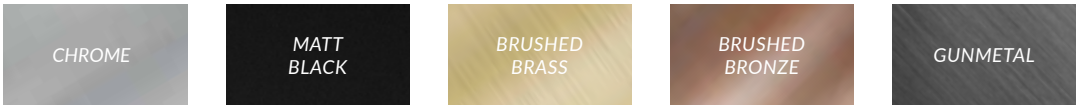




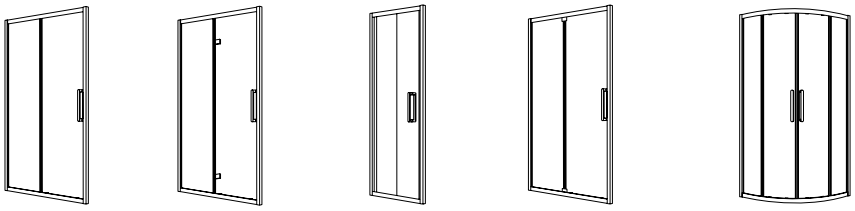




Finishes:



Configurations:



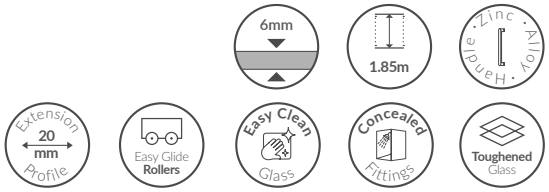
Key Features:





MODERA 6 SLIDING DOOR

MODERA 6 SLIDING DOOR



MODERA 6 SLIDING SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05012	Chrome	1000	955-1005mm	380mm	6mm	£340
Q4-05013	Chrome	1100	1055-1205mm	420mm	6mm	£360
Q4-05145	Chrome	1200	1155-1205mm	470mm	6mm	£380
Q4-05014	Chrome	1300	1255-1305mm	520mm	6mm	£400
Q4-05015	Chrome	1400	1355-1405mm	570mm	6mm	£420
Q4-05016	Chrome	1500	1455-1505mm	620mm	6mm	£440
Q4-05017	Chrome	1600	1555-1605mm	620mm	6mm	£460
Q4-05018	Chrome	1700	1655-1705mm	620mm	6mm	£480
Q4-05019	Matt Black	1000	955-1005mm	380mm	6mm	£399
Q4-05020	Matt Black	1100	1055-1205mm	420mm	6mm	£419
Q4-05021	Matt Black	1200	1155-1205mm	470mm	6mm	£439
Q4-05022	Matt Black	1400	1355-1405mm	570mm	6mm	£469
Q4-05023	Brushed Brass	1000	955-1005mm	380mm	6mm	£420
Q4-05024	Brushed Brass	1100	1055-1205mm	420mm	6mm	£440
Q4-05025	Brushed Brass	1200	1155-1205mm	470mm	6mm	£460

MODERA 6 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05029	Chrome	700	670-695mm	6mm	£220
Q4-05030	Chrome	760	730-755mm	6mm	£230
Q4-05031	Chrome	800	770-795mm	6mm	£240
Q4-05032	Chrome	900	870-895mm	6mm	£250
Q4-05033	Chrome	1000	970-995mm	6mm	£260
Q4-05034	Matt Black	700	670-695mm	6mm	£240
Q4-05035	Matt Black	760	730-755mm	6mm	£250
Q4-05036	Matt Black	800	770-795mm	6mm	£260
Q4-05037	Matt Black	900	870-895mm	6mm	£270
Q4-05038	Brushed Brass	700	670-695mm	6mm	£210
Q4-05039	Brushed Brass	760	730-755mm	6mm	£230
Q4-05040	Brushed Brass	800	770-795mm	6mm	£240
Q4-05041	Brushed Brass	900	870-895mm	6mm	£250

MODERA 6 EXTENSION PROFILE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05177	Chrome	20	£65
Q4-05178	Matt Black	20	£70
Q4-05179	Brushed Brass	20	£75


MODERA 6 SLIDING DOOR

MODERA 6 HINGED DOOR

6mm | 1.85m | Extension 20 mm Profile | Zinc Alloy Handle | Easy Clean Glass | Concealed Fittings | Toughened Glass

MODERA 6 HINGED SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05126	Matt Black	700	655-705mm	540mm	6mm	£375
Q4-05127	Matt Black	760	715-765mm	600mm	6mm	£395
Q4-05128	Matt Black	800	755-805mm	640mm	6mm	£370
Q4-05129	Matt Black	900	855-905mm	740mm	6mm	£419
Q4-05130	Matt Black	1000	955-1005mm	840mm	6mm	£459
Q4-05131	Brushed Brass	700	655-705mm	540mm	6mm	£409
Q4-05132	Brushed Brass	760	715-765mm	600mm	6mm	£419
Q4-05133	Brushed Brass	800	755-805mm	640mm	6mm	£429
Q4-05134	Brushed Brass	900	855-905mm	740mm	6mm	£449

MODERA 6 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05034	Matt Black	700	670-695mm	6mm	£240
Q4-05035	Matt Black	760	730-755mm	6mm	£250
Q4-05036	Matt Black	800	770-795mm	6mm	£260
Q4-05037	Matt Black	900	870-895mm	6mm	£270
Q4-05038	Brushed Brass	700	670-695mm	6mm	£210
Q4-05039	Brushed Brass	760	730-755mm	6mm	£230
Q4-05040	Brushed Brass	800	770-795mm	6mm	£240
Q4-05041	Brushed Brass	900	870-895mm	6mm	£250

MODERA 6 EXTENSION PROFILE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05178	Matt Black	20	£70
Q4-05179	Brushed Brass	20	£75



MODERA 6 HINGED DOOR

MODERA 6 PIVOT DOOR

6mm | 1.85m | Extension 20mm Profile | Handle Zinc Alloy | Easy Clean Glass | Concealed Fittings | Toughened Glass

MODERA 6 PIVOT SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05073	Chrome	700	655-705mm	410mm	6mm	£325
Q4-05074	Chrome	760	715-765mm	460mm	6mm	£340
Q4-05075	Chrome	800	755-805mm	510mm	6mm	£355
Q4-05076	Chrome	900	855-905mm	610mm	6mm	£370

MODERA 6 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05029	Chrome	700	670-695mm	6mm	£220
Q4-05030	Chrome	760	730-755mm	6mm	£230
Q4-05031	Chrome	800	770-795mm	6mm	£240
Q4-05032	Chrome	900	870-895mm	6mm	£250
Q4-05033	Chrome	1000	970-995mm	6mm	£260

Stylish, smooth and effortlessly modern

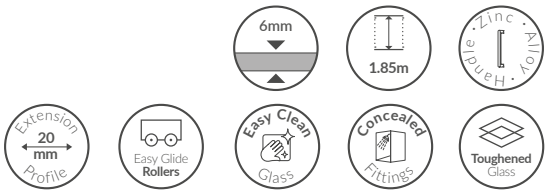
MODERA 6 EXTENSION PROFILE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05177	Chrome	20	£65



MODERA 6 PIVOT DOOR

MODERA 6 BIFOLD DOOR



MODERA 6 BIFOLD SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05045	Chrome	700	655-705mm	440mm	6mm	£419
Q4-05046	Chrome	760	715-765mm	490mm	6mm	£429
Q4-05047	Chrome	800	755-805mm	520mm	6mm	£439
Q4-05048	Chrome	900	855-905mm	600mm	6mm	£459
Q4-05049	Chrome	1000	955-1005mm	680mm	6mm	£479
Q4-05050	Matt Black	700	655-705mm	440mm	6mm	£460
Q4-05051	Matt Black	760	715-765mm	490mm	6mm	£470
Q4-05052	Matt Black	800	755-805mm	520mm	6mm	£480
Q4-05053	Matt Black	900	855-905mm	600mm	6mm	£490
Q4-05054	Matt Black	1000	955-1005mm	680mm	6mm	£500

MODERA 6 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05029	Chrome	700	670-695mm	6mm	£220
Q4-05030	Chrome	760	730-755mm	6mm	£230
Q4-05031	Chrome	800	770-795mm	6mm	£240
Q4-05032	Chrome	900	870-895mm	6mm	£250
Q4-05033	Chrome	1000	970-995mm	6mm	£260
Q4-05034	Matt Black	700	670-695mm	6mm	£240
Q4-05035	Matt Black	760	730-755mm	6mm	£250
Q4-05036	Matt Black	800	770-795mm	6mm	£260
Q4-05037	Matt Black	900	870-895mm	6mm	£270

MODERA 6 EXTENSION PROFILE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05177	Chrome	20	£65
Q4-05178	Matt Black	20	£70


MODERA 6 BIFOLD DOOR



MODERA 6 QUADRANT

MODERA 6 QUADRANT

6mm | 1.85m | Handle · Zinc Alloy | Easy Glide Rollers | Easy Clean Glass | Concealed Fittings | Toughened Glass

MODERA 6 QUADRANT SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05055	Chrome	800	770-795mm	390mm	6mm	£459
Q4-05056	Chrome	900	870-895mm	520mm	6mm	£489
Q4-05057	Chrome	1000	970-975mm	520mm	6mm	£539
Q4-05058	Matt Black	800	770-795mm	390mm	6mm	£479
Q4-05059	Matt Black	900	870-895mm	520mm	6mm	£499
Q4-05060	Matt Black	1000	970-975mm	520mm	6mm	£525
Q4-05061	Brushed Brass	800	770-795mm	390mm	6mm	£489
Q4-05062	Brushed Brass	900	870-895mm	520mm	6mm	£519
Q4-05063	Brushed Brass	1000	970-975mm	520mm	6mm	£539
Q4-05064	Brushed Bronze	800	770-795mm	390mm	6mm	£559
Q4-05065	Brushed Bronze	900	870-895mm	520mm	6mm	£579
Q4-05066	Brushed Bronze	1000	970-975mm	520mm	6mm	£609
Q4-05067	Gunmetal	800	770-795mm	390mm	6mm	£559
Q4-05068	Gunmetal	900	870-895mm	520mm	6mm	£579
Q4-05069	Gunmetal	1000	970-975mm	520mm	6mm	£609

Modern curved enclosure, designed as a statement piece

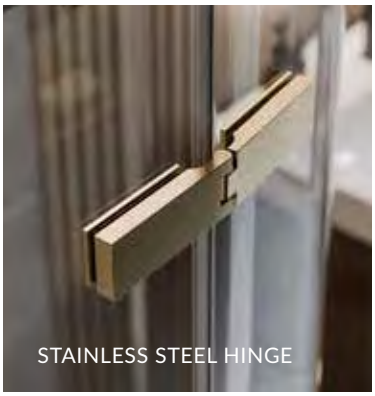


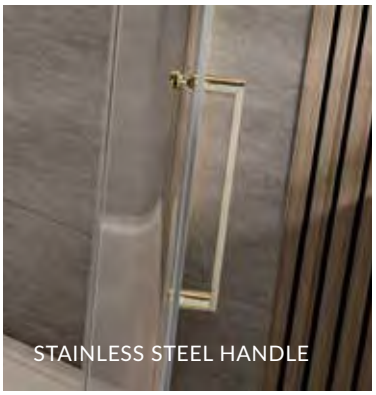
MODERA 6 QUADRANT EASY GLIDE ROLLERS

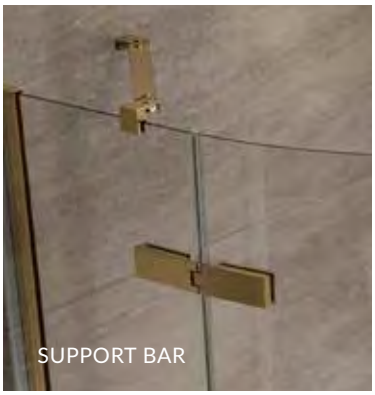
RIVA VELLUTO

Elevate your bathroom with Velluto, a beautifully crafted shower enclosure range designed to bring a touch of modern luxury to everyday living. Available in both sleek hinged and space-saving quadrant door options, Velluto combines refined styling with exceptional functionality, making it a standout choice for contemporary and classic interiors alike.





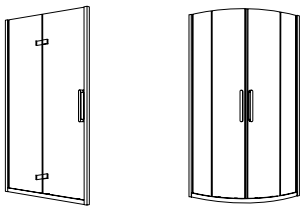




Finishes:

CHROME | MATT BLACK | BRUSHED BRASS | BRUSHED BRONZE | GUNMETAL

Configurations:



Key Features:





VELLUTO HINGED DOOR

VELLUTO HINGED DOOR

6mm · 1.90m · Stainless Steel Handle · Easy Clean Glass · Concealed Fittings · Toughened Glass

VELLUTO HINGED DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05148	Glass	1000	970-990mm	640mm	6mm	£219
Q4-05149	Glass	1100	1070-1090mm	640mm	6mm	£239
Q4-05150	Glass	1200	1170-1190mm	640mm	6mm	£249
Q4-05151	Glass	1300	1270-1290mm	640mm	6mm	£259
Q4-05152	Glass	1400	1370-1390mm	640mm	6mm	£279
Q4-05153	Glass	1500	1470-1490mm	640mm	6mm	£289
Q4-05154	Glass	1600	1570-1590mm	640mm	6mm	£309

VELLUTO SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05160	Glass	700	670-690mm	6mm	£169
Q4-05161	Glass	760	730-750mm	6mm	£179
Q4-05162	Glass	800	770-790mm	6mm	£189
Q4-05163	Glass	900	870-890mm	6mm	£199
Q4-05164	Glass	1000	970-990mm	6mm	£209

VELLUTO HINGED DOOR KIT

CODE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-05155	Chrome	£389
Q4-05156	Matt Black	£429
Q4-05157	Brushed Brass	£459
Q4-05158	Brushed Bronze	£519
Q4-05159	Gunmetal	£519

VELLUTO SIDE PANEL KIT

CODE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-05165	Chrome	£110
Q4-05166	Matt Black	£129
Q4-05167	Brushed Brass	£139
Q4-05168	Brushed Bronze	£149
Q4-05169	Gunmetal	£149

A luxurious range available in hinged & quadrant designs. With premium detailing, bringing a modern touch to any bathroom.

VELLUTO QUADRANT DOOR

6mm · 1.90m · Stainless Steel Handle · Easy Clean Glass · Concealed Fittings · Toughened Glass

VELLUTO QUADRANT DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05170	Glass	900	870-890mm	710mm	6mm	£299
Q4-05171	Glass	1000	970-990mm	710mm	6mm	£359

VELLUTO QUADRANT KIT

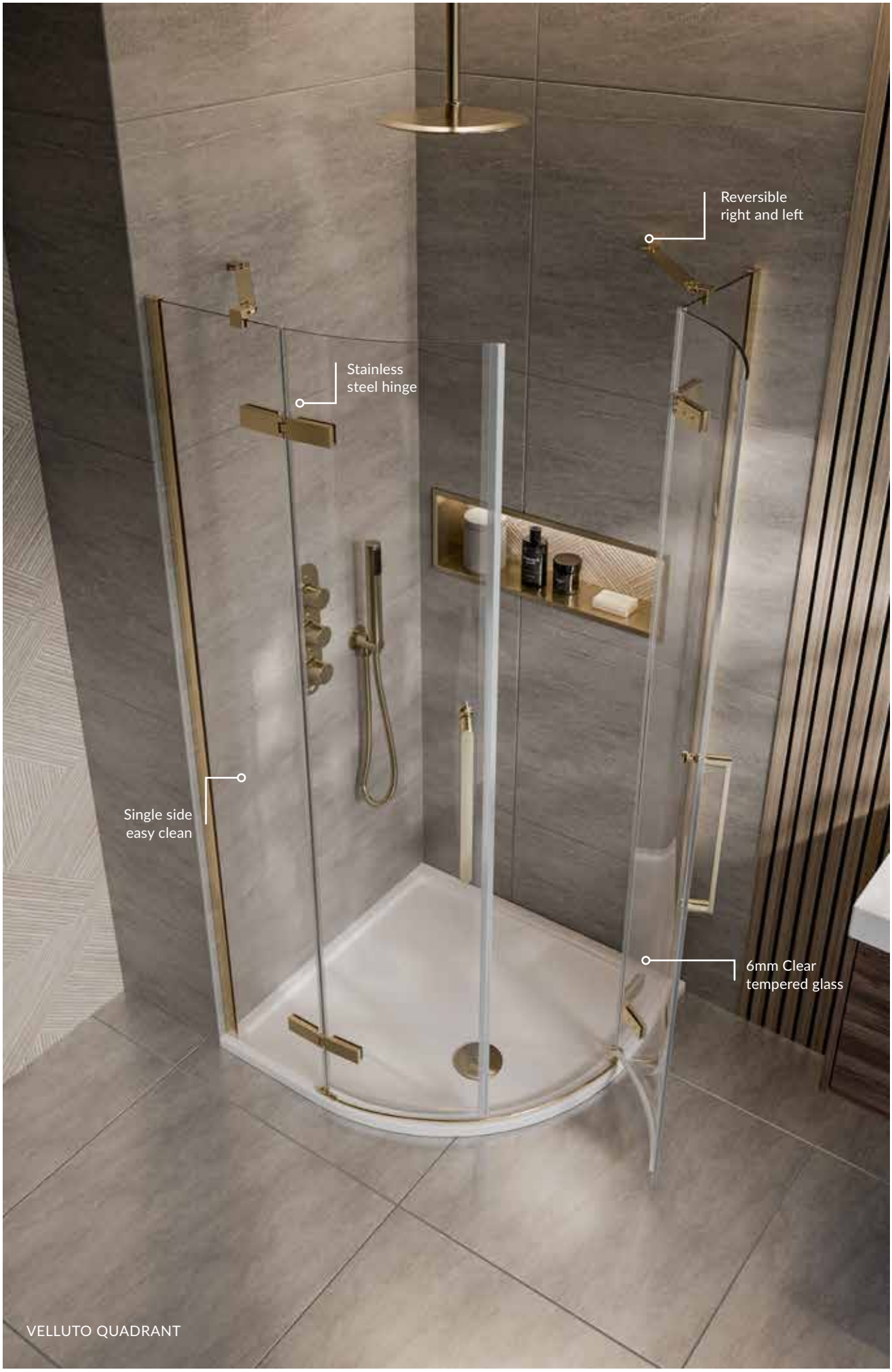
CODE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-05172	Chrome	£549
Q4-05173	Matt Black	£579
Q4-05174	Brushed Brass	£629
Q4-05175	Brushed Bronze	£699
Q4-05176	Gunmetal	£699

We recommend:

The Siena shower trays, see from page 306.

Available in matt white, graphite and soft black.

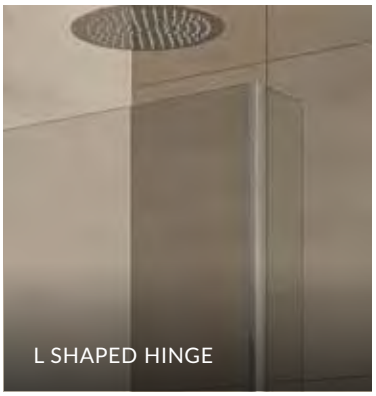


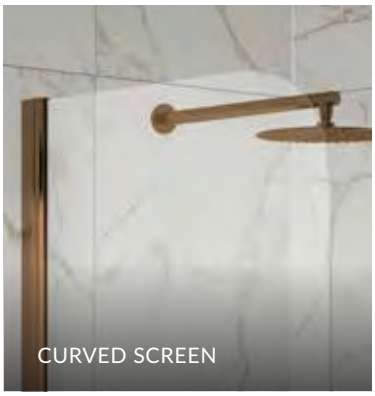


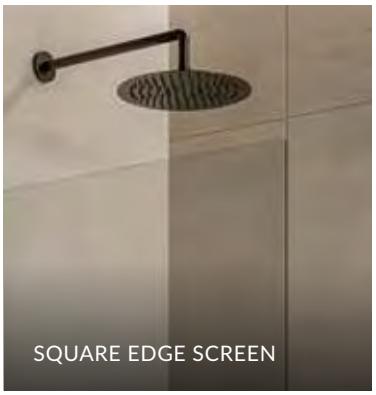
VELLUTO QUADRANT

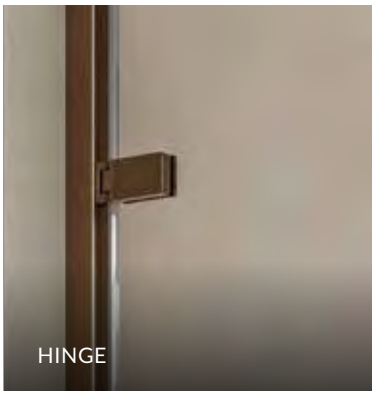
RIVA BATH SCREENS

Riva bath shower screens are elegantly crafted to sit seamlessly along the bath's edge, fixing securely to the wall creating a streamlined shower-over-bath zone.


L SHAPED HINGE


CURVED SCREEN

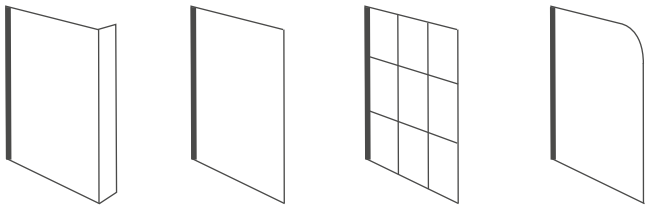

SQUARE EDGE SCREEN


HINGE

Finishes:

CHROME | MATT BLACK | BRUSHED BRASS | BRUSHED BRONZE

Configurations:



Key Features:





MODERA 8 HINGED BATH SCREEN SQUARE EDGE

RIVA BATH SCREENS



MODERA 4 HINGED BATH SCREEN

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION		GLASS	RRP
Q4-05002	W850 H1400	Hinged Bath Screen	Chrome	6mm Fixed 5mm Moving	£304



MODERA 6 L SHAPED HINGED BATH SCREEN

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION		GLASS	RRP
Q4-05003	(W800+150) H1400	L-Shape Clear Bath Screen	Chrome	6mm	£190
Q4-05005	(W800+150) H1400	L-Shape Clear Bath Screen	Brushed Brass	6mm	£240



MODERA 6 L SHAPED HINGED BATH SCREEN

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION		GLASS	RRP
Q4-05004	(W800+150) H1400	L-Shape Clear Bath Screen	Matt Black	6mm	£220



MODERA 6 BATH SCREEN SQUARE EDGE

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION		GLASS	RRP
Q4-05000	W800 H1400	Square Edge Bath Screen	Chrome	6mm	£207
Q4-05006	W800 H1400	Square Edge Bath Screen	Matt Black	6mm	£247



MODERA 6 RADIUS BATH SCREEN

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION		GLASS	RRP
Q4-05001	W800 H1400	Radius Bath Screen	Chrome	6mm	£207
Q4-05011	W800 H1400	Radius Bath Screen	Brushed Brass	6mm	£258
Q4-05010	W800 H1400	Radius Bath Screen	Brushed Bronze	6mm	£265



MODERA 8 HINGED BATH SCREEN SQUARE EDGE

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION		GLASS	RRP
Q4-05007	W800 H1500	Square Edge Bath Screen	Brushed Brass	8mm	£349
Q4-05008	W800 H1500	Square Edge Bath Screen	Brushed Bronze	8mm	£369

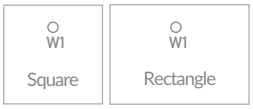


MODERA 6 HINGED BATH PANEL SQUARE EDGE GRID

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION		GLASS	RRP
Q4-05009	W800 H1400	Grid Bath Screen	Matt Black	6mm	£230

LOW PROFILE TRAYS





Key features:

- Made in the UK
- WRAS approved
- 90mm shower waste
- ABS acrylic capped
- Stone resin
- 40mm high
- Waste sold separately
- Coloured waste options

RECTANGLE TRAY W1

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09031	800 x 700	£321
Q4-09032	800 x 760	£329
Q4-09034	900 x 700	£321
Q4-09035	900 x 760	£321
Q4-09036	900 x 800	£329
Q4-09038	1000 x 700	£349
Q4-09039	1000 x 760	£349
Q4-09040	1000 x 800	£329
Q4-09041	1000 x 900	£368
Q4-09043	1100 x 700	£368
Q4-09044	1100 x 760	£368
Q4-09045	1100 x 800	£388
Q4-09046	1100 x 900	£397
Q4-09047	1200 x 700	£368
Q4-09048	1200 x 760	£343
Q4-09049	1200 x 800	£375
Q4-09050	1200 x 900	£426
Q4-09051	1300 x 700	£436
Q4-09052	1300 x 760	£446
Q4-09053	1300 x 800	£456
Q4-09054	1300 x 900	£516
Q4-09055	1400 x 700	£465
Q4-09056	1400 x 760	£465

RECTANGLE TRAY W1

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09057	1400 x 800	£465
Q4-09058	1400 x 900	£502
Q4-09059	1500 x 700	£508
Q4-09060	1500 x 760	£508
Q4-09061	1500 x 800	£526
Q4-09062	1500 x 900	£526
Q4-09063	1600 x 700	£526
Q4-09064	1600 x 760	£526
Q4-09065	1600 x 800	£549
Q4-09066	1600 x 900	£569
Q4-09090	1650 x 700	£582
Q4-09091	1650 x 800	£582
Q4-09067	1700 x 700	£569
Q4-09068	1700 x 750	£582
Q4-09069	1700 x 800	£625
Q4-09070	1700 x 900	£643
Q4-09071	1800 x 700	£700
Q4-09072	1800 x 760	£700
Q4-09073	1800 x 800	£725
Q4-09074	1800 x 900	£759
Q4-09156	2000 x 700	£776
Q4-09157	2000 x 800	£776
Q4-09158	2000 x 900	£789





LOW PROFILE OFFSET QUADRANT TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-09076	900 x 760 Offset – LH	W1	£329
Q4-09077	900 x 760 Offset – RH	W1	£329
Q4-09078	900 x 800 Offset – LH	W1	£339
Q4-09079	900 x 800 Offset – RH	W1	£339
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset – LH	W1	£339
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset – RH	W1	£339
Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset – LH	W1	£388
Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset – RH	W1	£388
Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset – LH	W1	£426
Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset – RH	W1	£426

UPSTAND SEALING KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23121	Upstand Waterproof Sealing Kit 4m	£64



LOW PROFILE SQUARE TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-09029	700 x 700	W1	£261
Q4-09030	760 x 760	W1	£261
Q4-09033	800 x 800	W1	£280
Q4-09037	900 x 900	W1	£321
Q4-09042	1000 x 1000	W1	£426
Q4-09088	1100 x 1100	W1	£456
Q4-09089	1200 x 1200	W1	£524

LOW PROFILE QUADRANT TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-09075	800 x 800	W1	£280
Q4-09080	900 x 900	W1	£321
Q4-09083	1000 x 1000	W1	£426



Easy Plumb Kits allow the easy installation of the shower tray waste and pipes. A very quick and simple method which reduces installation time and costs.

Designed to accommodate movement and maintain a waterproof seal. Bonds instantly so no cure time necessary. Simple, easy to use and cost effective.

LOW PROFILE TRAY WITH DRYING AREA

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09093	1400 x 900	£561
Q4-09094	1600 x 800	£605
Q4-09095	1700 x 800	£625

SHOWER WASTE

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-09159	Matt Black	Waste & Trap 90mm	£34
Q4-09160	Chrome	Waste & Trap 90mm	£23
Q4-06031	Brushed Brass	Waste & Trap 90mm	£47
Q4-06293	Brushed Bronze	Waste & Trap 90mm	£46
Q4-06032	Gunmetal	Waste & Trap 90mm	£49

UNIVERSAL EASY PLUMB KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09147	Easy Plumb Legs Only x 8	£78
Q4-09149	Standard Easy Plumb Kit With Panel (Up To 1200 Long)	£115
Q4-09092	Extended Easy Plumb Kit With Panel (Up To 2000 Long)	£163
Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit With Panel	£158



LOW PROFILE QUADRANT TRAY

ANTI-SLIP TRAYS



Key features:

- WRAS approved
- 90mm shower waste
- Gel coated stone resin
- Slip resistant
- 40mm high
- Waste sold separately
- Coloured waste options
- Includes self-levelling screws

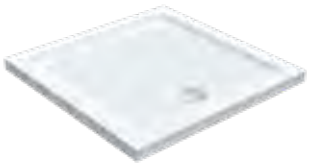


RECTANGLE SHOWER TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-07004	800 x 700	W1	£248
Q4-07005	900 x 700	W1	£299
Q4-07006	900 x 760	W1	£288
Q4-07007	900 x 800	W1	£299
Q4-07008	1000 x 700	W1	£310
Q4-07009	1000 x 800	W1	£381
Q4-07010	1000 x 900	W1	£381
Q4-07011	1100 x 800	W1	£391
Q4-07012	1200 x 700	W1	£356
Q4-07013	1200 x 760	W1	£356
Q4-07014	1200 x 800	W1	£364
Q4-07015	1200 x 900	W1	£386
Q4-07016	1300 x 800	W1	£563
Q4-07017	1400 x 700	W1	£563
Q4-07018	1400 x 800	W1	£585
Q4-07019	1400 x 900	W1	£620
Q4-07020	1500 x 800	W1	£666
Q4-07021	1500 x 900	W1	£666
Q4-07022	1600 x 700	W1	£660
Q4-07023	1600 x 800	W1	£675
Q4-07024	1600 x 900	W1	£705
Q4-07025	1700 x 700 Centre	W1	£734
Q4-07026	1700 x 700 End	W1	£734
Q4-07027	1700 x 760	W1	£734
Q4-07028	1700 x 800	W1	£750
Q4-07029	1700 x 900	W1	£755
Q4-07030	1800 x 800	W1	£789

SQUARE SHOWER TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-07000	700 x 700	W1	£197
Q4-07001	760 x 760	W1	£197
Q4-07002	800 x 800	W1	£250
Q4-07003	900 x 900	W1	£297





QUADRANT SHOWER TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-07031	800 x 800	W1	£299
Q4-07032	900 x 900	W1	£322

EASY PLUMB KITS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-07033	Easyfix Screw In Leg Set	£56
Q4-07034	1700 Straight Tray Panel	£50
Q4-07035	Quadrant Tray Panel	£55



SIENA

Matt White Graphite Soft Black

The Siena shower tray range blends contemporary aesthetics with refined functionality.

Featuring a sleek, modern design with a hidden waste system, Siena is available in three sophisticated finishes: Matt White, Graphite, and Soft Black. Its slate-textured surface adds a touch of class while providing slip resistance.



Key features:

- Modern design with 30mm profile
- Hidden waste with stone or metal waste cover – available in a stainless steel finish or colours matching the trays
- Slate surface with B-rated slip resistance
- Fast-flow linear waste trap

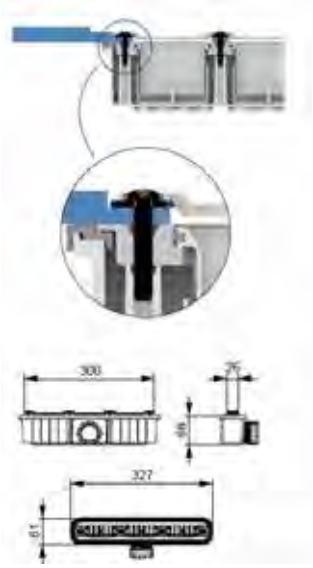


SIENA - WASTE KIT

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP
Fast Flow Shower Waste Kit	White	Q4-06639	£50







SIENA - METAL WASTE COVERS







PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP
700w Waste Cover	Polished Chrome	Q4-06643	£31
	White	Q4-06649	£46
	Soft Black	Q4-06646	£46
800w Waste Cover	Polished Chrome	Q4-06644	£36
	White	Q4-06650	£46
	Soft Black	Q4-06647	£46
900w Waste Cover	Polished Chrome	Q4-06645	£36
	White	Q4-06651	£46
	Soft Black	Q4-06648	£51

SIENA - RECTANGULAR SHOWER TRAYS





PRODUCT (H X W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP
1000 x 800	41kg	Matt White	Q4-06217	£511
		Graphite	Q4-06218	£579
		Soft Black	Q4-06219	£579
1000 x 900	45kg	Matt White	Q4-06220	£538
		Graphite	Q4-06221	£604
		Soft Black	Q4-06222	£604
1200 x 800	50kg	Matt White	Q4-06223	£614
		Graphite	Q4-06224	£675
		Soft Black	Q4-06225	£675
1200 x 900	54kg	Matt White	Q4-06226	£614
		Graphite	Q4-06227	£686
		Soft Black	Q4-06228	£686
1400 x 700	52kg	Matt White	Q4-06229	£614
		Graphite	Q4-06244	£692
		Soft Black	Q4-06245	£692
1400 x 800	59kg	Matt White	Q4-06246	£682
		Graphite	Q4-06247	£774
		Soft Black	Q4-06248	£774
1400 x 900	63kg	Matt White	Q4-06615	£707
		Graphite	Q4-06616	£794
		Soft Black	Q4-06617	£794

TRAY FINISHES

Matt White Graphite Soft Black



Key features:

- Modern design with 30mm profile
- Hidden waste with stone or metal waste cover – available in a stainless steel finish or colours matching the trays
- Slate surface with B-rated slip resistance
- Fast-flow linear waste trap

PRODUCT (H X W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP
1600 x 700	59kg	Matt White	Q4-06618	£769
		Graphite	Q4-06619	£871
		Soft Black	Q4-06620	£871
1600 x 800	69kg	Matt White	Q4-06621	£779
		Graphite	Q4-06622	£882
		Soft Black	Q4-06629	£882
1600 x 900	77kg	Matt White	Q4-06627	£789
		Graphite	Q4-06628	£902
		Soft Black	Q4-06623	£882
1700 x 700	64kg	Matt White	Q4-06652	NEW £882
		Graphite	Q4-06653	NEW £923
		Soft Black	Q4-06654	NEW £923
1700 x 800	70kg	Matt White	Q4-06624	£892
		Graphite	Q4-06625	£933
		Soft Black	Q4-06626	£933
1800 x 700	66kg	Matt White	Q4-06630	£830
		Graphite	Q4-06331	£933
		Soft Black	Q4-06632	£933
1800 x 900	84kg	Matt White	Q4-06633	£892
		Graphite	Q4-06634	£953
		Soft Black	Q4-06635	£953
2000 x 900	94kg	Matt White	Q4-06636	£1128
		Graphite	Q4-06637	£1230
		Soft Black	Q4-06638	£1230

Linea™ WETROOM FLOOR FORMERS

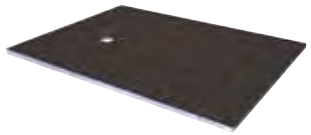




Square centre drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23169	900x900	£663
Q4-23126	1200x1200	£812
Q4-23133	1200x900	£801
Q4-23154	1400x900	£801
Q4-23132	1600x900	£864
Q4-23155	1800x900	£885



Square end drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM

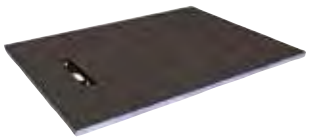
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23152	1200x900	£800
Q4-23130	1400x900	£838
Q4-23153	1600x900	£864



Linear 300 centre drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM

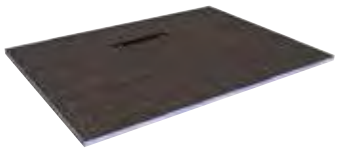
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23165	900x900	£625
Q4-23166	1200x1200	£836



Linear 300 end drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23161	1200x900	£780
Q4-23162	1400x900	£838
Q4-23163	1600x900	£824



Linear 300 offset drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23167	1600x900	£836
Q4-23168	1800x900	£921

NOTE:
A standard shower tray installation kit contains 5kg of fixing adhesive. This is suitable for approximately 2 square metres of screed bedding. If you are bedding large shower trays with substrate elements (e.g. 1600 x 900mm) please purchase additional adhesive.

Linea™ WASTES & INSTALLATION KITS



CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23156	Stainless Steel Waste & Trap	£67
Q4-23129	Tileable Waste & Trap	£67
Q4-23131	Wetroom Installation Kit*	£167

Horizontal drain
Removable hair trap
High flow trap
UK 2" solvent pipe

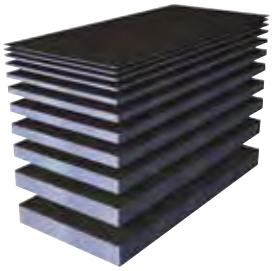


CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23164	Linear Waste Trap Kit	£84
Q4-23174	Linear 300 Waste Cover Black	£87
Q4-23159	Linear 300 Waste Cover S/Steel	£67
Q4-23160	Linear 300 Tileable Waste Cover	£86
Q4-23131	Wetroom Installation Kit*	£167

Linear drain cover plate 297x40mm
Brushed stainless steel
Suitable for tile and adhesive, depth of 8-25mm

*For the installation and waterproofing of all shower trays. Fixing Adhesive, Pro-Seal (Pre-mixed), Waterproofing Tape, Wood Flooring Primer, Waterproofing Internal Corners, Protective Gloves.

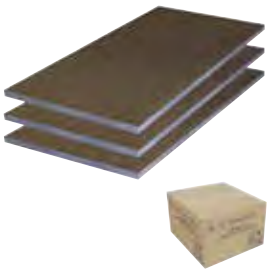
Linea™ WETROOM EXTRAS

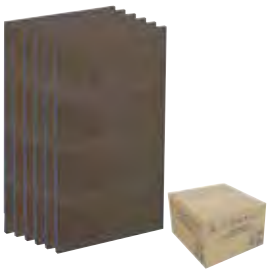


WATERPROOF BOARD

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23148	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 10	£47
Q4-23149	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 12	£49
Q4-23147	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 6	£44

More stable in moist environments than timber
Can be fixed onto almost any surface
Can be used for cladding walls and floors
Insulation properties
Helps to reduce condensation
Can be either tiled or plastered
Easy to cut with hand saw







WATERPROOF FLOOR KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23144	Waterproof Floor Kit 2.16m²	£296
Q4-23145	Waterproof Floor Kit 3.6m²	£363

Suitable for both timber and screed floors
Easy to cut with hand saw
Includes installation kit, fixing adhesive, fixings, waterproof tape, waterproofing adhesives and accessories

WATERPROOF WALL KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23146	Waterproof Wall Kit 4.32m²	£370

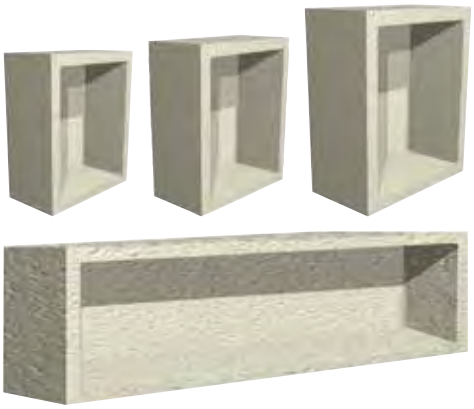
More stable in moist environments than timber
Can be used for cladding walls and floors
Easy to cut with hand saw
Insulation properties
Helps reduce condensation
Can be fixed onto almost any surface
Can either be tiled or plastered
Kit includes six 12mm thick boards

WATERPROOF TAPE & ADHESIVE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23151	Waterproof Tape 10m	£70
Q4-23150	Waterproof Tape 5m	£33
Q4-23157	Wetroom Adhesive 3.5kg	£33
Q4-23158	Wetroom Adhesive 20kg	£100

Tape 120mm wide
Tape not for use on acrylic shower trays and baths
Adhesive ideal for shower bases
Adhesive set time approx 3-4 hours

Linea™ WETROOM NICHES



WATERPROOF RECESSED STORAGE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23136	350 x 350 x 100	£190
Q4-23137	350 x 350 x 180	£199
Q4-23138	420 x 350 x 100	£209
Q4-23139	420 x 350 x 180	£212
Q4-23140	500 x 800 x 100	£242
Q4-23141	500 x 800 x 180	£262
Q4-23142	600 x 350 x 180	£262
Q4-23143	350 x 1600 x 180	£374

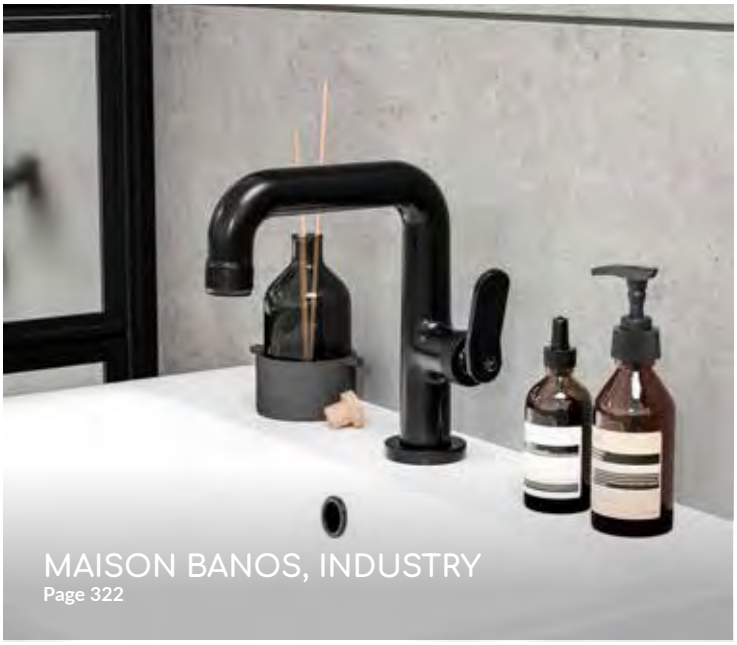
Key features:

- Designed for pre-wall installation
- Ready-to-tile niche
- Fully waterproof
- Can be cut with a hand saw
- Easy to install
- Units can be stacked

BRASSWARE

Brassware is an integral part of your bathroom's functionality, but they can also ensure a stylish, cohesive look. We have a variety of designs to choose from in chrome, matt black, brushed brass, gunmetal and brushed bronze. From sleek to textured, modern to traditional, round to square... there are plenty of ways to add some personality to your space.

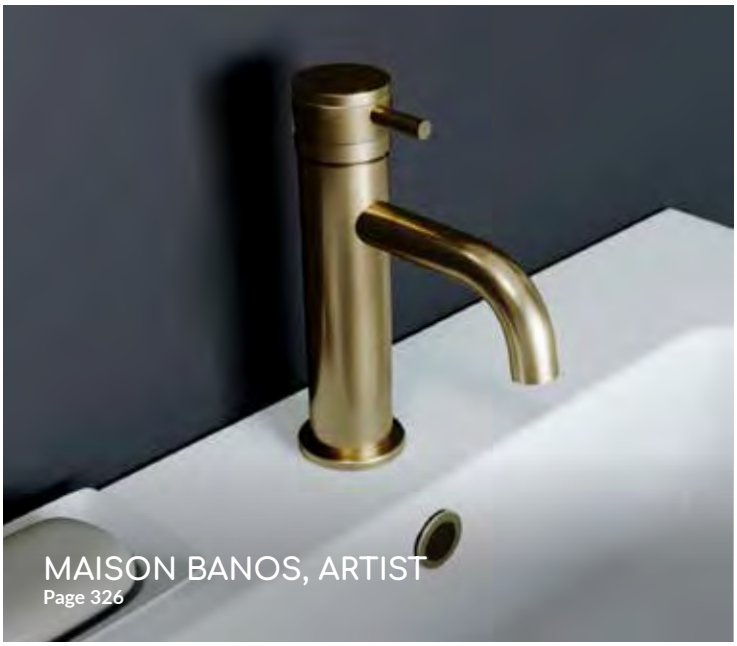
Browse our range of designer taps from brand new Zaneti to Maison Banos and Linea. You're guaranteed quality, performance and style, whichever range you choose.



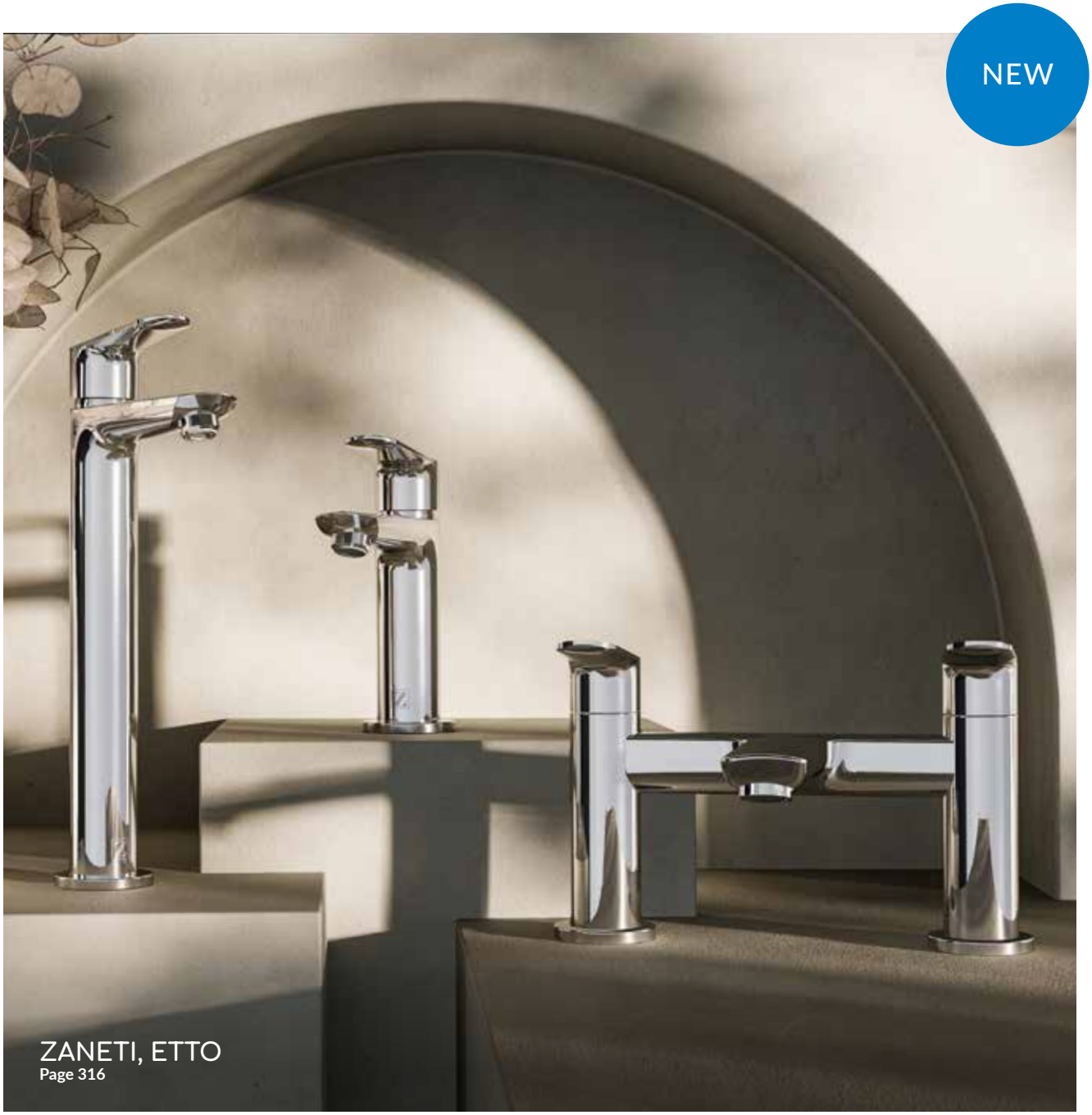
MAISON BANOS, INDUSTRY
Page 322



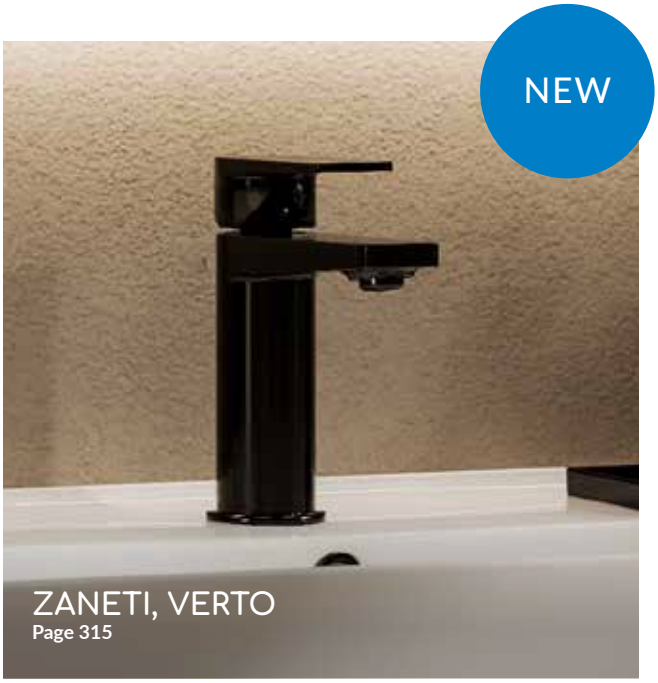
MAISON BANOS, SYNERGY
Page 324



MAISON BANOS, ARTIST
Page 326


NEW
ZANETI, ETTO
Page 316


MAISON BANOS, SLEEK
Page 320

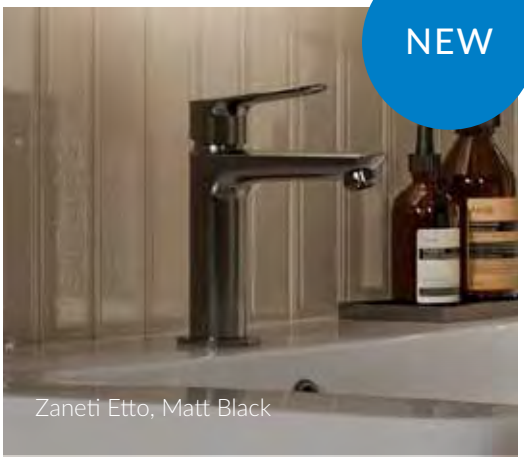

NEW
ZANETI, VERTO
Page 315

ZANETI®

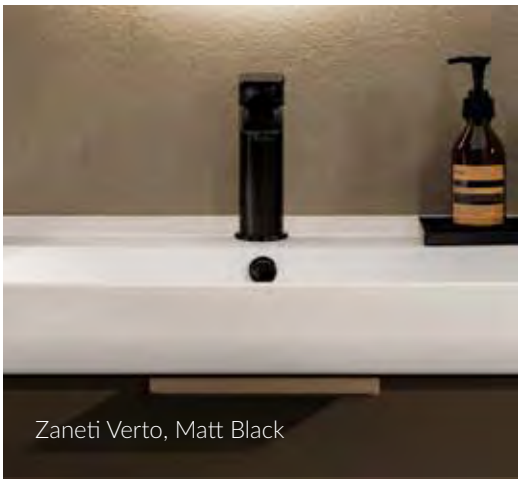
ZANETI BRASSWARE

Crafted with precision and style, Zaneti brassware combines modern form with everyday function. The collection features two distinct ranges. Verto, defined by its sharp, rounded edges and clean architectural lines, and Etto with smooth curves and an elegantly sloped profile. Together, they offer versatile design options to complement both contemporary and timeless bathroom interiors.

NEW



Zaneti Etto, Matt Black



Zaneti Verto, Matt Black

FINISHES



Chrome | Brushed Brass | Matt Black | Brushed Bronze | Gunmetal



Zaneti Etto, Chrome

VERTO

= Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)





CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06879	Basin Mono	MP	£149



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06884	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£249



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06880	Basin Mono	MP	£179



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06885	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£309



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06881	Basin Mono	MP	£179



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06886	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£309



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06883	Basin Mono	MP	£179



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06888	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£309



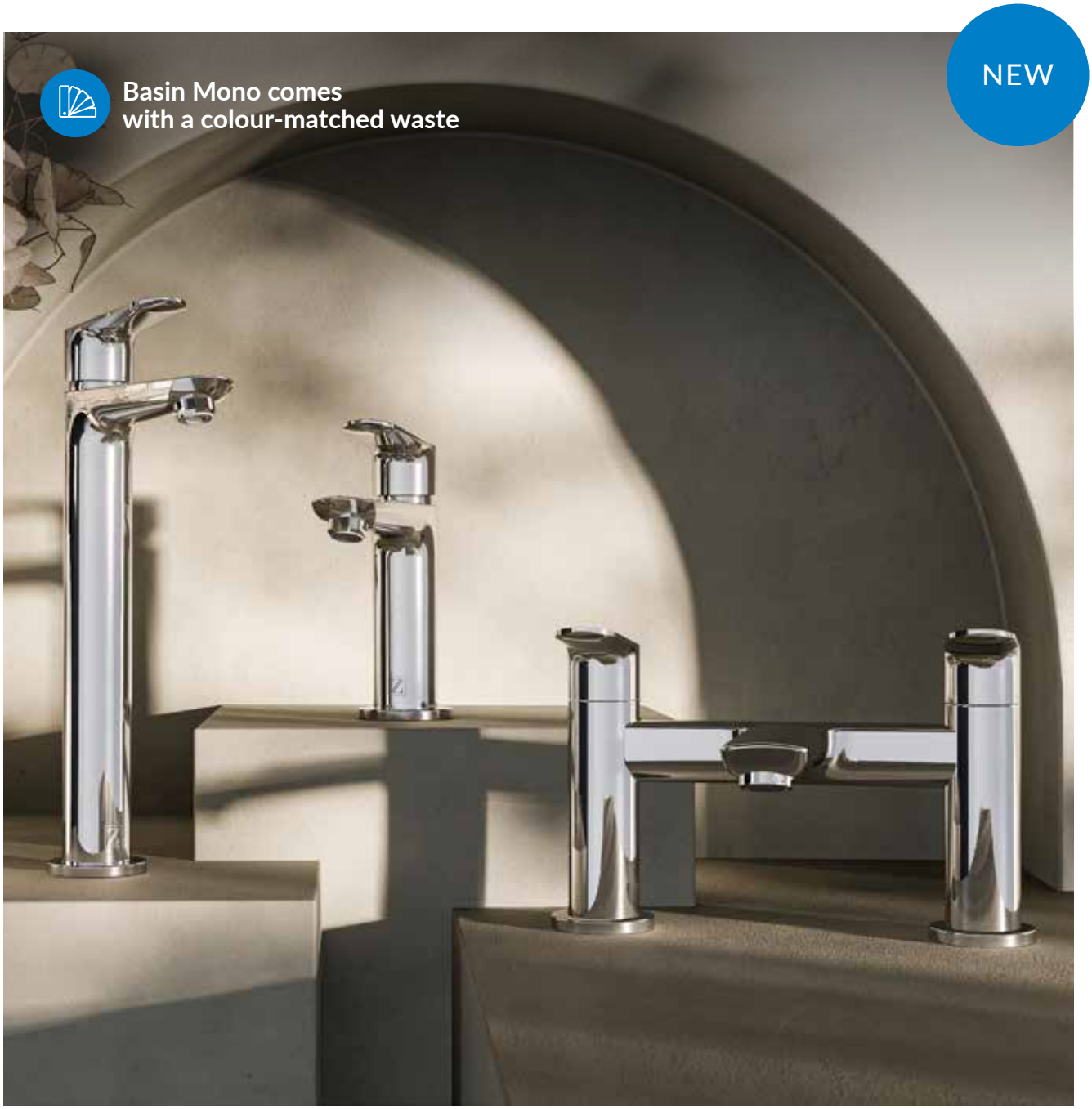
CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06882	Basin Mono	MP	£179



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
06887	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£309

ETTO

Chrome Black Gunmetal Brushed Brass Brushed Bronze





CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06985	Basin Mono	MP	£169



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06990	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£269



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06980	Bath Filler	MP	£269



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06975	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£339



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06982	Basin Mono	MP	£139



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06987	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£255



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06977	Bath Filler	MP	£229



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06972	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£275



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06983	Basin Mono	MP	£169



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06988	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£229



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06978	Bath Filler	MP	£269



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06973	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£339



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06984	Basin Mono	MP	£169



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06989	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£269



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06979	Bath Filler	MP	£269



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06974	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£339



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06986	Basin Mono	MP	£169



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06991	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£269



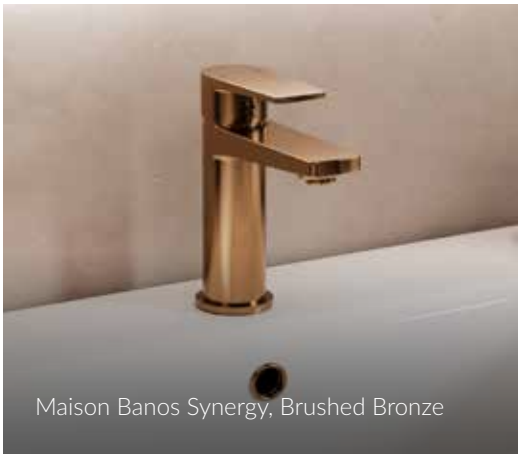
CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06981	Bath Filler	MP	£269



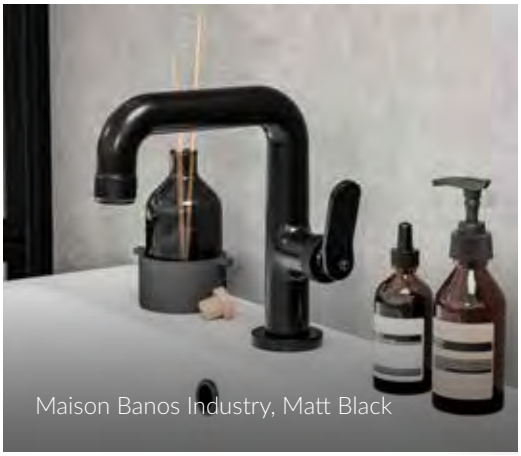
CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06976	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£339

MAISON BANOS™

MAISON BANOS BRASSWARE


Maison Banos Synergy, Brushed Bronze

Designed for luxury living, Maison Banos taps bring sophistication and modern elegance to every bathroom. With six distinctive ranges crafted to suit a variety of styles, each piece balances form and function seamlessly. Available in five premium finishes, the collection allows for complete design freedom and a beautifully coordinated look throughout your space.


Maison Banos Industry, Matt Black

FINISHES


Chrome | Brushed Brass | Matt Black | Brushed Bronze | Gunmetal


Maison Banos Sleek, Brushed Bronze



Maison Banos Artist, Chrome

SLEEK

Chrome Black Brushed Bronze Gunmetal Brushed Brass





CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06359	Basin Mono	MP	£157



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06360	Basin Mono	MP	£168



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06363	Basin Mono	MP	£168



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06362	Basin Mono	MP	£168



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06361	Basin Mono	MP	£168

We recommend:

The Zaneti Concept furniture range, see from page 78.





CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06364	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£185



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06365	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£196



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06368	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£196



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06367	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£196



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06366	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£196



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06240	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£232



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06241	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£232



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06242	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£232



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06243	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£232



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06370	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£221


Basin Mono comes
with a colour-matched waste

= Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)

Chrome Black Brushed Brass



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06262	Bath Filler	MP	£290



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06265	Bath Filler	MP	£347



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06268	Bath Filler	MP	£349



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06261	Basin Mono	MP	£215



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06264	Basin Mono	MP	£255



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06267	Basin Mono	MP	£274



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06263	Wall Mounted Basin Filler	MP	£244



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06266	Wall Mounted Basin Filler	MP	£255



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06269	Wall Mounted Basin Filler	MP	£267

We recommend:

The Zaneti Aspect furniture range, see from page 50.



SYNERGY

Chrome Black Gunmetal Brushed Brass Brushed Bronze





CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06294	Basin Overflow Cover	£9



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06297	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£763



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06970	Bath Filler NEW	MP	£329



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06282	Basin Mono	MP	£208



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06283	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£255



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06284	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£268



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06270	Basin Mono	MP	£173



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06271	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£197



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06272	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£219



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06967	Bath Filler NEW	MP	£259



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06273	Basin Mono	MP	£180



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06274	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£232



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06275	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£244



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06968	Bath Filler NEW	MP	£299



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06276	Basin Mono	MP	£186



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06277	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£244



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06278	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£268



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06969	Bath Filler NEW	MP	£315



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06279	Basin Mono	MP	£204



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06280	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£255



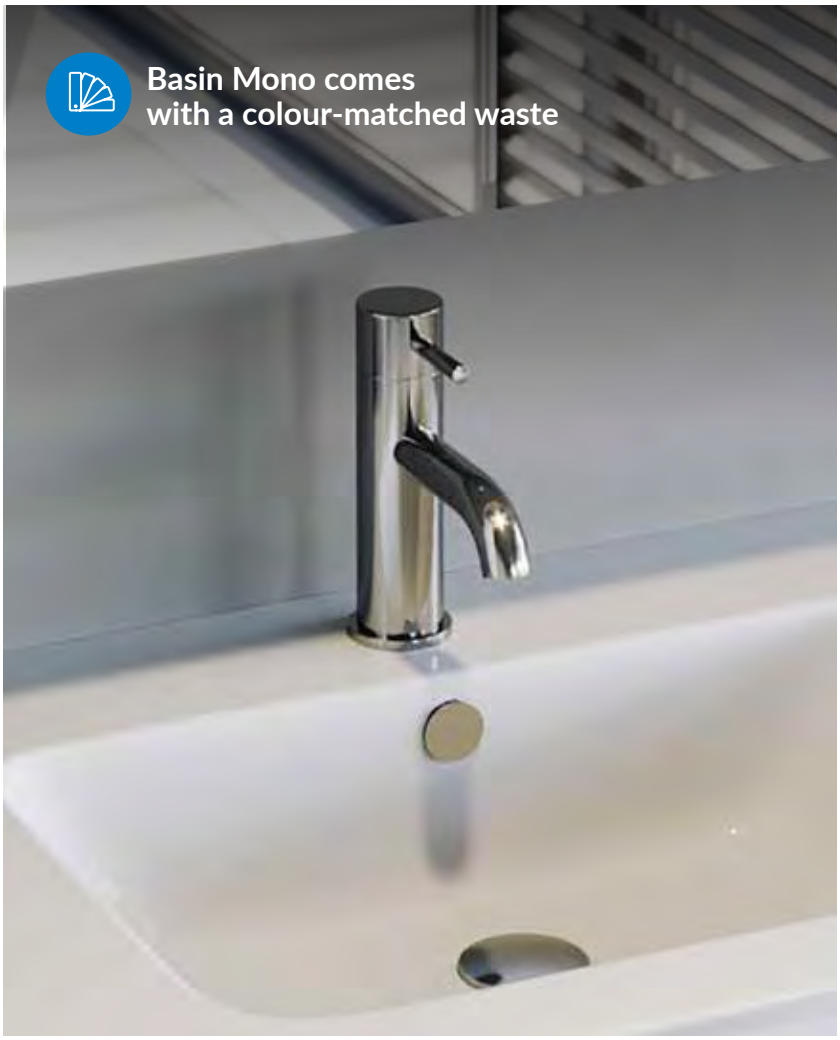
CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06281	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£268



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06971	Bath Filler NEW	MP	£329

ARTIST

Chrome Black Gunmetal Brushed Brass





CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06013		3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£232
Q4-06099		Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£59



CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06021		Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£579
Q4-06095		Knurled Handle Only		£30



CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06001		Basin Mono	MP	£162
Q4-06054		Knurled Handle Only		£27



CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06009		Deck Bath Filler	MP	£232
Q4-06091		Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£54



CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06005		Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£232
Q4-06054		Knurled Handle Only		£27



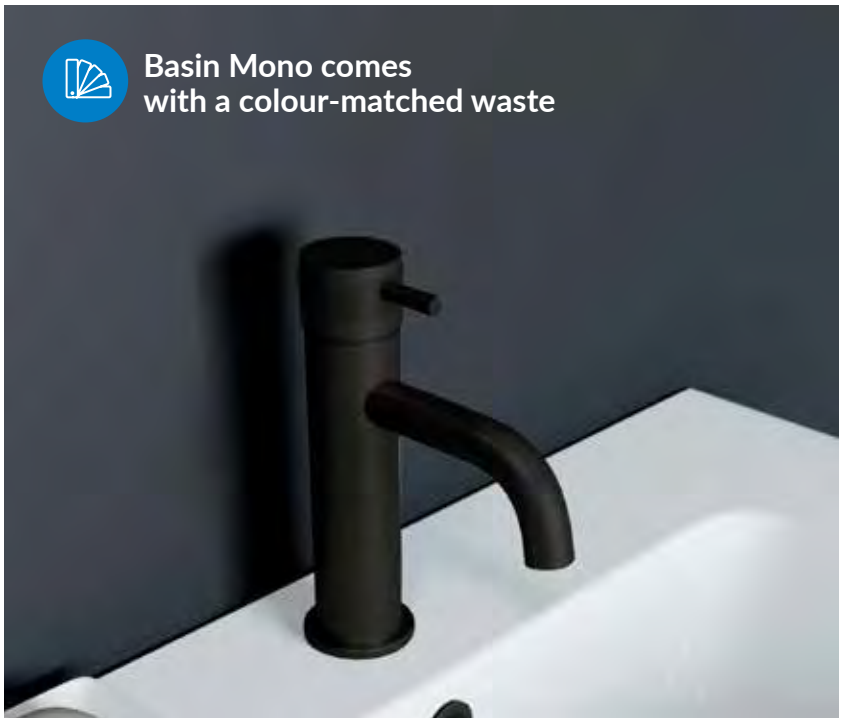
CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06087		Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£267
Q4-06091		Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£54



CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23201		Professional Basin Waste	£40



CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06017		Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£87
Q4-06076		Individual Shower Valves	MP	£359
Q4-06184		Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£76
Q4-06107		Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£45





CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06014	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£296
Q4-06100	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£70



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06047	Basin Overflow Cover	£7



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06022	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£696
Q4-06096	Knurled Handle Only		£35



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06002	Basin Mono	MP	£173
Q4-06055	Knurled Handle Only		£32



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06010	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£232
Q4-06092	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£66



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06006	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£254
Q4-06055	Knurled Handle Only		£32



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06088	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£347
Q4-06092	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£66



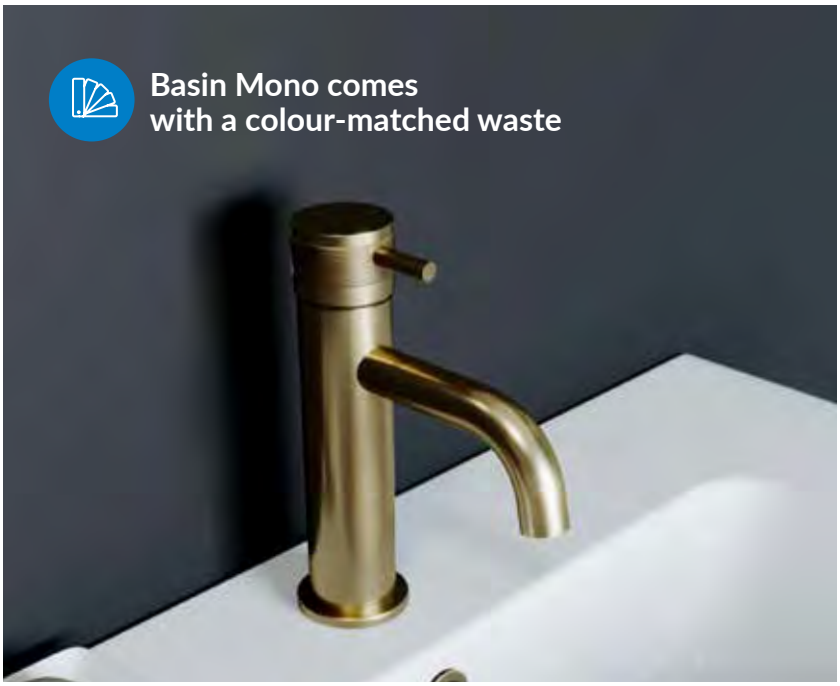
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23203	Professional Basin Waste	£45



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06018	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£101
Q4-06077	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£359
Q4-06185	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£76
Q4-06108	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£49

ARTIST

Chrome Black Gunmetal Brushed Brass





CODE			RRP
Q4-06015	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£310
Q4-06101	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£74



CODE		RRP
Q4-06048	Basin Overflow Cover	£9



CODE			RRP
Q4-06023	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£802
Q4-06097	Knurled Handle Only		£38



CODE			RRP
Q4-06003	Basin Mono	MP	£185
Q4-06056	Knurled Handle Only		£34



CODE			RRP
Q4-06011	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£232
Q4-06093	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£68



CODE			RRP
Q4-06007	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£289
Q4-06056	Knurled Handle Only		£34



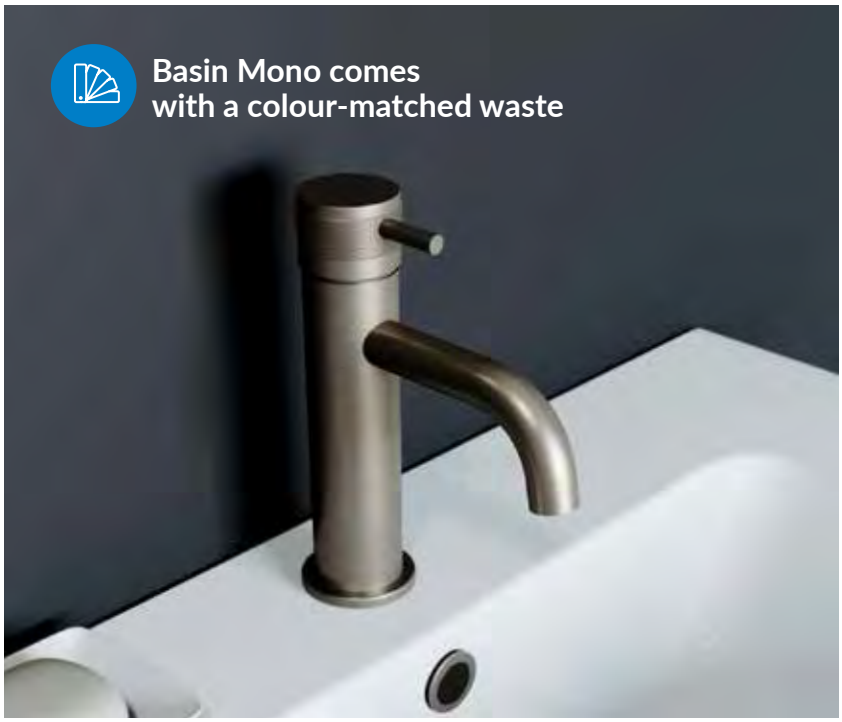
CODE			RRP
Q4-06089	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£417
Q4-06093	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£68



CODE		RRP
Q4-06025	Slotted Basin Waste	£44
Q4-06027	Un-Slotted Basin Waste	£44
Q4-23204	Professional Basin Waste	£49



CODE			RRP
Q4-06019	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£107
Q4-06078	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£359
Q4-06074	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£115
Q4-06109	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£57





CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06016	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£232
Q4-06102	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£44



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06049	Basin Overflow Cover	£9



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06024	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£721
Q4-06098	Knurled Handle Only		£25



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06004	Basin Mono	MP	£162
Q4-06057	Knurled Handle Only		£25



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06012	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£232
Q4-06094	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£35



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06008	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£232
Q4-06057	Knurled Handle Only		£25



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06090	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£347
Q4-06094	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£35



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06026	Slotted Basin Waste	£23
Q4-06028	Un-Slotted Basin Waste	£23



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06020	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£78
Q4-06079	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£300
Q4-06075	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£163
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£36

GROOVE

Chrome Black Brushed Brass







CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06191		Basin Mono	MP	£173



CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06192		Basin Mono	MP	£173



CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06193		Basin Mono	MP	£185



CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06188		Wall Mounted Filler	MP	£232



CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06189		Wall Mounted Filler	MP	£232



CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06190		Wall Mounted Filler	MP	£254



CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06194		Freestanding BSM	MP	£696



CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06195		Freestanding BSM	MP	£754



CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06196		Freestanding BSM	MP	£813





CODE			RRP
Q4-06258	Basin Mono	LP2	£196
Q4-06255	Basin Mono	LP2	£232
Q4-06252	Basin Mono	LP2	£232



CODE			RRP
Q4-32049	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£295
Q4-12405	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£268
Q4-12405a	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£268



CODE			RRP
Q4-06603	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£253
Q4-06604	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£267
Q4-06605	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£311



CODE			RRP
Q4-06260	4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£347
Q4-06257	4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£395



CODE			RRP
Q4-32089	Freestanding BSM	HP1	£817



CODE			RRP
Q4-32280	Freestanding BSM	HP1	£812



CODE			RRP
Q4-32281	Freestanding BSM	HP1	£822





EVOLVE

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-32064		Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£142
Q4-32065		Basin Taps	MP	£159
Q4-32066		Bath Taps	MP	£166
Q4-32067		Deck Bath Filler	MP	£242
Q4-32068		Deck Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£315





SINCRO

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-32093		Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£166
Q4-32094		Deck Bath Filler	MP	£229
Q4-32095		Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£284





EVENT

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-32055		Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£180
Q4-32056		Deck Bath Filler	LP2	£265
Q4-32052		Deck Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£315





H2

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-32057		Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£180
Q4-32059		Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£380
Q4-32061		Wall Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£387
Q4-32058		Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£351
Q4-32060		Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£465
Q4-32062		Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£244
Q4-32063		Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£423





COMPACT

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-12408		Basin Mono	LP1	£177
Q4-12409		Deck Bath Filler	LP1	£225
Q4-		Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	LP2	£268





PORTAL

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-32050		Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£208
Q4-32088		Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£315
Q4-32051		Cloakroom Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£173
Q4-32053		Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£295
Q4-32054		Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£336
Q4-32090		Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£202
Q4-32091		Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£284
Q4-32092		Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	MP	£401

Linea™ TAPS

Chrome Black





BALMORAL

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-43021		Basin Mono (Includes Click Waste)	LP2	£187
Q4-43022		Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£285
Q4-43023		Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£422
Q4-43024		Basin Taps	LP2	£163
Q4-43025		Bath Taps	LP2	£203
Q4-43075		Freestanding Mixer		£817





JOTA

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-43103		Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£211
Q4-43104		Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£318
Q4-43106		Deck Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£400





ORLANDO

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-43112		Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£96
Q4-43111		Deck Bath Filler	MP	£211





ZETA

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-43050		Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£167
Q4-43053		Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£210
Q4-43054		Manual Valve Single Lever	MP	£210
Q4-43055		Bath Spout	MP	£112





RAPID

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-32079		Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	MP	£185
Q4-32081		Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£410





PULSE

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-32096		Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£223
Q4-32097		Deck Bath Filler	MP	£351
Q4-32098		Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£387
Q4-32272		Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£173
Q4-32273		Deck Bath Filler	MP	£286
Q4-32274		Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£350

MAISON BANOS™ Linea

SHOWERING

Our shower ranges exhibit the very best in quality, ensuring the perfect showering experience. Discover everything you'll need, from shower heads to valves to shower arms – all offering plenty of practicality and elegance. Any set is a welcome addition to your bathroom's aesthetic.

Our Custom collection by Maison Banos provides mix-and-match products for you to choose from. Turn to page 416 to find out more.



MAISON BANOS, CUSTOM
Page 338

SHOWERING GUIDE



Exposed Showers

Exposed showers are surface mounted onto the finished tiled wall in the showering area. All hand-showers, overhead rain heads, diverters and pipework are integrated into one exposed kit for greater ease.



Concealed Showers

Concealed showers require the body of the valve to be installed behind the wall, with a trim kit fixed to the finished tile. These showers create a minimalist aesthetic by creating clean lines and reducing clutter.



Thermostatic Showers

A thermostatic shower valve features a special cartridge that responds to fluctuations to inlet water temperature and flow rates. These enable you to maintain a constant, safe water temperature while using your shower.



Dual Control – Single Outlet

A dual control shower valve allows you to operate your shower with one single water outlet. The second control enables you to adjust the water temperature to match your desired comfort level.



Dual Control – Dual Outlet

Similar in appearance to the dual control shower valve, the diverter option allows you to switch between two different water outlets. This is ideal for combining a rain head and hand shower option.



Triple Control – Dual Outlet

A triple control valve allows you to run two separate water outlets at the same time. This feature is ideal for running a rain head and body jets simultaneously. The third control adjusts the water temperature to your comfort.



Triple Control – Triple Outlet

A triple control valve with diverter gives the ability to run two separate outlets simultaneously, such as a rain head and bath fillers. The diverter also allows you to switch from a rain head to a hand shower, if needed.



Horizontal Dual Control – Dual Outlet

Designed to work in conjunction with a shower head or a bath filling device, this thermostatically controlled shower valve features an integrated hand shower for your comfort and convenience.

Tip:

We consider your choice of concealed or exposed shower valve as first fix decision. A concealed shower valve is installed in a void before tiles are installed.

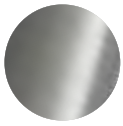
Choosing this option should be decided and communicated to your installer early in your decision-making process.

MAISON BANOS™

CUSTOM

This range allows you to pick and choose exactly how you want your shower to look. Your choices will combine to create a modern, luxurious aesthetic.

FINISHES


Chrome


Brushed Brass


Matt Black


Brushed Bronze


Gunmetal

SHAPES


Round


Square

HANDLES


Standard


Ribbed*

*Ribbed handles only available on round valves – see page 419


Maison Banos Custom, Brushed Brass


Maison Banos Custom, Matt Black


Maison Banos Custom, Brushed Bronze

VALVES

Chrome Black Brushed Bronze Gunmetal Brushed Brass



1 OUTLET DOUBLE ROUND VALVE

CODE		RRP
Q4-06136		£268
Q4-06137		£296
Q4-06138		£296



2 OUTLET DOUBLE ROUND VALVE

CODE		RRP
Q4-06139		£278
Q4-06140		£309
Q4-06141		£309
Q4-06386		£383
Q4-06158		£316



NEW

2 OUTLET TRIPLE ROUND VALVE

CODE		RRP
Q4-06869		£369
Q4-06870		£399
Q4-06871		£439
Q4-06872		£459
Q4-06873		£469



3 OUTLET TRIPLE ROUND VALVE

CODE		RRP
Q4-06142		£347
Q4-06143		£394
Q4-06144		£394



1 OUTLET DOUBLE SQUARE VALVE

CODE		RRP
Q4-06145		£274
Q4-06146		£309
Q4-06147		£309



2 OUTLET DOUBLE SQUARE VALVE

CODE		RRP
Q4-06148		£285
Q4-06149		£314
Q4-06150		£314
Q4-06387		£407
Q4-06159		£343



NEW

2 OUTLET TRIPLE SQUARE VALVE

CODE		RRP
Q4-06874		£379
Q4-06875		£419
Q4-06876		£449
Q4-06877		£469
Q4-06878		£489



3 OUTLET TRIPLE SQUARE VALVE

CODE		RRP
Q4-06151		£355
Q4-06152		£382
Q4-06153		£382

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar

We recommend:

The Custom square shower head and slide rail kit, see from page 84.





CUSTOM SHOWERING ACCESSORIES



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06186	Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£76
Q4-06187	Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£76
Q4-06154	Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£115
Q4-06385	Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£92
Q4-06236	Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£94



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06184	Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£76
Q4-06185	Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£76
Q4-06074	Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£115
Q4-06384	Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£115
Q4-06075	Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£163



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06178	Round Outlet Elbow	£30
Q4-06179	Round Outlet Elbow	£35
Q4-06180	Round Outlet Elbow	£35



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06181	Square Outlet Elbow	£35
Q4-06182	Square Outlet Elbow	£41
Q4-06183	Square Outlet Elbow	£41



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06155	Square Slide Rail Kit	£87
Q4-06156	Square Slide Rail Kit	£99
Q4-06118	Square Slide Rail Kit	£138



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06119	Round Slide Rail Kit	£80
Q4-06157	Round Slide Rail Kit	£87
Q4-06117	Round Slide Rail Kit	£115



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06166	Round Shower Arm	£41
Q4-06167	Round Shower Arm	£53
Q4-06168	Round Shower Arm	£53
Q4-06382	Round Shower Arm	£53
Q4-06073	Round Shower Arm	£72



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06169	Square Shower Arm	£46
Q4-06170	Square Shower Arm	£53
Q4-06171	Square Shower Arm	£53
Q4-06383	Square Shower Arm	£65
Q4-06233	Square Shower Arm	£72



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06172	Round Ceiling Arm	£30
Q4-06173	Round Ceiling Arm	£35
Q4-06174	Round Ceiling Arm	£35
Q4-06388	Round Ceiling Arm	£41

Chrome Black Brushed Bronze Gunmetal Brushed Brass







CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06198	Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£81
Q4-06199	Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£87
Q4-06200	Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£111
Q4-06381	Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£115
Q4-06235	Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£111

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06197	Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£81
Q4-32260	Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£87
Q4-06070	Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£115
Q4-06380	Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£115
Q4-06071	Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£142

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06175	Square Ceiling Arm	£41
Q4-06176	Square Ceiling Arm	£58
Q4-06177	Square Ceiling Arm	£58
Q4-06389	Square Ceiling Arm	£65





CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06111	Groove Handle Twin Set	£35
Q4-06112	Groove Handle Twin Set	£41
Q4-06113	Groove Handle Twin Set	£41

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06114	Groove Handle Triple Set	£46
Q4-06115	Groove Handle Triple Set	£53
Q4-06116	Groove Handle Triple Set	£53

*Ribbed handle option only available on round valves



MAISON BANOS™

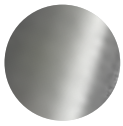
Chrome Black Brushed Bronze Gunmetal Brushed Brass

ARTIST SHOWERING

Choose from a selection of shower heads and accompanying valves, including our individual valves which offer a contemporary look. You can also upgrade to knurled handles!


Maison Banos Artist, Matt Black

FINISHES


Chrome


Brushed Brass


Matt Black


Gunmetal


Maison Banos Artist, Gunmetal

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06076		Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£359
Q4-06107		Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£45
Q4-06077		Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£359
Q4-06108		Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£49
Q4-06078		Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£359
Q4-06109		Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£57
Q4-06079		Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£300
Q4-06110		Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£36

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Gunmetal

Key features:

• Two outlet • Six layer PVD finish • On trend colours



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06058	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£382

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06059	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£463

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06060	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£534

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06061	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£565

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06288	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£579

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR





CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06285	2 Outlet Shower Valve	MP	£406



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06286	2 Outlet Shower Valve	MP	£463



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06287	2 Outlet Shower Valve	MP	£463



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06197 /66	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£122

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32260 /06167	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£140

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06070 /06168	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£168

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06184	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£76

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06185	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£76

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06074	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£115

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR

We recommend:

The Zaneti Aspect furniture range, see from page 50.



Linea™ EXPOSED VALVE SYSTEMS

Chrome Black



NEPTUNE ROUND DRENCH

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32011		Exposed Valve Shower Set	£444

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated



NEPTUNE ROUND DRENCH

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32103		Exposed Valve Shower Set	£351

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Smooth PVC 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets



ASPIRE ROUND DRENCH

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32007		Exposed Valve Shower Set	£337

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Smooth PVC 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets



NEPTUNE SQUARE DRENCH

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32012		Exposed Valve Shower Set	£551

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated



NEPTUNE SQUARE DRENCH

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32104		Exposed Valve Shower Set	£412

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Smooth PVC 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets



ASPIRE SQUARE DRENCH

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32008		Exposed Valve Shower Set	£334

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm ABS shower head
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose



Maison Banos Artist Exposed Shower, page 423

Linea EXPOSED VALVES



INSTINCT ROUND

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32013	Round Exposed Bar Valve & Shower Set	£257

Technical Information

- Low pressure 0.3 BAR
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated



COOLTOUCH ROUND

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-12422	Thermostatic Exposed Bar Valve Including Shower Set	£245

Technical Information

- Thermostatic control
- Low pressure 0.3 BAR
- Multifunctional handset



INSTINCT SQUARE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32014	Square Exposed Bar Valve & Shower Set	£345

Technical Information

- Low pressure 0.3 BAR
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated

Linea DOUCHES



UNITY ROUND DOUCHE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32039	Round Douche	£57



UNITY ROUND DOUCHE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32077	Round Douche Including Iso Valve	£81



UNITY ROUND DOUCHE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32038	Thermostatic Round Douche	£250



UNITY DOUCHE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32100	Douche Mixer Set	£192



UNITY DOUCHE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32101	Douche Mixer Set	£213



UNITY DOUCHE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32102	Douche Mixer Set	£240



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40
Q4-23203	Professional Basin Waste	£45
Q4-23204	Professional Basin Waste	£49
Q4-23206	Professional Basin Waste	£43
Q4-23205	Professional Basin Waste NEW	£41



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32086	Basin Waste With Brass Plug & Chain	£26



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32087	Flip Plug Slotted Basin Waste	£45



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32082	Round Bath Pop-Up Waste	£63



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32083	Easy Clean Sprung Bath Waste	£48



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32084	Bath Waste With Brass Plug & Chain	£43



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32085	Square Bath Pop-Up Waste	£72



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-43125	Slotted Basin Waste	£43



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06025	Slotted Basin Waste	£44
Q4-06027	Un-Slotted Basin Waste	£44



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32255	Sprung Bath Waste & Overflow	£105



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32041	Bottle Trap With 300mm Extension Tube	£54



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32042	Bottle Trap With 300mm Extension Tube	£77



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32044	Standard Bottle Trap	£65
Q4-06033	Standard Bottle Trap	£133
Q4-06034	Standard Bottle Trap	£133
Q4-06289	Standard Bottle Trap	£99



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-43126	Sprung Bath Waste & Overflow	£88



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-19431	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£132
Q4-12430	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£143
Q4-32254	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£180
Q4-06029	Bath Pop-Up Waste	£79
Q4-06249	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£154
Q4-06030	Pop-Up Waste	£112
Q4-06295	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£162
Q4-06296	Pop-Up Waste	£85

RADIATORS

Heating the room and warming your towels, a bathroom radiator is an essential purchase that can also look the part.

Choose from over ten designs in a range of finishes to complement your style choices.

See pages 350-359

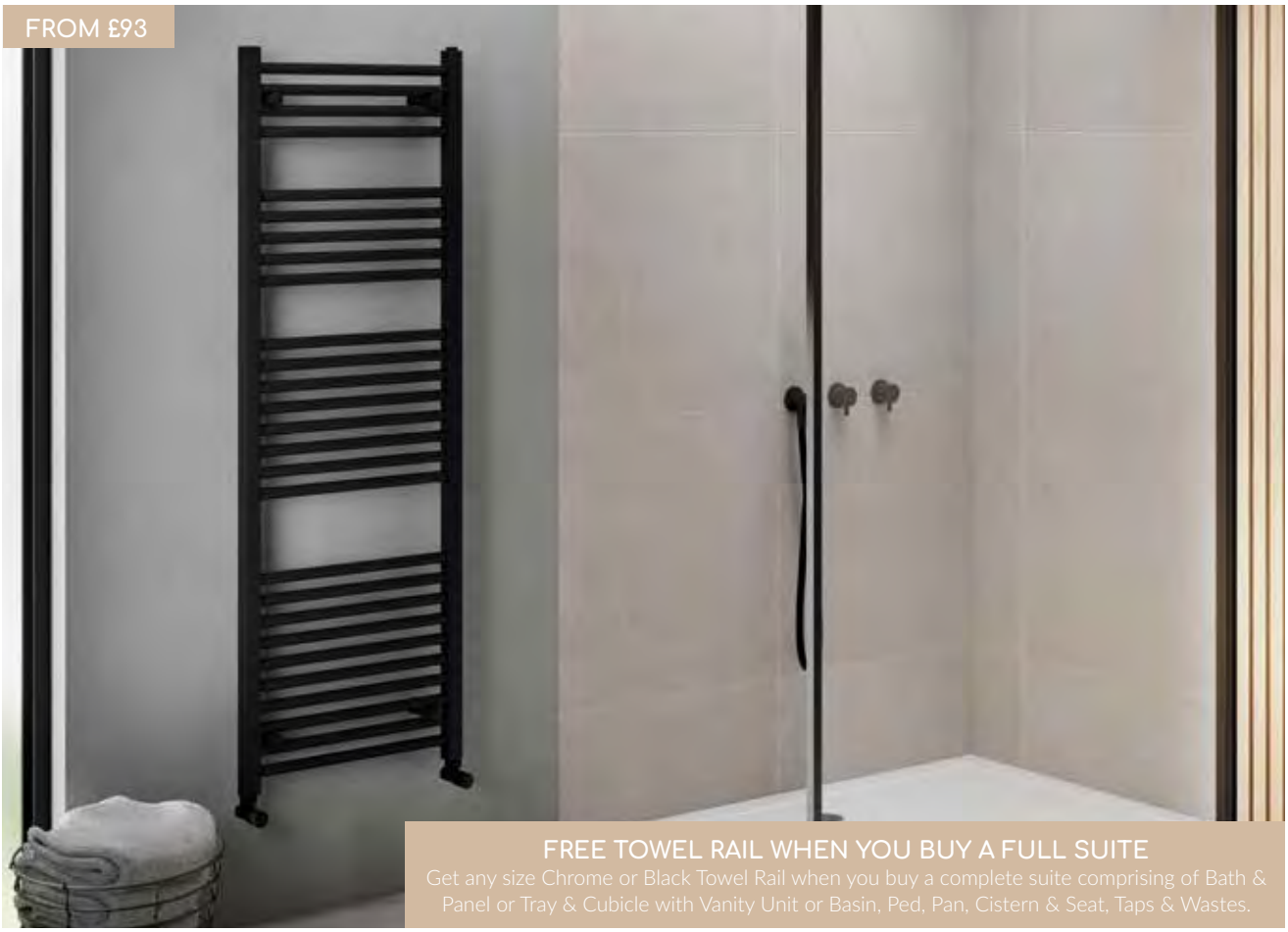
COLOUR GUIDE

Chrome Black Brushed Brass Anthracite Brushed Bronze Gunmetal

RADIATORS	**350**
Towel Rails	**351**
Column Radiators	**356**
Traditional Radiators	**357**
Valves	**358**
Underfloor Heating	**359**



TOWEL RADIATOR





CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10001 Chrome	800 x 400	360	749	£110
Q4-10002 Chrome	800 x 500	460	899	£125
Q4-10003 Chrome	800 x 600	560	1029	£138
Q4-10010 Black	800 x 400	360	1147	£93
Q4-10011 Black	800 x 500	460	1293	£104
Q4-10012 Black	800 x 600	560	1493	£110
Q4-10019 Anthracite	800 x 400	360	1147	£93
Q4-10020 Anthracite	800 x 500	460	1293	£104
Q4-10021 Anthracite	800 x 600	560	1493	£110



CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10004 Chrome	1200 x 500	460	1339	£155
Q4-10005 Chrome	1200 x 600	560	1524	£173
Q4-10013 Black	1200 x 500	460	2045	£135
Q4-10014 Black	1200 x 600	560	2213	£146
Q4-10022 Anthracite	1200 x 500	460	2045	£135
Q4-10023 Anthracite	1200 x 600	560	2213	£146



CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10006 Chrome	1400 x 500	460	1561	£198
Q4-10007 Chrome	1400 x 600	560	1741	£225
Q4-10015 Black	1400 x 500	460	2396	£152
Q4-10016 Black	1400 x 600	560	2623	£167
Q4-10024 Anthracite	1400 x 500	460	2396	£152
Q4-10025 Anthracite	1400 x 600	560	2623	£167



CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10008 Chrome	1600 x 500	460	1824	£225
Q4-10009 Chrome	1600 x 600	560	2093	£240
Q4-10017 Black	1600 x 500	460	2735	£173
Q4-10018 Black	1600 x 600	560	3064	£188
Q4-10026 Anthracite	1600 x 500	460	2735	£173
Q4-10027 Anthracite	1600 x 600	560	3064	£188

ARTIST RADIATOR

Chrome Black Brushed Brass
Gunmetal Brushed Bronze

FROM £358



ARTIST

CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	SECTIONS	BTU	RRP
Q4-06120 Chrome	1200 x 500	465	12	882	£358
Q4-19130 Chrome	Angled Valves				£49
Q4-19131 Chrome	Straight Valves				£49
Q4-06080 Black	1200 x 500	465	12	1235	£384
Q4-22042 Black	Angled Valves				£60
Q4-22043 Black	Straight Valves				£60
Q4-06081 Brushed Brass	1200 x 500	465	12	890	£413
Q4-06083 Brushed Brass	Angled Valves				£63
Q4-06085 Brushed Brass	Straight Valves				£63
Q4-06254 Brushed Bronze	1200 x 500	465	12	890	£495
Q4-06378 Brushed Bronze	Angled Valves				£65
Q4-06379 Brushed Bronze	Straight Valves				£65
Q4-06082 Gunmetal	1200 x 500	465	12	890	£484
Q4-06084 Gunmetal	Angled Valves				£63



QUANTAS RADIATOR

FROM £286



QUANTAS

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06124	Chrome	1200 x 500	450	1491	£462
Q4-19130	Chrome	Angled Valves			£49
Q4-19131	Chrome	Straight Valves			£49
Q4-06125	Black	1200 x 500	450	2216	£286
Q4-22042	Black	Angled Valves			£60
Q4-22043	Black	Straight Valves			£60
Q4-06126	Brushed Brass	1200 x 500	450	1491	£572
Q4-06083	Brushed Brass	Angled Valves			£63
Q4-06085	Brushed Brass	Straight Valves			£63





ECLIPSE RADIATOR

Chrome Black Brushed Brass

FROM £329



ECLIPSE

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06121	Chrome	1200 x 500	450	1412	£538
Q4-19130	Chrome	Angled Valves			£49
Q4-19131	Chrome	Straight Valves			£49
Q4-06122	Black	1200 x 500	450	2278	£329
Q4-22042	Black	Angled Valves			£60
Q4-22043	Black	Straight Valves			£60
Q4-06123	Brushed Brass	1200 x 500	450	1412	£659
Q4-06083	Brushed Brass	Angled Valves			£63
Q4-06085	Brushed Brass	Straight Valves			£63





PIONEER RADIATOR



PIONEER

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06127	Chrome	1080 x 550	80	1273	£600
Q4-19130	Chrome	Angled Valves			£49
Q4-19131	Chrome	Straight Valves			£49
Q4-06128	Black	1080 x 550	80	1884	£330
Q4-22042	Black	Angled Valves			£60
Q4-22043	Black	Straight Valves			£60
Q4-06129	Brushed Brass	1080 x 550	80	1273	£683
Q4-06083	Brushed Brass	Angled Valves			£63
Q4-06085	Brushed Brass	Straight Valves			£63





VERTA RADIATOR

White Chrome Black Brushed Brass
Anthracite Gunmetal Brushed Bronze

FROM £175



VERTA SINGLE

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06130	White	1800 x 240	330	1974	£175
Q4-06132	White	1800 x 360	450	2961	£238
Q4-06131	Anthracite	1800 x 240	330	1974	£182
Q4-06133	Anthracite	1800 x 360	450	2961	£248

VERTA DOUBLE

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06134	White	1800 x 360	450	5786	£402
Q4-06135	Anthracite	1800 x 360	450	5786	£424



Linea™ HATFIELD & HAMPTON





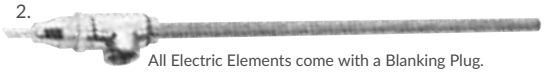
HATFIELD

CODE		SIZE	BTU	RRP
Q4-19095	Chrome & White	945 x 640	1778	£733

HAMPTON

CODE		SIZE	BTU	RRP
Q4-19093	Chrome & White	965 x 540	1246	£680

2.



All Electric Elements come with a Blanking Plug.
Thermostatic Element has 2 hour boost control.



ELECTRIC ELEMENTS & CABLE COVER

CODE		DESCRIPTION	BTU	RRP
Q4-22001	Chrome	1. Thermostatic Electric Element	300w	£216
Q4-22002	Chrome	1. Thermostatic Electric Element	600w	£237
Q4-22047	Chrome	Radiator Element T-Piece		£20
Q4-22044	Black	3. Thermostatic Electric Element	300w	£216
Q4-22045	Black	3. Thermostatic Electric Element	600w	£237
Q4-22046	Black	Radiator Element T-Piece		£20
Q4-22005	Chrome	2. Electric Element	300w	£126
Q4-22006	Chrome	2. Electric Element	600w	£152



PIPES & SHROUDS

CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-22030	Chrome	300mm	£28
Q4-22032	Anthracite	180mm	£47
Q4-22031	Black	180mm	£47
Q4-22048	Brushed Brass	180mm	£47
Q4-22049	Brushed Bronze	130mm	£31

Linea™ VALVES

White Chrome Black Brushed Brass
Anthracite Gunmetal Brushed Bronze



SELECT VALVES

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-19130	Chrome	Angled Valve		£49
Q4-19131	Chrome	Straight Valve		£49
Q4-19123	Chrome	Corner Valve		£60
Q4-22021	Anthracite	Angled Valve		£60
Q4-22022	Anthracite	Straight Valve		£60
Q4-22033	Anthracite	Corner Valve		£70
Q4-22042	Black	Angled Valve		£60
Q4-22043	Black	Straight Valve		£60
Q4-22041	Black	Corner Valve		£70
Q4-08150	Brushed Brass	Angled Valve		£60
Q4-08151	Brushed Brass	Straight Valve		£60
Q4-08152	Brushed Brass	Corner Valve		£70
Q4-06378	Brushed Bronze	Angled Valve		£65
Q4-06379	Brushed Bronze	Straight Valve		£65
Q4-06084	Gunmetal	Angled Valve		£63
Q4-06086	Gunmetal	Straight Valve	NEW	£60



THERMOSTATIC VALVES

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-19379	Chrome	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-19380	Chrome	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22012	Chrome	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£96
Q4-22023	Anthracite	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22025	Anthracite	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22024	Anthracite	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£96
Q4-22035	Black	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22037	Black	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22036	Black	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£96
Q4-08153	Brushed Brass	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-08154	Brushed Brass	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-08155	Brushed Brass	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£96
Q4-22039	White	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22040	White	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4	White	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£96

Technical Information

- 15mm pipe diameter
- Pack of 2



CROSS HEAD VALVE

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-22010	Chrome	Angled Valve	£72
Q4-22034	Chrome	Straight Valve	£72

Technical Information

- 15mm pipe diameter
- Pack of 2

Warmup UNDERFLOOR HEATING



Dark


Light



Porcelain White

ELEMENT WIFI THERMOSTAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20075	Light Element WiFi Thermostat	£317
Q4-20076	Dark Element WiFi Thermostat	£306

The Element WiFi Thermostat utilises SmartGeo technology to learn the end-user's routines; offering radiant warmth at the right temperature, at the right time, automatically. With energy-monitoring functionality and the ability to be controlled remotely, using the Element with Warmup's 'MyHeating' and 'AutoSwitch' smartphone apps can reduce energy usage by 25% and help save over £400 on the user's energy bills.



Onyx Black

6IE WIFI THERMOSTAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20073	Touch Screen Thermostat – Onyx Black	£500
Q4-20074	Touch Screen Thermostat – Porcelain White	£500

- Premium ultra-thin design, with the world's first smartphone touchscreen providing effortless control.
- 16mm from the wall.
- Personalise the 6iE with photo backgrounds.
- Easy to set up, simply scan the QR code which will appear on the 6iE using the MyHeating app and it will automatically connect to your WiFi network.
- Automatic control of your heating. SmartGeo learns your routines and location through background communication with your smartphone and lowers temperatures when you are away, only rising them up to your ideal comfort temperature in time for your arrival home, saving you money and energy.
- Reduce energy use by up to 25% with energy-efficient MyHeating app technology.
- Weather based Early Start. Turns the heating on at just the right time to be warm when you scheduled – no overheating or wasted energy. Takes into account the weather forecast.
- 12-year warranty when installed with a Warmup heater.

SAFETYNet

WARMUP INSULATION BOARDS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-20026	1250 x 600 x 10mm Board	£61
Q4-20029	Joining Tape	£12

TEMPO THERMOSTAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20072	Tempo Thermostat – Onyx Black	£245
Q4-20071	Tempo Thermostat – Porcelain White	£245

With the Tempo, you can simply program your settings to suit your requirements and it will help avoid wasting energy and achieve savings on your utility bills. Its proportional adaptive functions ensure the room does not overheat, reducing waste energy whilst also protecting the elements inside. The early start algorithm learns how long it takes to warm the room and activates the heating so it's up to temperature at the right time.

WARMUP LOOSE WIRE HEATERS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20015	300watt Covers Between 1.5m² – 2.4m²	£300
Q4-20016	400watt Covers Between 2.5m² – 3.4m²	£355
Q4-20017	600watt Covers Between 3.5m² – 4.4m²	£517
Q4-20018	800watt Covers Between 4.5m² – 5.9m²	£669

- Ultra thin dual-core heating elements won't raise floor levels.
- Thinnest wire you can buy: 1mm multi-strand core & double-insulated.
- Quick installation: single connection lead for fewer steps.
- Average output rating: 150w/m².
- BEAB approved heating element meets the highest safety standards.
- Operating voltage 230V: 50Hz.
- Flexible and ideal for quick and easy installation in irregular shaped areas.

SAFETYNet

WARMUP MAT SYSTEMS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-20001	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 1m²	£241
Q4-20002	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 1.5m²	£300
Q4-20003	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 2m²	£339
Q4-20004	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 3m²	£491
Q4-20005	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 4m²	£612
Q4-20006	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 5m²	£742
Q4-20007	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 6m²	£882
Q4-20008	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 7m²	£1007
Q4-20009	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 8m²	£1103
Q4-20010	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 9m²	£1194
Q4-20011	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 10m²	£1284

- Perfect for heating up a large or regular-shaped room.

ZANETI MIRRORS

From sleek illuminated designs that enhance ambience and clarity, to cleverly integrated mirror cabinets that offer discreet storage, each piece is crafted to elevate everyday bathroom living. Clean lines, considered details, and quality materials ensure every mirror feels both modern and lasting.

See pages 360-386



ZANETI MIRRORS **360**
Mirrors **364**
Mirror Cabinets **382**





MIRRORS & CABINETS

Discover Zaneti's collection of 15 beautifully crafted mirror ranges, each designed to elevate your space with a distinct blend of form and function.

COLOUR TEMPERATURE CHANGING/DIMMABLE

USB PORT

SHAVER SOCKET

BACK LIT LED

BATTERY OPERATED

SINGLE TOUCH

MAGNIFYING MIRROR

DEMISTER FUNCTION

TOUCH FREE


NEW

SHAPES

Zaneti mirrors come in a range of unique shapes and sizes, designed to suit any space with effortless style and versatility.

Available Shapes:




NEW

OLA

A seamless blend of soft curves and contemporary minimalism. Defined by its organic oval form and ambient backlighting, the Ola mirror brings a sense of calm sophistication to any bathroom space. Designed to complement natural textures and modern interiors, it reflects both style and serenity in perfect balance.



Available Shapes:

Key Features:

- Demister function
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Touch free operation
- Back lit LED's

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06801	H940 x W440	£359

MIA

Refined simplicity meets modern elegance with the Mia range. Designed to enhance any bathroom space, Mia features soft, curved edges and ambient backlighting that creates a warm, inviting glow. The minimalist design complements both contemporary and classic interiors, offering a perfect balance of beauty and functionality. With Mia, every reflection feels effortlessly sophisticated.



Available Shapes:

Key Features:

- Demister function
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Touch free operation
- Back lit LED's

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06803	H700 x W800	£399
Q4-06804	H900x W1000	£429

HALO

Effortlessly elegant, the Halo range brings soft illumination and contemporary design to any bathroom space. Available in both round and rectangular shapes, each mirror features a subtle halo of backlighting that casts a warm, ambient glow — creating a calming, spa-like atmosphere. With sleek lines and a minimalist aesthetic, Halo combines form and function beautifully, offering a striking centrepiece that enhances both light and style.



Available Shapes:

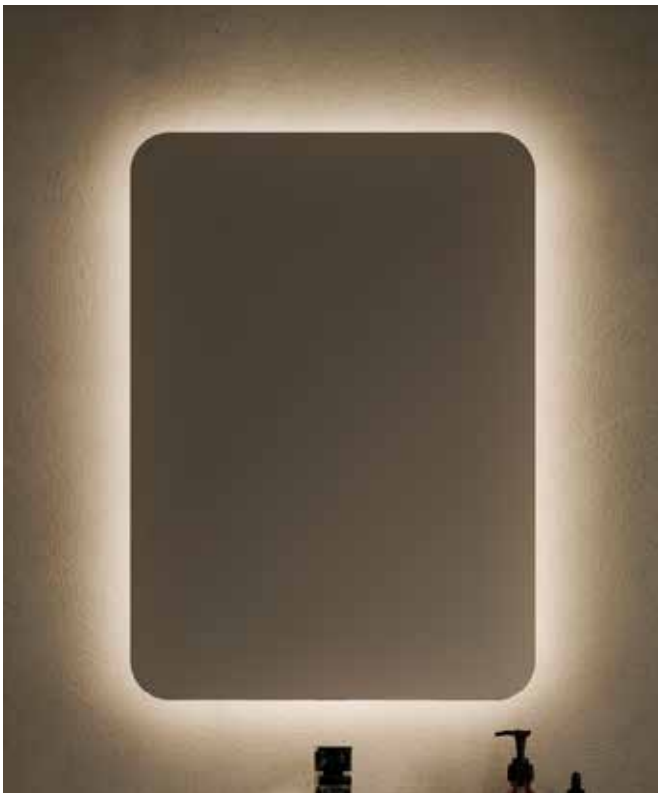
Key Features:

- Demister function
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Touch free operation
- Back lit LED's

CODE	SHAPE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06805		H600 x W600	£269
Q4-06806		H800 x W800	£339
Q4-06807		H1000 x W1000	£399
Q4-06808		H700 x W500	£259
Q4-06809		H800 x W600	£299



Softly illuminated and beautifully refined, the Halo mirror brings warmth and elegance to any bathroom space.



GLOW

Combining cutting-edge technology with contemporary design, the Glow range elevates everyday living. Featuring a built-in Demister, adjustable colour temperature, and dimmable back-lit LEDs, Glow delivers both functionality and atmosphere. Its touch-free operation ensures effortless use, while the soft, radiant lighting creates a calm and refined ambience in any bathroom space.



Available Shapes:

Key Features:

- Demister function
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Touch free operation
- Back lit LED's

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06810	H1200 x W700	£399
Q4-06811	H500 x W800	£339

ORBIT

Timeless design meets subtle sophistication in the Orbit range. Defined by its soft circular form and gentle backlit glow, Orbit adds warmth and balance to any bathroom space. Available in five contemporary colour finishes, this beautifully crafted mirror brings a refined, modern edge that complements every style and setting.

Available Colours:

Available Shapes:

Key Features:

- Demister function
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Single touch sensor switch
- Back lit LED's
- Framed mirror

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06842	Chrome	H700 x W500	£349
Q4-06843	Chrome	H900 x W700	£399
Q4-06845	Black	H700 x W500	£349
Q4-06846	Black	H900 x W700	£399
Q4-06848	Brushed Bronze	H700 x W500	£359
Q4-06849	Brushed Bronze	H900 x W700	£409
Q4-06851	Gunmetal	H700 x W500	£359
Q4-06852	Gunmetal	H900 x W700	£409
Q4-06854	Brushed Brass	H700 x W500	£349
Q4-06855	Brushed Brass	H900 x W700	£399



SERENITY

Graceful and calming, the Serenity range combines elegant arch-shaped design with soft backlit illumination. Available in five contemporary colour finishes, Serenity creates a warm, tranquil atmosphere that enhances any bathroom space. Its gentle curves and subtle glow bring a sense of balance, sophistication, and understated luxury to modern interiors.



Available Colours:

Available Shapes:

Key Features:

- Demister function
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Single touch sensor switch
- Back lit LED's
- Framed mirror

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06841	Chrome	H750 x W500	£359
Q4-06844	Black	H750 x W500	£359
Q4-06847	Brushed Bronze	H750 x W500	£369
Q4-06850	Gunmetal	H750 x W500	£369
Q4-06853	Brushed Brass	H750 x W500	£359

STELLAR

Add a touch of modern elegance to your bathroom with Stellar battery-powered LED mirror, designed for both style and convenience. Perfect for any space, this sleek, contemporary mirror can be positioned anywhere in the bathroom — no wiring or electrician required.



Available Shapes:

Key Features:

- Waterproof rocker switch
- LED frosted strip
- Battery operated

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06856	H700 x W500	£189

SELENE

The Selene range features a sleek rectangular design with gently curved corners and subtle LED illumination. Its clean lines and ambient glow bring a refined simplicity to any bathroom, balancing contemporary style with a warm, inviting light.



Available Shapes:

Key Features:

- Demister function
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Single touch sensor switch
- Shaver socket

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06824	H700 x W500	£299
Q4-06825	H800 x W600	£319

PLUTO

The Pluto range embodies modern design at its finest. With crisp rectangular edges and subtle LED illumination, Pluto delivers a clean, architectural look that enhances any bathroom space. Its sharp lines and ambient lighting create a perfect balance of precision and style.



Available Shapes:

Key Features:

- Demister function
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Single touch sensor switch
- Shaver socket

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06822	H800 x W600	£339
Q4-06823	H600 x W1200	£439

ASTRA

The Astra range is designed to complement any interior. Available in three elegant shapes, round, oval, and rectangular as well as five contemporary colour finishes. With its refined edge detailing and timeless simplicity, Astra brings a subtle touch of luxury to everyday living.



Available Colours:



Available Shapes:



Key Features:

- Aluminum frame

CODE	COLOUR	SHAPE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06826	Chrome		H800 x W500	£149
Q4-06827	Chrome		H700 x W500	£119
Q4-06828	Chrome		H600 x W600	£129
Q4-06829	Black		H800 x W500	£149
Q4-06830	Black		H700 x W500	£119
Q4-06831	Black		H600 x W600	£129
Q4-06832	Brushed Bronze		H800 x W500	£159
Q4-06833	Brushed Bronze		H700 x W500	£129
Q4-06834	Brushed Bronze		H600 x W600	£139
Q4-06835	Gunmetal		H800 x W500	£159
Q4-06836	Gunmetal		H700 x W500	£129
Q4-06837	Gunmetal		H600 x W600	£139
Q4-06838	Brushed Brass		H800 x W500	£149
Q4-06839	Brushed Brass		H700 x W500	£119
Q4-06840	Brushed Brass		H600 x W600	£129



Three shapes.
Five colours.
Endless style
possibilities.



CELESTE

Illuminate your space with the Celeste mirror, a perfect blend of contemporary design and practical functionality. Featuring integrated LED lighting for a soft, ambient glow and a built-in magnifying glass for precision and detail, Celeste enhances both your daily routine and the aesthetic of your bathroom.



Available Shapes:

Key Features:

- Demister
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Touch free operation
- 5x Magnifying Glass

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06857	H800 x W800	£349
Q4-06858	H1000 x W1000	£429



Featuring elegant LED lighting and an integrated magnifying glass for effortless clarity



COSMIC

Distinctive and full of character, the Cosmic range stands out with its unique irregular shape and contemporary edge. Available in five stylish colour finishes, each mirror adds a touch of individuality and artistic flair to any bathroom space.



Available Colours:

Available Shapes:

Key Features:

- Stainless steel frame

CODE	COLOUR	SHAPE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06859	Chrome		H900 x W600	£349
Q4-06860	Chrome		H700 x W1200	£489
Q4-06861	Black		H900 x W600	£349
Q4-06862	Black		H700 x W1200	£489
Q4-06863	Brushed Bronze		H900 x W600	£359
Q4-06864	Brushed Bronze		H700 x W1200	£499
Q4-06865	Gunmetal		H900 x W600	£359
Q4-06866	Gunmetal		H700 x W1200	£499
Q4-06867	Brushed Brass		H900 x W600	£349
Q4-06868	Brushed Brass		H700 x W1200	£489




Soft close door
Adjustable tempered glass shelves
USB port and shaver socket
Colour temperature changing/ dimmable
Double-Sided Mirrored Glass with Integrated Magnifying mirror

ZANETI CABINETS

The Zaneti mirror cabinet ranges combines refined design with everyday practicality. Available in a selection of sizes and colours, each cabinet features integrated USB ports, shaver sockets, and adjustable glass shelves—perfect for organised, accessible storage. Thoughtfully crafted with sleek mirrored finishes and soft LED lighting, Zaneti cabinets bring modern elegance and functionality to any bathroom space.









LUNA

Featuring double-sided mirrored doors, an integrated magnifying mirror, USB port, shaver socket, and two adjustable tempered glass shelves, Luna offers the perfect blend of convenience and contemporary sophistication — making everyday routines beautifully effortless.



Available Colours:

Available Shapes:

Key Features:

- Single or double soft close door
- Demister
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Touch free operation
- 2x Adjustable Tempered glass shelves
- Shaver Socket
- USB port
- Double-Sided Mirrored Glass with Integrated Magnifying mirror



CODE	COLOUR	DOORS	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06812	Black	1	H700 x W500	£749
Q4-06813	Black	2	H700 x W600	£959
Q4-06814	Black	2	H700 x W800	£999
Q4-06816	Chrome	1	H700 x W500	£749
Q4-06817	Chrome	2	H700x W600	£959
Q4-06818	Chrome	2	H700 x W800	£999



VENUS

Featuring double-sided mirrored doors, adjustable tempered glass shelves, a built-in shaver socket, and USB port, Venus offers seamless convenience without compromising on style.
A modern essential that enhances both form and function in any bathroom space.





Available Colours:

Available Shapes:

Key Features:

- Double soft close door
- Demister
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Touch free operation
- 2x Adjustable Tempered glass shelves
- Shaver Socket
- USB port
- Double-Sided Mirrored Glass

CODE	COLOUR	DOORS	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06815	Black	2	H600 x W600	£989
Q4-06819	Chrome	2	H600 x W600	£989



SOLAR

The Solar range features a sleek rectangular design with sharp chrome edges for a polished, modern look. Inside, double-sided mirrored doors reveal two adjustable tempered glass shelves and a convenient built-in shaver socket. Practical yet elegant, Solar brings refined functionality to any bathroom space.



Available Colours:

Available Shapes:

Key Features:

- Single or double soft close door
- Demister
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Touch free operation
- 2x Adjustable Tempered glass shelves
- Shaver Socket
- Double-Sided Mirrored Glass

CODE	COLOUR	DOORS	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06820	Chrome	1	H700 x W500	£629
Q4-06821	Chrome	2	H700 x W600	£799



ACCESSORIES

Don’t forget to add the finishing touches to your bathroom, from stylish illuminated mirrors to storage solutions.

See pages 390-403



ACCESSORIES **390**

Accessories **392**

Lighting **397**

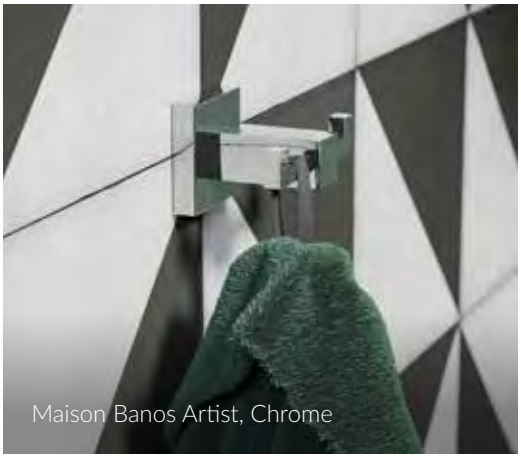
Wall Panels, Ceiling Panels & Flooring **398**



MAISON BANOS™

ARTIST

The finishing touches are just as important. Complete your bathroom with our selection of Artist accessories, offering a range of styles and colours.


Maison Banos Artist, Chrome

FINISHES

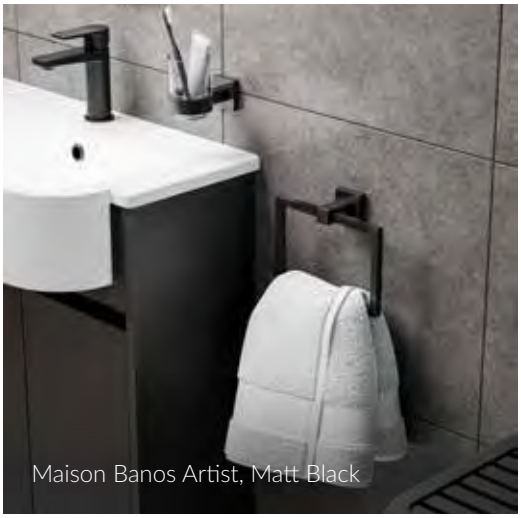
Chrome

Brushed Brass

Matt Black

Brushed Bronze

Gunmetal


Maison Banos Artist, Matt Black


Maison Banos Artist, Brushed Brass



Maison Banos Artist, Brushed Brass

ARTIST

Chrome | Brushed Brass | Brushed Bronze | Matt Black | Gunmetal



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06039	H26 x W165 x D68	£54
Q4-06040	H26 x W165 x D68	£54
Q4-06042	H26 x W165 x D68	£54
Q4-06041	H26 x W165 x D68	£65
Q4-06291	H26 x W165 x D68	£54



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06043	H26 x W233 x D68	£54
Q4-06044	H26 x W233 x D68	£54
Q4-06046	H26 x W233 x D68	£54
Q4-06045	H26 x W233 x D68	£65
Q4-06292	H26 x W233 x D68	£54



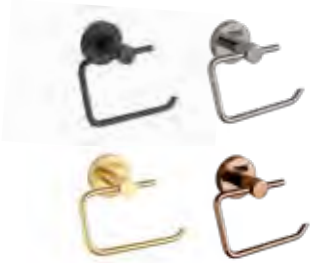
ROBE HOOK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06035	H45 x W26 x D44	£32
Q4-06036	H45 x W26 x D44	£32
Q4-06038	H45 x W26 x D44	£32
Q4-06037	H45 x W26 x D44	£41
Q4-06290	H45 x W26 x D44	£32



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06047	D30	£7
Q4-06049	D30	£9
Q4-06048	D30	£9
Q4-06294	D30	£9



ROUND TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06900	H81 x W139 x D105	£30
Q4-06901	H81 x W139 x D105	£35
Q4-06903	H81 x W139 x D105	£42
Q4-06902	H81 x W139 x D105	£42
Q4-06904	H81 x W139 x D105	£42



SQUARE TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06936	H79 x W139 x D100	£29
Q4-06937	H79 x W139 x D100	£31
Q4-06939	H79 x W139 x D100	£41
Q4-06938	H79 x W139 x D100	£39
Q4-06940	H79 x W139 x D100	£40



ROUND STRAIGHT TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06905	H54 x W156 x D68	£29
Q4-06906	H54 x W156 x D68	£35
Q4-06908	H54 x W156 x D68	£42
Q4-06907	H54 x W156 x D68	£42
Q4-06909	H54 x W156 x D68	£42



SQUARE STRAIGHT TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06941	H50 x W157 x D81	£31
Q4-06942	H50 x W157 x D81	£33
Q4-06944	H50 x W157 x D81	£44
Q4-06943	H50 x W157 x D81	£42
Q4-06945	H50 x W157 x D81	£43



TOILET BRUSH HOLDER

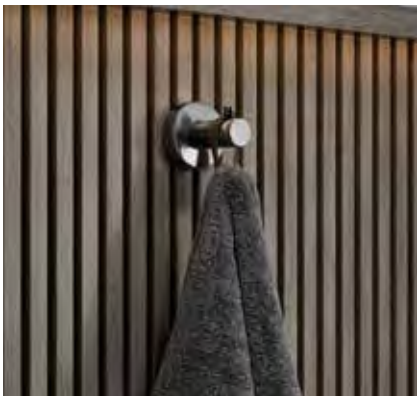
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06961	H390 x W80 x D121.5	£87
Q4-06962	H390 x W80 x D121.5	£87
Q4-06964	H390 x W80 x D121.5	£87
Q4-06963	H390 x W80 x D121.5	£87
Q4-06965	H390 x W80 x D121.5	£87

ARTIST

Chrome | Brushed Brass | Brushed Bronze | Matt Black | Gunmetal















ROUND TOWEL RING

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06921	H166 x W160 x D65	£29
Q4-06922	H166 x W160 x D65	£35
Q4-06923	H166 x W160 x D65	£35
Q4-06924	H166 x W160 x D65	£39
Q4-06925	H166 x W160 x D65	£39

SQUARE TOWEL RING

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06931	H161 x W210 x D65	£58
Q4-06932	H161 x W210 x D65	£61
Q4-06933	H161 x W210 x D65	£75
Q4-06934	H161 x W210 x D65	£78
Q4-06935	H161 x W210 x D65	£77

SQUARE ROBE HOOK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06946	H50 x W50 x D65	£21
Q4-06947	H50 x W50 x D65	£22
Q4-06948	H50 x W50 x D65	£26
Q4-06949	H50 x W50 x D65	£27
Q4-06950	H50 x W50 x D65	£26

ROUND ROBE HOOK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06916	H54 x W54 x D61	£20
Q4-06917	H54 x W54 x D61	£24
Q4-06918	H54 x W54 x D61	£24
Q4-06919	H54 x W54 x D61	£24
Q4-06920	H54 x W54 x D61	£24









ROUND TUMBLER & HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06910	H102 x W71 x D125	£29
Q4-06911	H102 x W71 x D125	£35
Q4-06912	H102 x W71 x D125	£39
Q4-06913	H102 x W71 x D125	£39
Q4-06915	H102 x W71 x D125	£39

SQUARE TUMBLER & HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06951	H101 x W69 x D113	£29
Q4-06952	H101 x W69 x D113	£31
Q4-06953	H101 x W69 x D113	£37
Q4-06954	H101 x W69 x D113	£39
Q4-06955	H101 x W69 x D113	£39

ROUND TOWEL RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06926	H54 x W654 x D67	£49
Q4-06927	H54 x W654 x D67	£55
Q4-06928	H54 x W654 x D67	£70
Q4-06929	H54 x W654 x D67	£70
Q4-06930	H54 x W654 x D67	£70

SQUARE TOWEL RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06956	H50 x W650 x D77	£67
Q4-06957	H50 x W650 x D77	£71
Q4-06958	H50 x W650 x D77	£84
Q4-06959	H50 x W650 x D77	£88
Q4-06960	H50 x W650 x D77	£87

Linea™ STAINLESS STEEL RANGE







Q4-03138 Q4-03136 Q4-03209



CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32231	H70 x W130 x D200	£89
Q4-32239	H70 x W130 x D200	£112

DOUBLE CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32232	H305 x W275 x D165	£223

2 TIER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03138	H285 x W230 x D135	£87
Q4-03209	H315 x W250 x D125	£113
Q4-03136	H305 x W275 x D165	£115

3 TIER CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03208	H490 x W275 x D165	£157

Linea™ ALUMINIUM RANGE







CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03203	H60 x W132 x D205	£84

LARGE BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03206	H140 x W260 x D125	£84

LARGE TWO TIER CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03204	H385 x W310 x D205	£143

Linea™ ASSISTED BATHING









600MM ANGLED SINGLE GRAB BAR

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03226	H600 x D82	£100

STRAIGHT SINGLE GRAB BAR

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03225	H600 x D82	£92
Q4-03224	H450 x D82	£87
Q4-03223	H300 x D82	£77

32MM DIAMETER BAR ANTI-SLIP GRIP

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03215	300mm	£72
Q4-03216	600mm	£87

FOLD AWAY HAND RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03214	H300 x W100 x D850	£314







WHITE FOLD AWAY SHOWER SEAT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03210	H50 x W370 x D360	£137

WHITE/CHROME FOLD AWAY SHOWER SEAT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03211	H50 x W360 x D250	£220

WHITE/CHROME SHOWER SEAT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03227	H475-510 x W498 x D495	£175



DUAL SHAVER SOCKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33057	H145 x W85	£64

Technical Information

- 110v & 240v
- IP20 Rated



FOCUS ROUND

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33070	D290 x P70	£301

Technical Information

- 240v
- IP44 Rated
- Class 2



COSMOS DOME

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33069	D248 x P100	£247

Technical Information

- 240v
- IP44 Rated
- Class 2









TRIOTONE DOWNLIGHT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33031	D85	£70

Technical Information

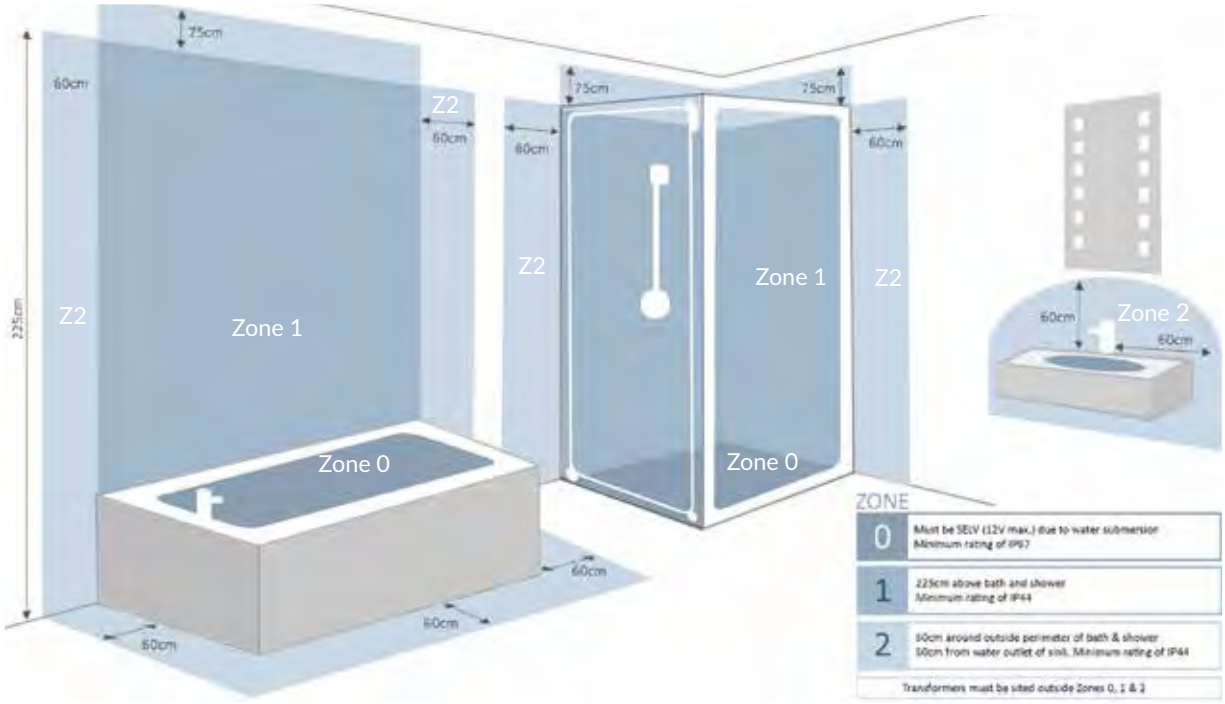
- 200v-240v
- IP65 Rated

COB LED Benefits

- Easy to install (plug & play)
- Energy saving
- Ideal for bathrooms (all zones)

Key features:

- Luminous efficacy 100Lm/W
- Brighter than a 50W GU10 Halogen
- Reduces SKUs - TrioTone (3000K, 4000K, 5000K)
- Fully tested to 30, 60, 90 minutes fire rating
- Dimmable from 0-100%
- Integrated driver
- Super slim interchangeable bezels to provide a high-end solution
- Fully compliant with all current UK building regulations
- 220-240v
- Lumens 650-700
- 50,000 hours



Linea™ SLATTED WALL PANELLING


Oak

Characterised by evenly spaced vertical slats, these panels add texture and depth to walls to create a stylish look.

Our range is available in four finishes – choose between Oak and Walnut, or opt for the black combination for a different aesthetic.

Key features:

- 100% waterproof
- End trims available for a perfect finish
- Suitable for residential and commercial use
- Modular tongue and groove design
- Quick and easy install
- Made from recyclable materials



Walnut and Black



Oak and Black



WALNUT & BLACK*

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23175	170 x 2400mm	£146



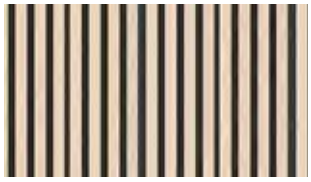
WALNUT*

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23178	170 x 2400mm	£146



OAK*

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23181	170 x 2400mm	£146



OAK & BLACK*

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23184	170 x 2400mm	£146

*Pack of 3

END CAPS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23176	Walnut and Black End Cap Grooved	£27
Q4-23177	Walnut and Black End Cap Tongued	£27
Q4-23179	Walnut End Cap Grooved	£27
Q4-23180	Walnut End Cap Tongued	£27
Q4-23182	Oak End Cap Grooved	£27
Q4-23183	Oak End Cap Tongued	£27
Q4-23185	Oak and Black End Cap Grooved	£27
Q4-23186	Oak and Black End Cap Tongued	£27



Walnut and Black End Cap



Walnut End Cap

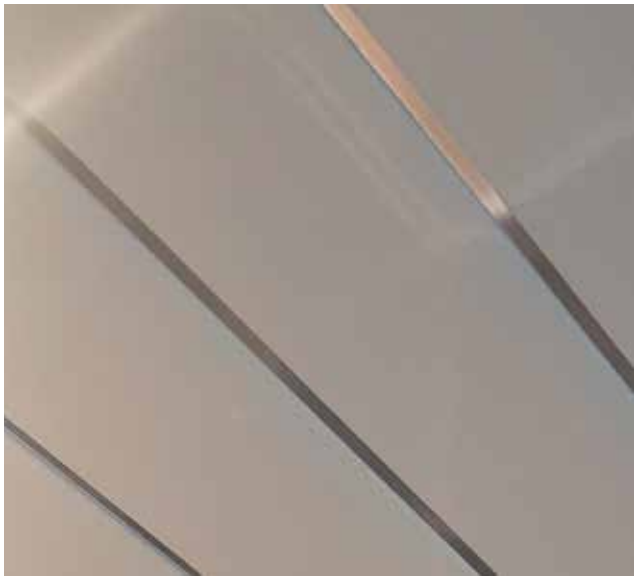


Oak End Cap



Oak and Black End Cap

Linea CEILING PANELS





HIGH PERFORMANCE CEILING PANEL X 4 PACK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	THICKNESS	RRP
Q4-14123	Ceiling Panel – White Gloss	250 x 2600	7.5mm	£82
Q4-14124	Ceiling Panel – White/Chrome	250 x 2600	8.5mm	£82
Q4-14125	Ceiling Panel – White Matt	250 x 2600	7.5mm	£82

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	THICKNESS	RRP
Q4-14126	Ceiling Panel – White Gloss	250 x 4000	7.5mm	£136
Q4-14127	Ceiling Panel – White/Chrome	250 x 4000	8.5mm	£136
Q4-14128	Ceiling Panel – White Matt	250 x 4000	7.5mm	£136
Q4-14129	1 Part Edging Strip White	2.7	7/8mm NEW	£11

CEILING PANEL TRIMS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	RRP
Q4-14131	Ceiling Panel Corner Trim – White	2.7m	£15
Q4-14132	Ceiling Panel Corner Trim – Chrome	2.7m	£22

Linea FLOORING

EASYCLICK FLOORING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	RRP
Q4-14136	Palma Stone Flooring (8 Pack)	1.49m²	£110
Q4-14137	Genoa Stone Flooring (8 Pack)	1.49m²	£110
Q4-14138	Tangier Stone Flooring (8 Pack)	1.49m²	£110
Q4-14139	Ash Herringbone Flooring (18 pack)	1.41m²	£130

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	RRP
Q4-14140	Lexington Oak Herringbone (18 pack)	1.41m²	£130
Q4-14141	Beech Herringbone Flooring (18 pack)	1.41m²	£130
Q4-14142	Valetta Mosaic Flooring (8 Pack)	1.49m²	£149
Q4-14143	Corfu Mosaic Flooring (8 Pack)	1.49m²	£149



Palma Stone



Genoa Stone



Tangier Stone



Ash Herringbone



Lexington Oak Herringbone



Beech Herringbone



Valetta Mosaic



Corfu Mosaic

ACCESSORIES

CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-14129	1 Part Edging Strip White (7/8mm) x 2.7m	NEW	£11
Q4-14130	1 Part Edging Strip Chrome (7mm/8mm) 2.7m	NEW	£20
Q4-14133	Bathroom Grade Silicone - Clear 295ml	NEW	£15
Q4-14134	Bathroom Grade Silicone - White 295ml	NEW	£15



Corfu Mosaic



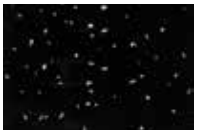
Tangier Stone

Linea™ PVC WALL PANELS



White Gloss


Natural Concrete


Black Sparkle

Frosty White


Carrara Marble


Grey Marble


Retro Metallic


White Sparkle


Grey Concrete


Pergamon

HIGH PERFORMANCE WALL CLADDING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	THICKNESS	RRP
Q4-14500	Wall Panel – White Gloss	1000 x 2400	10mm	£160
Q4-14502	Wall Panel – Natural Concrete	1000 x 2400	10mm	£160
Q4-14505	Wall Panel – Black Sparkle	1000 x 2400	10mm	£160
Q4-14507	Wall Panel – Frosty White	1000 x 2400	10mm	£160
Q4-14501	Wall Panel – Grey Concrete	1000 x 2400	10mm	£160
Q4-14503	Wall Panel – Grey Marble	1000 x 2400	10mm	£160
Q4-14506	Wall Panel – Retro Metallic	1000 x 2400	10mm	£160
Q4-14504	Wall Panel – White Sparkle	1000 x 2400	10mm	£160
Q4-14509	Wall Panel – Pergamon	1000 x 2400	10mm	£160
Q4-14510	Wall Panel – Carrara Marble	1000 x 2400	10mm	£160

WALL PANEL TRIMS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	THICKNESS	RRP
Q4-14542	Wall Panel End/Edge Trim – Aluminium	2400	10mm	£27
Q4-14543	Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim – Aluminium	2400	10mm	£45
Q4-14546	Wall Panel External Corner Trim –Aluminium	2400	10mm	£59
Q4-14544	Wall Panel End/Edge Trim – Chrome	2700	10mm	£27
Q4-14545	Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim – Chrome	2700	10mm	£16
Q4-14541	Wall Panel External Corner Trim – Chrome	2700	10mm	£27

ACCESSORIES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-14532	Panel Adhesive 310ml	£13
Q4-14533	Panel Sealant White 310ml	£15
Q4-14534	Panel Sealant Clear 310ml	£15

Linea™ WALL TILES





Lunar Stone Hex



Neptune Matt Carrara

White London



Riven Slate

Riven White Straight Herringbone

GROUTLINE WALL TILES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	THICKNESS	RRP
Q4-14548	Wall Panel – Lunar Stone Hex (2 Pack)	1000 x 2400	10mm	£369
Q4-14549	Wall Panel – Matt Carrara Tile (2 Pack)	1000 x 2400	10mm	£369
Q4-14550	Wall Panel – White London (2 Pack)	1000 x 2400	10mm	£369
Q4-14551	Wall Panel – White Tile (2 Pack)	1000 x 2400	10mm	£369
Q4-14552	Wall Panel – Riven Slate (2 Pack)	1000 x 2400	10mm	£369
Q4-14553	Wall Panel – Riven White Straight Herringbone (2 Pack)	1000 x 2400	10mm	£369

NOTES:

NOTES: